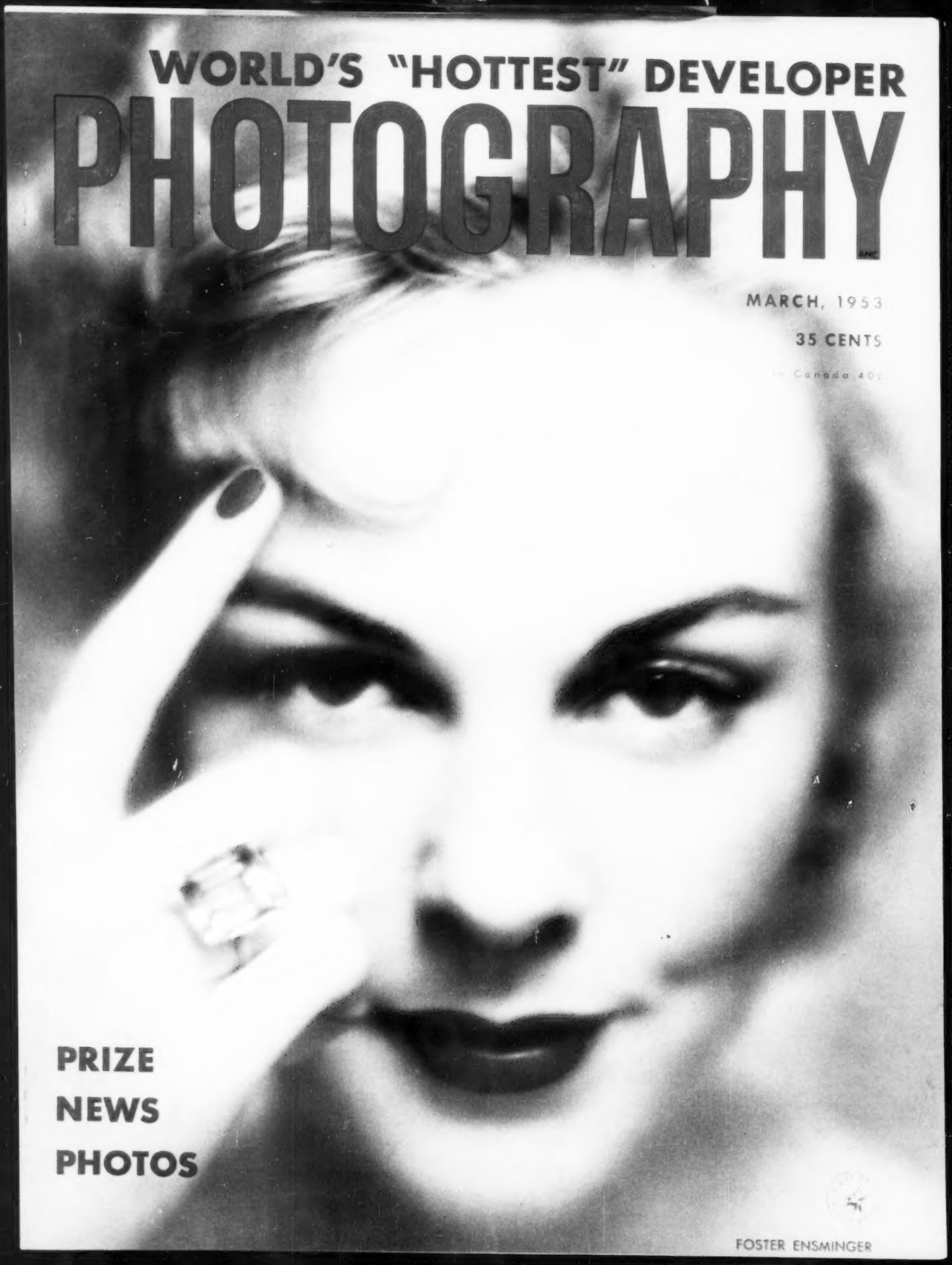
WORLD'S "HOTTEST" DEVELOPER

PHOTOGRAPHY

MARCH, 1953

35 CENTS

in Canada 40¢



PRIZE
NEWS
PHOTOS

FOSTER ENSMINGER

AMAZING *NEW Ansco* DEVELOPING TANK

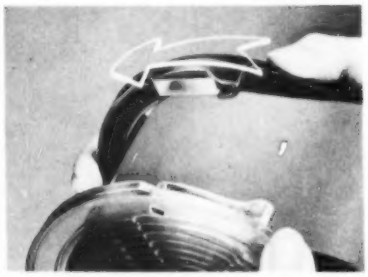
with self-loading spring-grip reel

makes film loading SAFER···and unbelievably EASY!

SEE HOW SIMPLY THE ANSCO REEL LOADS!

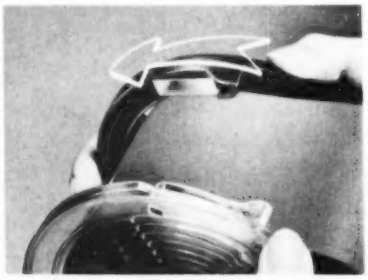
Patented "Grip-Slip" Action Makes Film Loading as Easy as Screwing the Top on a Jar!

1 ALIGN reel flanges. Pull the end of the film easily under the spring-loaded ball bearing ratchets. Then take a firm hold of the flange of the reel . . .



2 GRIP. Twist the flange as far as it will go in one direction (about ⅙ turn). The ball bearings grip the film edges smoothly, pulling the film into the reel . . .

3 SLIP. Now turn the flange in the opposite direction. The film remains stationary while the ball bearing ratchets slip smoothly into position for the next loading motion...



4 GRIP. Another ⅙ turn and two more inches of film slides smoothly on the reel. Just "Grip-Slip" along, as fast as your wrist can go!

YOU won't believe that *any* film tank can be so easy to load—or so considerate of your film—until you try the amazing new Ansco Developing Tank at your photo dealer's!

The brand-new design of the Ansco self-threading reel makes loading so fast and simple that you can load a full length of film in a matter of seconds—*first try*! That goes for any size of film from 35mm to 116—regardless of whether the reel is wet or dry!

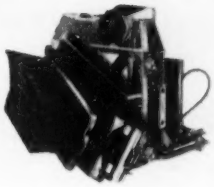
Strong, stainless steel index spring holds reel in exact position for 35mm, 127, 120-620, 116-616 rolls. Tank holds 28 ounces of developer, plenty of solution to assure uniform development. The new Ansco Developing Tank is made of durable plastic inert to all photo chemicals.

If you want to know all about this important new development in photography, try the amazing Ansco Developing Tank with self-loading spring-grip reel—*today!*

Only $4.95 at your dealer's

Ansco Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp. "*From Research to Reality.*"

With incomparable skill; unexcelled precision; employing every known technique, Linhof's expert craftsmen came out with the New Super Technika 23, the Miniature 2¼ x 3¼ Camera. It has every present facility PLUS unheard of innovations! It's Breathtaking, it's Smooth, it's Unsurpassable!



Exclusive Features Beyond Comparison:

★ **TRI-CAM MULTI-FOCUS RANGE FINDER**—Coupled to all 3 lenses—Linhof's latest development—Split hair accuracy and sensitivity.

★ **VARI-VIEW OPTICAL FINDER** Parallax-compensating. A brilliant, large-image, flat field viewfinder which clearly delineates the correct field for any one of the three lenses.

★ **SINGLE EYEPIECE** Permits simultaneous observation of focus and field of view... no movement... no loss of time... just focus and shoot.

★ **AUTOMATIC DISTANCE SCALE** Conveniently situated alongside the eye piece of the viewfinder. It serves all lenses. Coupled to the rangefinder, its pointer automatically indicates the exact distance.

★ **ALL CAMERA MOVEMENTS** Rising and tilt-back FRONT, Drop-BED, revolving, swinging and tilting BACK in ALL PLANES, quickly and securely locked in any desired position. For the *first time* a 2¼ x 3¼ camera is endowed with all the distortion corrective flexibility of a professional view camera... yet retaining the size and light weight of a miniature.

AT YOUR DEALERS OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION DIRECT TO US

★ **TRIPLE EXTENSION LEATHER BELLOWS;** Unlimited versatility in telephoto, tabletop, macro and generally the photography of close objects.

★ **LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY** Exclusive Snap-Lock permits an almost instantaneous interchange of lenses: Normal, Telephoto or Wide-Angle.

★ **INTERCHANGEABLE BACK** Converts the 23 into a versatile roll-film camera... with the addition only, of the Rollex Roll-Film Holter for either 2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 2¼ negatives.

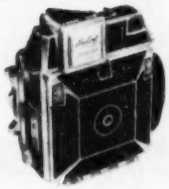
★ **OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:**
- ★ Leather Focusing Hood
- ★ 2 Position Body Release
- ★ Adjustable Hand Strap
- ★ Flashgun Bracket
- ★ Accessory Clip
- ★ Depth of Field Scale

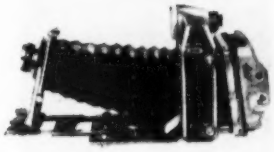
★ **THE 23 IS COMPLETE WITH THREE SCHNEIDER COATED LENSES:**
Xenar f3.5 105mm Normal Lens
Angulon f6.8 65mm Wide Angle
Tele-Xenar f5.5 180mm Telephoto

List Price: $575, Tax Included.

Note: Each Lens is mounted in a FULLY SYNCHRONIZED M-X Compur Rapid Shutter with speeds to 1/500th second.

Rollex Roll-Film Holder (uses 120 film).....$60.00
Deluxe Leather Compartment Case.....$49.50





LINHOF CAMERAS
SUPER TECHNIKA
2¼ x 3¼ — 4 x 5 — 5 x 7
WITH MULTI-FOCUS RANGEFINDER

Because of unprecedented demand, your dealer may occasionally be out of stock of the "23".

KLING *Photo Supply Corp.*
SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MARCH, 1953 VOLUME 32, NUMBER 3

PHOTOGRAPHY

Foster Ensminger, veteran New York professional, was experimenting when he made this high-key, soft-focus study of Madelon Mason. He aimed the lens of his Star studio camera through a frame filled with spun glass cut out to reveal the face only. A Kodak No. 1 diffuser was placed on the lens, a 16½-inch f/6.3 Cooke used wide open. Sheets of tissue paper covered two front 1000-watt floods. A dinky covered with pale blue Cellophane added blue highlights; another, uncovered, highlighted the ring. A 750-watt spot above, rear backlighted the hair; an open lamp illuminated the background. Exposure at ½ second was on 8x10 Ektachrome.

GENERAL INTEREST

The Photographic Year . . . . . Dr. Walter Clark 36
Borrowed Camera 38
He Saw It in Photography 96

PICTURE FEATURES

1952: Best of the New York Press . . . Jack Downey 46
Pictures from Our Readers 52

HOW IT'S DONE

Low-Key Lighting for Drama 56
Speedlights at the Lido 63
Simple Meter for Electronic Flash . . Kenneth B. Murray 72

IN THE DARKROOM

World's Most Powerful Developer. . . . Bob Schwalberg 40

FOR THE BEGINNER

Get Closer . . . . . Joseph Foldes 70
Lessons from Pictures 108

MOVIES

Nice Work If You Can Get It . . . Joseph V. Mascelli 64
Be Proud of Well-Edited Films . . . . Louis Ell 93
What's Wrong with Amateur Movies? 94
Hollywood Report 107

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor . . . 8
Point of View . . . 14
Tools and Techniques . . . 22
PSA . . . 28
Candid Shots . . . 34
Stereo Today . . . 84
Traveling Salons . . . 88
Photo Tips . . . 90
Camera Clubs . . . 106
Calendar of Exhibitions . . . 110
Contests and Markets . . . 117
Trade Notes . . . 122

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Editor
CAROL MILLER SMITH

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. Davis
President
Vice-Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director
Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director
H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director
Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1953 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

AT Sterling-Howard you pay 10% down

with monthly payments to fit your income

and you get 10-day trial plus year guaranty

400mm ASTRO-BERLIN

f5.0 "C" Coated

Sensational lens; yields superlative definition, extreme detail. Complete with reflex mirror housing. With either 2X or 5X focusing eyepiece. (Specify) List $395.00. 10-day trial-guaranty.

Precision made for all models of the LEICA.

BRAND NEW **289.50**

Add $1.35 postage & insurance

TRADES ACCEPTED

300mm f5.0 "C" Coated for Exakta 129.50

Brand-New 16x50 Prism Binocs

49.50

Plus Tax. Total $59.50. Add 75c post & ins.

2¼x2¼ SINGLE LENS REFLEX

ASTRAFLEX II

f3.5 Factory Coated

Pre-set Auto Diaphragm

German import. Features focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec to 1 1000th. Built in flash for strobe & bulb. Built in self-timer. Interchangeable lenses. 10-day trial-guarantee.

BRAND-NEW **159.50**

Add $1.50 postage & insurance

Leather Case $12.50

Deluxe Flashgun 16.50

TRADES ACCEPTED

EXCLUSIVE PHOTO ELECTRONIC SLAVEY

Reflector unit not included

For Remote Multiflash Sync

Trigger fires extension flash (bulb or strobe) simultaneously with the flash on your camera. Syncs perfectly, in any number or combination, without use of wires. Photo cell sensitive up to 500 ft. Formerly $32.00. 10-day trial.

BRAND-NEW **17.95**

3 for 51.00

40c ea. postage and insurance

ONLY 10% DOWN

and the balance on convenient monthly payments to suit your income. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras used, sold under full year guarantee—10-day trial.

35mm CAMERAS

	SALE PRICE	DOWN PYM'NT
ANSCO KAROMAT, ctd f2, CRF, Sync	114.50	11.45
*ARGUS C-3, flash and case	42.50	5.00
*ARGUS C-4, ctd f2.8	67.50	6.75
*BOLSEY B-2, ctd f3.2, RF, Sync	32.50	5.00
*CLARUS 35, ctd f2.8, CRF	42.50	5.00
*CIRO 35 f3.5 lens, ctd, CRF	32.50	5.00
*CONTAFLEX, f2 Sonnar	169.50	16.95
CONTAX D, ctd pre-set f2	237.50	23.75
CONTAX IIA, ctd f1.5 Sonnar	277.00	27.70
*CONTAX IIA, ctd, f2 Sonnar	247.50	24.75
*EXA, ctd f2.9 Meritar	61.75	6.17
EXAKTA, ctd f2 Biotar	179.50	17.95
*EXAKTA VX, ctd pre set f2.8	199.50	19.95
ILOCA II, Stereo	82.50	8.25
*KODAK 35, ctd f3.5, CRF	49.50	5.00
*KODAK BANTAM, flash	37.75	5.00
*KODAK EKTRA, ctd f1.9	196.00	19.60
*KODAK PONY, 135	25.25	5.00
*KODAK SIGNET, ctd f3.5, CRF	57.00	5.70
*KODAK RETINA IIA, ctd f2, CRF	119.50	11.95
*LEICA IIF, ctd f3.5	142.50	14.25
*LEICA III, f2 Summar	122.50	12.25
*LEICA IIIC, ctd f2 Summitar	194.50	19.45
*LEICA IIIC, ctd f3.5 Elmar	137.50	13.75
*LEICA IIIF, ctd f2 Summitar	255.00	25.50
MERCURY II, f2.7	21.00	5.00
NIKON, ctd f1.5 L.N.	241.00	24.10
ROBOT II, ctd f2 Biotar	87.50	8.75
STEREO REALIST, ctd f3.5	105.00	10.50

***STEREO-TACH for ..... 3-dimensional Pix...$17.70**

REFLEX CAMERAS

ANSCO REFLEX, ctd. f3.5	129.50	12.95
ARGOFLEX E, ctd f4.5	27.50	5.00
ARGOFLEX EF, ctd f4.5	42.50	5.00
ARGUS 40, f4.5	29.50	5.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, ctd f3.5	139.50	13.95
AUTO ROLLEI MX, ctd f3.5 Tessar	199.50	19.95
CIROFLEX B, ctd f3.5	49.50	5.00
CIROFLEX F, ctd Like New	92.50	9.25
HASSELBLAD, ctd f2.8	345.00	34.50
IKOFLEX IA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	97.50	9.75
KODAK REFLEX II, ctd f3.5	110.00	11.00
MASTER REFLEX, ctd f3.5	129.50	12.95
PRIMARFLEX, ctd f3.5 Tessar	139.50	13.95
ROLLEICORD III, ctd f3.5	99.50	9.95

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO SPEEDEX, ctd f4.5	24.00	5.00
KODAK TOURIST, ctd f4.5	47.50	5.00
KODAK TOURIST, f4.5, 800	69.50	6.95
MEDALIST II, ctd f3.5	179.00	17.90
NEW 120 ROLL, ctd f4.5, Sync, 8 or 16 pict	29.50	5.00
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	57.50	5.75
RANGEFINDER BESSA, f3.5	82.50	8.25
SUPER IKONTA B, ctd f2.8 MX	169.50	16.95

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 R.F. FLASH	129.50	12.95
2¼x3¼ B & J, f4.5, RF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5, RF	114.50	11.45
2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5, RANGE FINDER	152.50	15.25
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd f4.5 Ektar	74.50	7.45
3¼x4¼ AUTO GRAFLEX, 7½"	99.50	9.95
3¼x4¼ PACE MAKER SPEED, f4.5, CRF	157.50	15.75
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, 7½" f5.6	165.00	16.50
4x5 B & J, ctd 6" f4.5 Steinheil, Coupled RF	119.50	11.95
4x5 BUSCH, f4.5, CRF	000.00	00.00
4x5 CROWN, ctd f4.7, CRF	169.50	16.95
4x5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7½"	179.50	17.95
4x5 LINHOFF, 127mm f4.5, Synchro	247.50	24.75
4x5 KORONA COMMERCIAL, f4.5	67.50	6.75
5x7 EASTMAN 33A VIEW	47.50	5.00
8x10 EASTMAN 2D VIEW, case	77.50	7.75

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8mm		
B & H COMPANION, ctd f2.5	47.50	5.00
B & H SPORTSTER, ctd f2.5	54.50	5.45
B & H TRI 8, ctd f1.9	112.00	11.20
BOLEX H-8, ctd f1.9	199.50	19.95
BOLEX L-8, ctd f2.5	67.50	6.75
DEJUR CITATION, ctd f2.5	49.50	5.00
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, ctd f2.5	49.50	5.00
KEYSTONE K-8, f3.5	27.50	5.00
KODAK MAG, ctd f1.9	89.50	8.95
KODAK RELIANT, ctd f2.7	54.00	5.40
KODAK 820, f2.7	32.50	5.00
REVERE 40, ctd f2.5	67.50	6.75
REVERE 50, ctd f2.8	32.50	5.00
REVERE 55, ctd f2.8	39.50	5.00
REVERE 67, 2 lens turret	72.00	7.20
8mm Projectors		
AMPRO A-8, 750 w	89.50	8.95
B & H 221, 500 w	69.50	6.95
B & H REGENT, 500 w	119.50	11.95
BOLEX M-8, 750 w	112.00	11.20

FREE . . . a $13.50 screen with any combination purchase of a movie camera and projector.

DEJUR 750, 750 w	97.50	9.75
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 w	79.50	7.95
REVERE 85, 500 w	72.50	7.25
16mm		
B & H 70 DA, f1.5	215.00	21.50
B & H 200, ctd f2.5	142.00	14.20
B & H AUTOLOAD, f1.9	107.50	10.75
B & H AUTOMASTER, f1.9	129.50	12.95
BOLEX H-16, Deluxe, ctd f1.9	259.00	25.90
BOLEX H-16, Standard, f1.5	220.00	22.00
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9	87.50	8.75
KEYSTONE A-7, f2.5	47.50	5.00
KEYSTONE A-12, f1.9	99.50	9.95
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5	84.00	8.40
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	299.00	29.90
REVERE C-16, f1.9	83.50	8.35
16mm Projectors		
AMPRO PREMIER 30	395.00	39.50
B & H 185 C, Sound	275.00	27.50
B & H 202 BI	495.00	49.50
B & H DIPLOMAT	197.50	19.75
KEYSTONE A82	82.50	8.25
KODAK PAGEANT, Sound	190.00	19.00
KODASCOPE 16, 10	97.00	9.70
REVERE SP 16, Sound	190.00	19.00

ENLARGERS

8-16mm REVERE, Enlarger Editor	27.50	5.00
35mm FEDERAL 135, 2" f4.5	33.50	5.00
35mm LEITZ FOCOMAT	89.50	8.95
35mm LEITZ VALOY	59.50	5.95
2¼x2¼ EXACT, f4.5	119.50	11.95
2¼x3¼ ARNOLD D, f4.5, Cond.	57.50	5.75
2¼x3¼ DEJUR I, f4.5	87.50	8.75
2¼x3¼ DEJUR II, f4.5	69.50	6.95
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269, S case	31.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ KODAK HOBBYIST	29.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ SOLAR, Cond	42.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ TESTRITE, f4.5	29.50	5.00
4x5 KEYSER	69.50	6.95
4x5 OMEGA DII, ctd f4.5	147.50	14.75
4x5 SOLAR DIFFUSION	59.50	5.95
4x5 TESTRITE, f4.5	76.50	7.65
5x7 AUTOMEGA E3, f4.5	269.00	26.90
5x7 ELWOOD S2, f6.3	72.50	7.25

SLIDE PROJECTORS

100W Argus P100, Case	17.50	5.00
150W Viewlex V3	26.50	5.00
150W Kodaslide Merit	17.50	5.00
200W Argus PBB 200, B.C., case	31.00	5.00
200W LaBelle 200	42.50	5.00
200W SVE Model A	24.50	5.00
200W TDC Projector Viewer, B.C.	59.00	5.90
300W Golde Manumatic, B.C.	37.50	5.00
300W SVE Model B, B.C.	34.50	5.00
300W TDC Mainliner, B.C.	34.50	5.00
300W TDC Model D, B.C.	46.50	5.00
300W TDC Duo 35x2"x3¼", B.C.	47.50	5.00
500W TDC Stero Proj. 5", B.C.	127.50	12.75
500W LaBelle 500, B.C.	67.50	6.75
Kodaslide Table Viewer A	69.50	6.95

16mm Newsreel Combo VICTOR IV

209.00

Used

Popular 100 ft. load turret model with these lenses in focusing mounts.

15mm f2.8 coated WA—25mm f1.9 coated Cinor—75mm f4.5 Kodak Telephoto.

Add $1.50 postage and insurance.

TRADES ACCEPTED

BRAND NEW 35mm KINE EXAKTA II

With f2 Zeiss "T" ctd BIOTAR

Famous features include built-in Synchro flash, interchangeable lenses, 20 speed focal plane shutter and automatic operation. Plus super speed f2 Biotar to make it today's very best value. 10-day trial-guarantee.

BRAND-NEW **192.00**

Add $1.50 postage and insurance

Leather Eveready Case $7.50

Flashgun for above 8.95

TRADES ACCEPTED

Penta Prism Finder, w case 31.00

REVOLVING BACK 4x5 B & J SPEED PRESS

135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar

In COMPUR-RAPID M-X shutter with coupled RANGEFINDER. Latest model. BRAND-NEW.

ER and 3-cell FLASH, revolving back. All 10-day trial-guaranty **169.50**

Add $1.65 postage & insurance

ALL METAL cut film holders, ea. $3.85; 6 for $17.75

TRADES ACCEPTED

Newest Latest 35mm ASTRA '35

F-X model with f1.9 ctd Primoplan

Fully sync for strobe, speed flash and bulb. Shutter speeds to 1 500th. Interchangeability of lenses. Most of accessories. Most versatile single lens reflex in this price field.

10-day trial-guaranty. **99.50**

BRAND NEW

Add $1.25 postage and insurance

Eveready Carrying Case $6.50

Flashgun for above 6.95

Latest model chrome Prism Finder (illustrated) 19.95

Photo-Print Strip-Meter

Makes possible 5 rapid test strips when enlarging or printing. Saves time, money, paper. List $5.95 our Coupon special.

BRAND-NEW **98c**

Plus 32c ea. postage and insurance

3 for $2.50

STERLING-HOWARD, DEPT. SP-3
561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N.Y.
Please send your FREE NEWS LETTER.
Please send me Strip-Meter, I enclose 98c plus 32c postage.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-3
561 East Tremont Avenue,
New York 57, N. Y.
By phone: CY press 9-6400

LOOK AT THESE LIGHTING EFFECTS WITH THE SMALLEST PHOTOFLOOD MADE

A single lamp at the side sharply outlines features—faithfully records texture of hair and materials.

Here a lamp at the camera has been added to a side light, thus eliminating the dark face shadows.

Front, side and back lighting are used here to add depth, roundness, and sparkle to the over-all picture.

A back light aimed at the wall was added to the 3 lights, thus lighting the background and washing out deep shadows.

you can burn 4 on one household circuit

By using several of these handy, compact Westinghouse Photoflood lamps, you'll get better control of contrasts and shadows . . . more tonal variation. For stills or movies, the Westinghouse R-30 provides all the light you need, plus flexibility for side, back or front lighting.

You can burn as many as four on one standard home circuit without blowing fuses. And you can use any standard photolamp fixture or any lamp socket you can aim.

Smallest photoflood lamp made, the new Westinghouse R-30 has a 3-inch face diameter, and a built-in silvered reflector for maximum lumens. Opaque base prevents side glow. Easy to carry. Get your 300-watt reflector now.

Medium screw base
Cost: $1.25 each
Life: 4 hours

300-WATT
R-30

Note: If you don't know the name of your dealer, write Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

P-3-3

ALL FINISHED IN 60 SECONDS...

Best pictures you ever took

Snap the shutter, pull a tab, and 60 seconds later lift out a beautiful finished picture . . . the best you ever took. That's what you can do with the Polaroid® Land Camera.

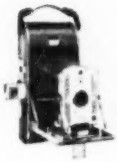
At parties and family gatherings, showing the finished print doubles the fun. On trips, you're always sure of getting the picture, because you see results on the spot. You can shoot again if you're not satisfied.

Polaroid photography is thrifty, too. You don't have to use up a whole roll for the one or two pictures you want right away. You'll never waste a roll trying to make pictures in doubtful light. A single shot will show you if it can be done.

Want to see for yourself? Ask your photo dealer to show you. In 60 seconds you'll hold the evidence in your hand—a brilliant 3¼" x 4¼" finished print. A whisk of the new Polaroid Print Coater and your picture will be preserved with a permanent, hard finish. When you see this exciting camera in action, you'll say, "Why wait days when a minute does it?"

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

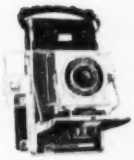
60 seconds after you snap the shutter, lift out a beautiful finished print like this.



Model 95

Why wait days when a minute does it?

POLAROID *Land* CAMERAS



Pathfinder Model 110

it's tough to pull a

fizzle...

it's fun to snap a

sizzle!

When you shoot for keeps, shoot with an Enteco filter — Enteco's famous Skylight, for instance. *It makes the difference that makes the shot* — in outdoor color set-ups when atmospheric conditions are unduly bluish, when haze muffles distant scenics, when weak sunlight turns snow scenes icy.

Enteco magic is built in, by Enteco craftsmen, in Enteco's own optical plant. Step by step — *six times* — your Enteco filter is checked for precision, parallelism, flatness. When professional photographers say Enteco is America's *finest* filter, they've said it all!

Most dealers stock Enteco; any dealer can order it for you. Demand it. Enteco Skylight Filter: only $2.00 in series V, $2.50 in series VI.

FREE • *Filter and film data, and other guides, to give your pictures that professional look. Write NOW.*

NEW! **Enteco MATCHED FILTER Kits and Enteco Lens Hoods**

for your Revere "33" Stereo Camera

Professional results come easier, the minute you equip your Revere "33" stereo camera with Enteco matched filters. Enteco technicians test these filters spectrophotometrically, to give you identically matched pairs!

- **Enteco Mono Filter Kit for Revere "33" Stereo.** *Illustrated.* Contains single set of matched filters. Your choice of more than 20 Enteco types—including Skylight, Type A, Flash 81C—for Kodachrome, Ansco color, and black and white films. **$3.50**

- **Enteco Hamburger Kit for Revere "33" Stereo.** *Not illustrated.* Contains two sets, consisting of Type A and Skylight Filters. In de luxe pigskin hamburger-shaped case, with recess for set of lens hoods. **$9.00**

- **Enteco Series IV Lens Hoods.** Precision built screw-in type. Pair, **$2.80**

Shipments of Enteco accessories for the Revere "33" Stereo are now en route to stores everywhere. If your dealer isn't yet supplied, order direct. You MUST be satisfied — or your money refunded, by return mail.

Enteco INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

FOR AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS and LENS ATTACHMENTS, SAY: *Enteco*

letters to the editor

Tropical Tree in Ohio?

The author of *Transplant That Tree* in your January issue should be cautioned to use trees which are native to the region in the picture. It seems strange to see a tree native to the California coast framing a typical midwestern scene. Even if it's not a California tree, as I suspect, it would be unusual to find the same tree in suburban Ohio and on a British Honduras waterfront.

Ferrel Atkins
Richmond, Va.

With regard to the Rolofson article: while I agree that many photographs can be improved by means of double printing, I believe that some note should be taken of the appropriateness of the superimposed foreground. Trees on the edge of an airstrip or pines on a Honduran waterfront are not appropriate, I'm afraid.

Thomas H. P. Marshall
Berkeley, Calif.

• *Author Rolofson was clearly more concerned with photographic composition than with geographic details. The tree, a California cypress, might indeed seem out of place to an Ohioan or a Honduran—or to an airplane pilot. But we trust Rolofson got his pictorial point across.*—Ed.

Japanese Sign

At the risk of sounding somewhat pedantic, but in the best interests of Japanese-American relations, I would like to point out a slight error in your caption of the Japanese photograph on page 34 of the January issue. The sign in the photograph reads, "Amerika pobyura fuotogurafui shashinten," or "American Popular Photography photographic exhibit (salon)." There is no mention of "6th" or "annual" as your caption suggests.

Richard L. Threet
Lincoln, Neb.

• *We accept the correction, with the plea that we took our translation from material furnished by the director of the Konishiroku Co., who sent us the picture.*—Ed.

Physical Therapist

You can't imagine my surprise when I saw the picture on page 61 of your January issue (illustrating *Versatile Bounce Light*), showing a young polio victim in New York's Bellevue Hospital being held in the arms of a physical therapist. The reason? I know the young lady well, and would like others to know her as I do. Her name is Peggy Crane, and she was my physical therapy instructor when I was a patient in the rehabilitation ward there. Miss Crane is one of the most sympathetic and understanding persons I have ever known. She has a warm and infectious laugh and the ability to make a person feel like helping himself even when things look blackest. I had developed muscular dystrophy, and had gone to Bellevue to exercise and to try to become adjusted to being confined in a wheelchair for the rest of my life. I'm 25 now. I had been taking pictures since I was 15, but when I got sick I lost interest in photography. Miss Crane revived that interest during the year I was there and inspired me to continue with it, which I am now doing. If it hadn't been for her encouragement and advice I would not be supporting myself through photography, and I certainly would not be as well-adjusted as I am to being handicapped. People like Miss Crane very rarely receive the credit they deserve, and I hope this letter will help Miss Crane and others in her profession realize that their work doesn't go unappreciated by the people around them.

Dick Klappert
Nogales, Ariz.

Word from South Africa

Congratulations to Philippe Halsman for his wonderful cover photo on the October issue of Photography. I would like to see more covers like this, and fewer horrors like that on the September issue. I think a photograph—especially a portrait—should have a natural appeal of its own; the photographer should not resort to trick effects and darkroom magic as people like Mr. Blumenfeld seem to be fond of doing. It is almost as bad as modern art.

Conrad Reitz
Pretoria, South Africa

Texas College

I enjoyed the article on tabletop photography by Charles Warren, titled *What's Inside?* in the December issue, but the City of Belton, where Mary Hardin Baylor College is located, will not like having their college moved to Temple, their rival city nine miles distant.

Geo. L. Carver
Austin, Texas

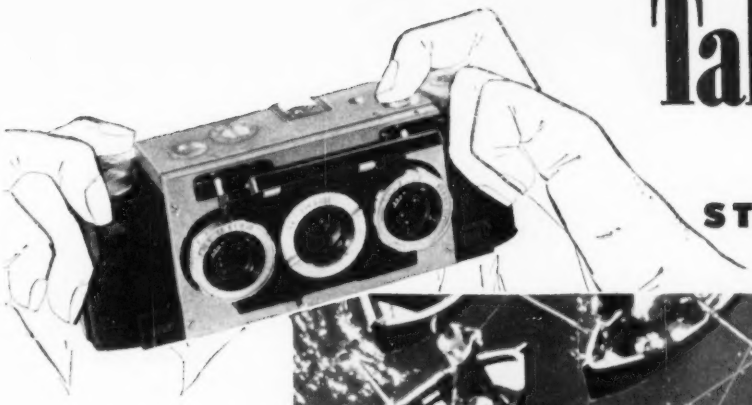
Is this "Invasion of Privacy"?

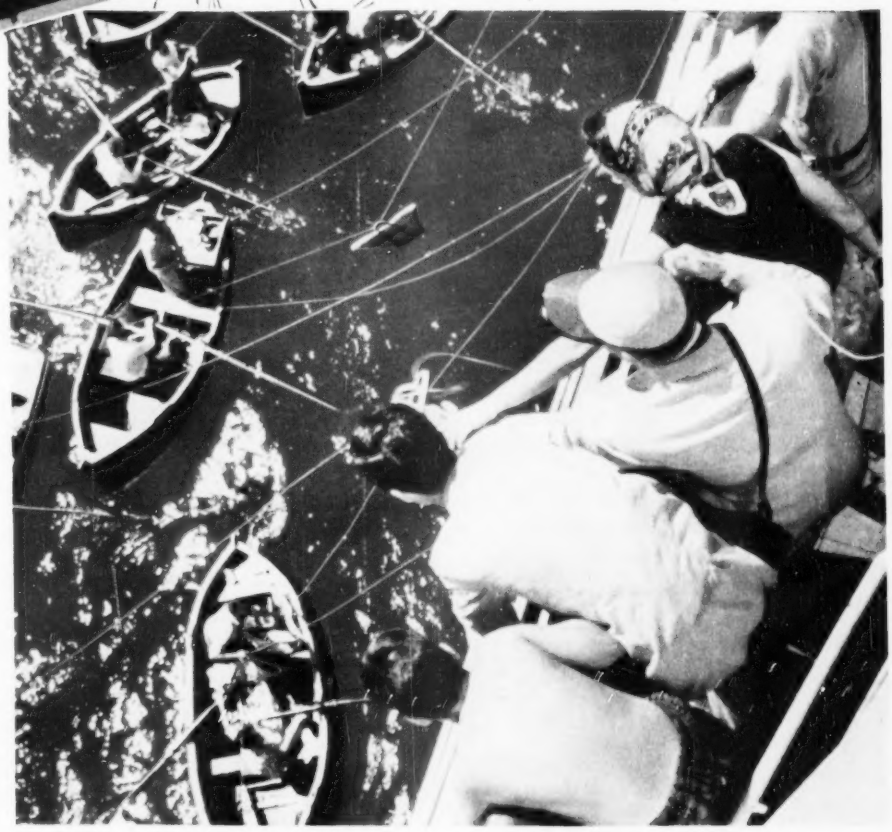
This is another letter concerning the press photographer's duty to record on film any event he witnesses. Here is my own experience: My husband and I were driving on the turnpike over the Labor Day week-end, and met up with a terrible bus smash-up just after it had occurred. We as amateur photographers had just been dreaming of the possibility of selling a picture to the press, never thinking that a tragedy might have to occur to make it possible. Neither of us felt much like taking pictures, but we did. One man said, "Don't take pictures and annoy the people." I replied, "I'm not going to annoy them; I'm going to help them by making photographic evidence they might need some day." Later on, that same man

Take it easy

WITH

STEREO-REALIST





A WINNER!
"BUM-BOATS IN GIBRALTOR" by Ronald Colman, vice-president of Hollywood Stereoscopic Society. First prize award in "Scenic" classification of Society's 1952 competition.

MAKE STEREO EASIER SELL REALIST ACCESSORIES

PERMAMOUNTS — Specially designed for protection *and* viewing; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Sturdy plastic-glass combination is resistant to breakage. Easy to assemble.

PERMAMOUNT MOUNTING KIT — Consists of three major items needed for mounting Permamounts: clear plastic sorting tray, accurate film cutter, and tweezers. Compactly packaged in sturdy box for convenient storage.

REALIST SILVRSCREEN — Specially designed and engineered for stereo projection. Picture surface is absolutely *flat* because it is *elastic*. Built-in tilt control; light, collapsible frame. Screen sizes now available: 40" x 40" table model (shown) and 54" x 59" floor model with adjustable stand.

THERE'S nothing like Stereo-REALIST slides for true-to-life realism. Take movie-star Ronald Colman's prize-winner, for example. The printed reproduction above cannot begin to do justice to the sparkling color, and breath-taking depth of the original REALIST slide when viewed in a REALIST viewer. Every unit is in its *true* perspective. It's so amazingly life-like you can almost feel the wind in your hair and the sun on your face.

Taking beautiful REALIST pictures is surprisingly easy, too, because the REALIST camera *exactly* reproduces on film what you see with your eyes. A few simple adjustments and you're ready to shoot. The REALIST does the work . . . you get the full enjoyment of the most realistic pictures a camera can take.

If you haven't seen REALIST pictures you're in for a thrill. Ask your camera dealer to show you some. Inspect the many superlative features of this camera with an established reputation for outstanding results. You'll quickly agree that you, too, can "take it easy" with the REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 West Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

"Your home show is top entertainment with a TDC SLIDE PROJECTOR"

says Mary Hartline, featured performer of TV's Super Circus.

$54.50* Including Case

ShowPak "300"

Built into its own metal case. The ShowPak "300" is an ultra-portable, ultra-modern 300-watt blower-cooled projector with 5" coated *anastigmat* lens. Has built-in slide file and easy micro-tilt. It's typical TDC quality throughout. Take it right with you—anywhere!

TDC STREAMLINER "500"

The choice for exceptionally brilliant illumination. Coated 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens. Venturi-type blower cooling. With SELECTRON Semi-matic changer. $84.50*

TDC Streamliner "300" Duo. Projects 2" x 2" and 2¼" x 2¼" (in 2¾" x 2¾" mounts) slides. With 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, 2¼" x 2¼" changer, $69.50*

TDC Streamliner "500" Duo with 6" f/3.5 lens, 2¼" x 2¼" and 2" x 2" changers. $89.50*

*federal tax included
prices subject to change without notice

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET
Up-to-date guide written by Rus Arnold, APSA

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. PH. 3

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

thanked me for what I had done. I had been home from my trip only one day when I got letters from four of the accident victims, asking for prints of the pictures and offering to pay for them. The press bought three pictures, and the victims got them for nothing. So, for about 20 minutes, I had been a member of the "working press," and now I know how press photographers must feel. There isn't anything in their minds but duty, or they would very likely be heading the other way whenever they encountered tragedy. *Someone* has to think and act coolly while victims are dazed and shocked by events!

Mrs. Clarence May
Chicago, Ill.

Success Story

Your story on Gjon Mili in the January issue was very enlightening. Now I know how to be a good photographer: hire a press agent and a good assistant. According to the article, a good photographer can't be bothered with such trivial things as loading the camera, cocking the shutter, or doing any darkroom work. Nope, all he has to do is just press the shutter release. And, after getting one good shot, just go home and leave the rest up to the assistant. Some fun, eh? Long live photographers' assistants!

Harry B. Marlin
Brownwood, Texas

Anti-Vivisection

Since your printing of bullfight pictures in the June issue, I ceased buying your magazine; to see you indirectly sanction such savagery offended my morality so much that I decided my money would never be used to support PHOTOGRAPHY. Now my attention has been drawn to another violation of decency in the October issue, pages 36 and 37, showing a high-school student photographing the dissection of a frog, and showing four pictures of the process! What is your magazine coming to? You know full well that the average amateur photographer is a great imitator, so now every high-school student, and others, will be taking photos of animals in the stages of dissection. Frogs being hard to acquire, young kittens and puppies will probably be their victims! Don't blame teen-agers for violent crimes when our schools become the instigators of brutality. I have always enjoyed using my two cameras, but now I just don't feel like loading them up, for those perfectly horrible pictures keep rising up before me each time I click the shutter. . . .

Louis W. Kraus
Yonkers, N. Y.

I am writing to express my disgust and resentment that a publication of your standing would publish and illustrate an article on the dissection of a frog that looks alive—an example of cruelty very bad for impressionable young people.

Cornelia C. Brown
Second Vice President,
Central Westchester
Humane Society
Bronxville, N. Y.

"Everybody thrills to 'The Greatest Slide Show on Earth'"

says Cliffie the Clown, featured performer of TV's Super Circus

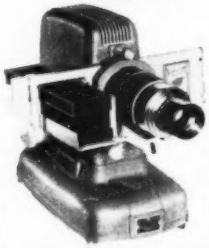
all new! TDC HEADLINER

only $37.50*

TDC's 200-watt projector looks like a million, operates like a charm! 5" coated *anastigmat* lens, built-in blower, fine micro-tilt adjustment. Ultra streamlined in rich ruby red and gray finish. Quality projection at an economy price.

TDC Stereo Vivid PROJECTOR

Three dimension projection! Twin 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses focus simultaneously. Two 500-watt lamps. Accepts all 35mm. stereo slides and two-dimensional 2" x 2" slides. $175*



TDC DELUXE MODEL D

Including SELECTRON-Semi-matic slide changer. 300-watt blower-cooled projector, 5" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens, plus many exclusive TDC quality features $69.50*

TDC PROJECT-OR-VIEW

Viewer and projector all in one unit! Big 6¾" x6¾" viewing glass. Instantly converts to projection! With coated f/2.9 *anastigmat* lens, 150-watts. $74.50*

De Luxe Model—200-watts, blower-cooled, AC only. $84.50*

*federal tax included
prices subject to change without notice

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE. CAMERAS SHIPPED AIR PREPAID, WHENEVER QUICKER AND WHEREVER POSTAL REGULATIONS PERMIT.
- EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD-OVER.

Exakta VX

The new 1953 Exakta VX is a "dream" in its flawless design and in the sheer beauty of its operation. However, its ownership need no longer be mere wishful thinking. Whether you are a G. I. in Koreq, Mr. Jack Civilian in Dallas, Texas, or Mr. Joe Bloake . . . of Brooklyn, U. S. A. — **you** can own and use a 1953 Exakta VX **now** because of Dowling's Fifth Avenue Easy Payment Plan! Imagine those fast action shots, those prize-winning salon prints, that hyperclose-up, scientific work you can capture and create with this new gem. Pre-set diaphragm control, cartridge-to-cartridge film feed, hinged back, film speedometer, new improved Carl Zeiss coated lenses comprise only a partial roster of its features . . .

Exakta VX with Tessar pre-set f/2.8 lens **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down**
Exakta VX with Biotar pre-set f/2.0 lens **$343. Cash or $34.30 Down**
Exakta VX with Biotar pre-set 75mm (long-focus) f/1.5 lens and Complete with Prism Finder and Amazing New Built-in Rangefinder **$475. Cash or $47.50 Down**

WRITE D. F. A. *today* FOR COMPLETE EXAKTA ACCESSORY LIST AND A TOP TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FIGURE ON YOUR OLDER MODEL EXAKTA OR OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR A NEW 1953 EXAKTA VX.

Linhof

PERFECTION ITSELF!

SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼

Complete with 3 Superb Schneider Lenses . . .

Owning a Linhof, you become master of every photographic challenge. The Super Technika is used equally well with Cut Film, Pack, Roll Film or Plates. There's virtually no limit to your scope . . . *Swinging and Tilting Front and Back, Rising and Shifting Front, Triple Extension Bellows, Drop Bed, and Revolving, Interchangeable Back* — to mention just some of the Linhof's features. The Multi-Focus Rangefinder, with which your Linhof "23" Outfit is furnished, couples not just to one lens, but to as many as desired. All 3 coated lenses are in fully synchronized M-X Compur Rapid Shutters, with speeds to 1/500 second:

- Xenar 105mm f/3.5 normal lens
- Angulon 65mm f/6.8 wide angle lens
- Tele-Xenar 180mm f/5.5 telephoto lens

Complete Price **$575. Cash or $57.50 Down**

Linhof Super Technika 4 X 5 with new Universal Back for Polaroid-Land and other attachments from **$329.75 Cash or $32.97 Down** . . . write to Dowling's Fifth Avenue today for free literature and complete details! Dowling's Fifth Avenue Will Give You a Most Liberal Trade-in Allowance on Your Present Equipment!

Revere 33 STEREO CAMERA

Every picture is a thrill with Stereo, and the new Revere is a winner! Matched Wollensak Ctd. f/3.5 lenses in Rapax synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200 sec. Rangefinder is of coupled superimposed image type. **$174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down.** Revere Viewer **$19.50 Cash or $1.85 Down.**

STEREO-Realist

Standard of modern 3-dimensional photography, the Realist offers a completely coordinated stereo system. Camera is equipped with Cooke-type Ctd. f/3.5 lenses and coupled rangefinder . . . **$159. Cash or $15.90 Down.** De luxe Viewer **$19.75 Cash or $1.97 Down.**

RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X synchronization; rapid film advance lever. With famed Schneider Xenon Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$164.10 Cash or $16.41 Down.**

NIKON

With case and Nikkor Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$259. Cash or $25.90 Down;** or with Nikkor Ctd. f/1.4 lens **$349. Cash or $34.90 Down.** List of top-notch Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax free on request!

Leica IIIf

1953 Model with I.S.A. speeds and Elmar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down;** with Summitar Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down;** or with Summarit Ctd. f/1.5 lens **$435.20 Cash or $43.52 Down.**

POLAROID Land CAMERA

Exciting new Pathfinder, Model 110, with rangefinder **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** Standard, Model 95 **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

GRAFLEX "22"

A precision camera the whole family can use . . . shows your picture **before** you take it! With Graflex Ctd. f/3.5 lens in M-F-X synchronized shutter, only **$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.**

1953 Rollei III

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged, guaranteed unit, **complete** with dual lens cap, cable release and de luxe velvet-lined case.

Rolleicord III with Schneider Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.**
Rolleiflex III with Schneider Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down.**
Rolleiflex III with Zeiss Tessar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down.**
Flashflex BC Gun (illustrated on Rolleiflex above) **$21.80 Cash or $2.18 Down.**
New Zeiss Duonar Ctd. 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto for Rollei **$144. Cash or $14.44 Down.**

BOLEX H-16 "De Luxe"

Complete with Octameter and incomparable Switar Ctd. 1" f/1.4, Yvar Ctd. 16mm f/2.8, Yvar Ctd. 75mm f/2.8, and compartment case **$712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.** H-16 Leader with Lytar Ctd. 1" f/1.9 lens from **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.**

Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With renowned Ctd. f/4.7 lens **Ektar $224. Cash or $22.40 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's

ORegon 4-6275
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.

Dept. P-353

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....
☐ Send FREE Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

The MAIL ORDER Leader of the West

WESTEN'S

Features the Leaders Recognized as the Best

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

Crammed with great features!

MASTER REFLEX

with AUTO Diaphragm

f2.8 Coated Zeiss Tessar

$250.00

MASTER REFLEX with AUTO Diaphragm f3.5 coated Primotar lens **$215.00**
MASTER REFLEX with f3.5 coated Primotar. **185.00**

A leader in the 2 ¼x2 ¼ single lens reflex field that's become a favorite with discriminating photographers who insist on speed of operation, versatility, and fine quality optics. Features interchangeable lenses—focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th second—internal synchronization for flash or strobe—built-in self timer—rapid ratchet-type film transport and shutter wind—self-erecting viewing hood with magnifier and sports finder.

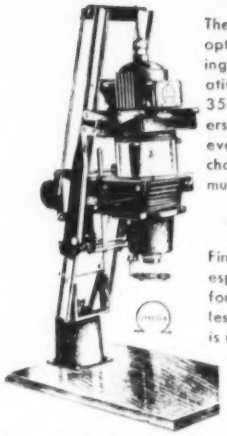
Eveready carrying case **$17.50**

New Carl Zeiss Tessar Lenses

105mm f3.5 Compur Rapid Synch	$ 75.00
135mm f4.5 Press Compur Synch	79.50
150mm f4.5 Press Compur Synch	87.00
180mm f4.5 Compur Synch	120.00
210mm f6.3 Press Compur Synch	120.00
210mm f3.5 Compound	250.00
250mm f4.5 Compound	195.00

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Omega D-2 Enlarger



The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4"x5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.

OMEGALITE

Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	$159.40
Omegalite Separate	42.75
Omega D-2 with condenser head	168.50
Omega D-2 with condenser and color head.	183.50
Auto Omega B3—2 ¼x3 ¼	150.00
Omega B4—2 ¼x3 ¼	99.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

MINOX III

World's Smallest High Precision CAMERA

This precision-built miniature camera features an f3.5 coated lens with shutter speeds ½ sec. to 1/1000 including time and bulb. Weighs but 2 ounces—only 3 inches in length—simultaneous shutter winding and film transport—automatic parallax corrected viewfinder—focuses from 8 inches to infinity—2 built-in filters. Magazine loading using economical cartridges—daylight loading—50 exposures black and white—24 exposures color film.

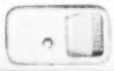
Minox III f3.5 with automatic filter clearance **$123.00**

MINOX ACCESSORIES

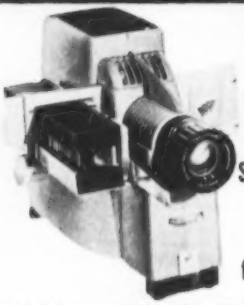
Leather Carrying Case for Camera or Meter	$ 3.50
Calibrated Safety Chain for Camera or Meter	3.00
Minox Developing Tank	9.90
Minox Tripod Head	4.95
Minox dual Enlarger and Copier complete with lens	175.00
50 exp. black and white magazine	1.00
24 exp. daylight color magazine	1.25
Minox slide projector for Minox and 16mm film	29.50

MINOX METER

The World's Smallest photo-electric exposure meter precise—accurate. **$21.45**



G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



TDC VIVID

Slide Projectors "Streamliner 500" for 2 x 2 slides

With 500 watts of highly efficient lighting, and a powerful quiet blower for extreme coolness, this is the world's most advanced home-type projector. Has 5" coated f/3.5 anastigmat lens, and includes SELECTRON—Semimatic changer. Strikingly superior performance and value at **$84.50**

OTHER T D C MODELS FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES

Show Pak—300 watt complete with case	$ 34.50
Mainliner—300 watt with semimatic changer	62.50
with deluxe manual changer	58.50
Deluxe Model D—300 watt, semimatic changer	69.50
Professional 750 watt	150.00

T D C "DUO" MODELS FOR 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼

Streamliner 300 DUO—300 watt	$ 69.50
Streamliner 500 DUO—500 watt	89.50

FOR THREE DIMENSION PROJECTION

T D C Stereo Projector—500 watt **$175.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

KALART

B-C FLASH UNIT

with exclusive Built-in Test Light

Test Light gives OK signal before shooting. Scientific Concentrating Reflector gives most light from midget flash-bulbs—no "hot spots". Battery lasts up to two years. Series-Wired for synchronization of up to six flashbulbs in extensions. Complete with Battery, Capacitor, Connecting Cord or Synchronizer and Attaching Bracket.

For American or Foreign Cameras with built-in flash synch	$14.30
For non-synchronized cameras with set-and-release shutters; includes Kalart Automatic Synchronizer	24.60
For non-synchronized cameras with self-setting shutters; includes Kalart Passive Synchronizer	15.25
Side Lighting Extension Unit, complete with spring steel clamp, twenty feet of connecting wire—For all units above	9.85

SPECIFY MAKE AND MODEL OF CAMERA AND SHUTTER WHEN ORDERING

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

TRADES ACCEPTED

LATEST MODELS ROLLEIFLEX ROLLEICORD

The only twin-lens reflex for 2¼" x 2¼" roll or cut film as well as 35mm

Automatic Rolleiflex Model, w f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, now fully synchronized shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release, eveready case, detailed instructions and guarantee card **$265.50**

Automatic Rolleiflex Model, w f3.5, Carl Zeiss Tessar, fully synchronized, T coated, equipped as above	285.00
Rolleicord Model, w/f3.5 Schneider Xenar lens, synchronized, equipped as above	149.50

GENUINE ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze...each	$ 5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount	5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case	18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case	9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders	38.28
Rolleikin 35mm Attachment	35.78
Zeiss Duonar Telephoto Lens with case	144.00
Focusing Hood Extension (domestic)	1.50
Bernotar Polarizing Screen, in case	20.60
Panorama Head	14.16

TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE NEW MX ROLLEIFLEX

ONLY AT WESTEN'S

Zeiss eyelevel prism finders for Rolleiflex and cords—permits ground glass focusing with camera at the eye **$29.50**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Improve Your Pictures with a

Fully guaranteed hard coating at one low price regardless of number of elements. Send lens or camera. Optical performance rating tag FREE.

$15 Coated Lens

Westen's

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT 15%
WESTEN'S WAY
HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price—cost only 15% when sold.

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

For the Ultimate Quality in 35mm Photography

THE EXAKTA VX

"Through the lens focusing"

EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, with f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar lens	$249.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar lens	269.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 coated Zeiss Biotar lens	343.00
EXAKTA VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	224.50
EXAKTA VX with f2 Xenon	247.50
EXAKTA VX with f1.9 Primoplan	260.00

LENSES and Accessories (all lenses coated)

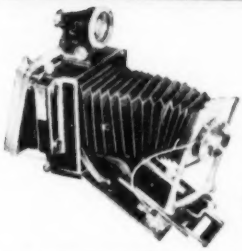
Penta Prism eye-level view-finder	$50.00
35mm Angenieux Retrofocus f2.5 Wide angle	99.50
40mm Steinheil Cassaron f3.5 Wide angle	49.50
TELEPHOTO LENSES	
75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5	216.50
85mm Steinheil Culminar f2.8	68.00
90mm Angenieux Type P-1 f1.8	149.50
100mm Meyer Gorlitz Trio plan f2.8	81.60
105mm Steinheil Telepar f4.5	$44.50
135mm Steinheil Culminar f4.5	60.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar f4.0	75.00
150mm Meyer Gorlitz Tele-Megor f5.5	55.95
180mm Meyer Gorlitz Tele-Megor f5.5	82.95
250mm Meyer Gorlitz Tele-Megor f5.5	132.15
400mm Meyer Gorlitz Tele-Megor f5.5	199.50

COPY MAT FOR 35mm EXAKTA

Accurately engineered vertical optical bench copy system, adjustable illumination, calibrated scale: 8½"x13" opaque plywood covered solid die cast base, rigid steel, parallel columns 22" high $97.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

EVERY ITEM ADVERTISED ON THESE PAGES IS BRAND NEW



The Most Versatile!

Linhof

SUPER TECHNICA 4x5 CAMERA
Multifocus Rangefinder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • Quick Change Lens Lock

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price at right includes camera with lenses (✓)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				375.75
		✓					380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			458.00
		✓		✓			463.00
	✓			✓	✓		560.00
Three Lens Outfits		✓		✓	✓		581.00
			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized. Other combinations upon request)

LINHOF 2¼x3¼ CAMERA
Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼x3¼ Camera, 65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder **$575.00**

LINHOF 5x7 CAMERA

with 210mm f4.5 Xenar	$386.10
2 Lens Outfit as above plus 120mm f6.8 Angulon	686.10
3 Lens Outfit as above plus 360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	883.10
Multifocus optical viewfinder for 4x5 or 5x7	84.00

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS

Complete Outfits

Latest Models All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR $246.75
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼	$18.95
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes	21.50
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, $14.85—4x5.	21.95
Graflarger—complete with stand	52.50

New Graphic Cameras—boxes only

(customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼x3¼ Century	$ 85.00
2¼x3¼ Crown	123.80
2¼x3¼ Speed	164.45
3¼x4¼ Crown	120.60
3¼x4¼ Speed	162.25
4x5 Crown	126.40
4x5 Speed	170.45
4x5 View II w/case	148.50
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	167.00
4 x5 Super D Graflex	187.50

NEWEST GRAFLEX CAMERA

Graflex 22—2¼x2¼ Reflex	$89.50
Graflex all metal tripod	31.50

2¼ x 2¼ CIRO-FLEX

Another Famous Graflex Product

Model D—Alphax (1/200) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $87.90	$67.90
Model E—Rapax (1/400) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $117.55	89.00

SPECIAL LENSES for GRAPHICS

90mm f6.8 Wide Angle MX synch	$39.50
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	95.00
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.	147.00

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

TRADES ACCEPTED

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

LET US GIVE YOU OUR BID!
On photographic equipment and supplies for schools, industries, clubs and firms.
BIDS GLADLY GIVEN

STEREO IS MORE FUN
WITH THE SENSATIONAL NEW

PRACO DUO-STEREO FLASHGUN

for the STEREO-REALIST and REVERE-STEREO Cameras

$29.50 List

Includes two DUO-FLECTOR Flashguns with the amazing patented sockets that instantly take either standard or midget-sized bulbs . . . *without the use of any adapter!* Coordinated by connecting cord. Great for color shots. Scientific side-mounting prevents "pink-eye" or light reflections in eye of subject.

ALSO! PRACO SINGLE STEREO-FLASH
$15.05 List

REMEMBER! THERE'S A PRACO FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA!

New!
PRACO COMPAKTA-FLASH

So COMPACT, Convenient, Economical, Handy, Attractive, DEPENDABLE!

Only $5.95 List
for pre-sync cameras
UNIQUE LOCK-NUT ALLOWS SHOE TO FIT RECEIVING CLIP OF ALMOST EVERY CAMERA MADE

- Rubber-covered bracket arm also included, to fit any tripod socket.
- Efficient, handsomely designed unit; body of unbreakable Tenite.
- 5" reflector, highly polished, designed to spread light more evenly, with maximum power.
- Safe, instant bulb ejector prevents burned fingers, saves precious time.
- Removable, laboratory-approved cords, with molded plugs; different tips available for most cameras made.
- Takes two medium-sized batteries; assures longer life, more power.
- Takes midget bulbs.
- Absolutely guaranteed construction.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate. Write for details and FREE Catalog, containing description of entire line. Write for FREE booklet: Flash for Fun!

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., INC.
2288 Amsterdam Ave., New York 33, N.Y.

BRUCE DOWNES'

point of view

IN PHOTOGRAPHY as in anything else you can't eat your cake and have it too. Making a picture is always a case of choosing among innumerable possibilities, and the decision, more often than not, is made on sheer expediency. Even so basic a question as to whether existing or artificially introduced light is best in a given situation is not as simple to answer as it might seem. Only individual photographers in particular circumstances can answer that question. It is easy, for instance, to leap to the conclusion that existing light produces the most natural pictures. But the fact is photographers using artificially contrived lighting often produce very realistic pictures.

These questions were prompted by the two pictures reproduced on pages 45 and 62, which represent two solutions to the problem of shooting pictures in a night club. One was made in Paris with speedlights by Carl Perutz, the other with existing light in New York by Bob Schwalberg. Both are good pictures. One is critically sharp, the other is soft; one is practically grainless, the other is quite grainy. Who is to say which is the better picture?

The thing that makes this an interesting and significant discussion is, of course, a developer like SD-19a (see page 40), which brings a picture like Schwalberg's within reach of most cameras and which invalidates the old plaint that you can't make pictures like that without at least an *f*/2 lens.

In bringing such subjects within reach of most cameras, SD-19a of course does not accomplish its mission without introducing perceptible grain to the negative.

But is graininess so bad? In the past several years fewer and fewer photographers and editors have come to think so. Is the loss of fine grain worth the gain in effective speed? Take a look at those pictures again and put the question the other way 'round: Is the gain of fine grain and critical sharpness worth the energy it took to carry and set up the speedlight equipment?

Before arriving at your own answer it is interesting to keep in mind that both Schwalberg with natural light and SD-19a, and Perutz with a battery of speedlights, are striving to produce spontaneous, realistic pictures. In doing so each makes at least one sacrifice. Schwalberg sacrifices fine grain and needle sharpness for what he considers to be maximum fidelity to the atmosphere and truth of what went on in the smoky night club. Perutz, on the other hand, sacrifices the freedom of movement enjoyed by Schwalberg, and perhaps some of the show's true atmosphere. What he gains are a certain charm and convincing validity in the minute detail which a fine lens is capable of revealing. Add to the lens' capabilities the help of speedlights and you have sharpness throughout the field extended to motion, which can be stopped in the thousandth part of a second. And when the speedlights are placed with the skill of a photographer like Perutz you have a dramatic, atmospheric effect even if it is not the way the show looked.

All this really resolves itself to a choice of weapons in the continuing struggle to overcome photography's inherent limitations. If the limitations did not exist there would be need for neither speedlights, flashbulbs nor high speed developers. Each weapon, of course, carries with it its own burdens or defects.

This struggle to achieve greater realism and spontaneity in photographs has led during the last few years to a greater tolerance for poor technique, i.e., graininess, lack of sharpness, tonal mergers, and so on. Speedlights and flash can overcome these faults but not without introducing faults of their own. With lighting equipment the stage has to be set so to speak and the area of operation restricted, and with speedlights some critics object to the frozen, statue-like look of people impaled at the peak of an electronic flash.

Photography, of course, is so fascinating because it is so full of paradoxes. You just can't pin it down to rules at any point. The natural light people with all their freedom of movement which allows them to get right inside a situation as it actually is are after all probably not the realists they think they are. They may be some day, but today the grain and the blur destroy the intended realism to produce pictures that are perhaps best described as impressionistic. The existing light with its resultant wide-open lens (although developers like SD-19a are permitting the diaphragm to be closed down somewhat) tend to deepen the gloom, and although the sense of life being lived, and usually suffered, is unmistakably there, the whole experience is transformed into pictures that, with the grain and all, are almost as far removed from realism as the pointillism of Seurat, the French impressionistic painter.

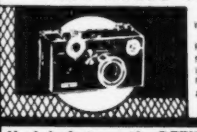
Photographs made skilfully by contrived lighting on the other hand are often extremely realistic in detail and atmosphere even though the lighting equipment may have banished the sense of life from the faces and the manner of the people in them.

All of which is a round about way of saying that photography is a perpetual compromise between what one wants to do and the limitations of both the medium and one's self. But this is true of all the arts. After all it's pretty tough to express a poetic idea in the fourteen-line sonnet form, too.—

10% DOWN

You can BUY that CAMERA NOW under MINIFILMS TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% Down—10% a month. Trade-In of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

New ARGUS C3 Outfit!



Save 27.60

W/F3.5 Ctd Lens, Flashgun, Case Reg. $69.50

New Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 Filters

4 36mm B&W Films 36 Exp

Brand New Reg. $102.55

SPECIAL 74.95

Kodak Automatic RETINA IIA CAMERA

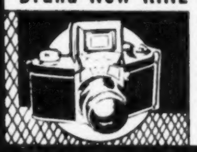
- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr
- F2 Ctd. lens

ONLY 116.95 USED

Carrying case $7.50

Auto Retina 1A f3.5 ctd Xenar, M-X Compur Rapid 67.50

Brand New KINE EXAKTA V!!



w/f3.5 T CTD TESSAR LENS 163.00

w/f2 T CTD BIOTAR LENS 239.00

Carrying case 12.0u

CHANGE YOUR Kine Exakta lens for a new one in Pre-Set Diaphragm. You will be amazed at the low price.

Enliven Your Party with . . .

POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Use a Polaroid Land Camera finished prints in 60 seconds.

SPECIAL 57.50 USED

New Polaroid Flashgun $11.00

Close up Kit 8.95

Polaroid Film, 8 exp 1.75

Now You Can Own a

BELL & HOWELL 8mm OUTFIT

Just Out! Latest Model! The New B&H Model 221 8mm Proj. 400 ft capacity 500W and case PLUS a USED Bell & Howell 8mm Companion w/F2.5 ctd lens, w 4 speeds, 2 lens viewfinder

BOTH FOR 135.00

BELL & HOWELL 70DL *SAVE 115.00*

3 lens turret, Rewind, Critical focuser. Runs 22 ft per winding. 7 Speeds 8 to 64 W/ctd f1.9 lens. Reg. 365.50

ONLY 249.00 USED

New compartment case 37.95

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) Brand New

Latest	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.50
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	16.50
GE PR1	29.25	21.50
Norwood	$32.50	$26.95

FREE CASE FOR EVERY METER. STORE DISPLAY MODELS — GUARANTEED PERFECT —

Brand New PRESS OUTFITS!

SCOOP! SAVE!

Latest 2¼x3¼ Busch w/f4.5 ctd lens in sync. shutter Kalart rfdr installed

Brand New Complete 109.95

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w/f4.7 ctd in Rapax Woll. lens Shutter. Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New 129.50

GOLDE MANUMATIC Slide Projector!

- 2x2 300 W
- Blower cooled

Your cost only 37.00 LIKE NEW

GOLDE REFLEX 2¼ sq. Blower Case 300W Only $56.00

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

THEY'RE BACK GUARANTEED FRESH

4 FOR 4.89 1.29 EACH

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

Brand New LEICA IIIF CAMERA!

Built in flash synch for all speeds and your Leica IIIC Body

ONLY 94.50

Subj. to inspection

Brand New Leica Meter $24.00

Jen Captor for IIIF 15.95

ROLLEICORD III—ROLLEIFLEX III

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

f3.5 ctd Xenar lens, flash synchro compur shutter

92.50 USED

Rolleiflex III X-M f3.5 Xenar 168.50 USED

Rolleiflex III X-M f3.5 Tessar 189.50 USED

BRAND NEW 35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens Cpld RFDR. Built in Flash Synch Reg. $73.50

ONLY 58.75

Brand New Case $5.95

Brand New Flashgun $7.50

DEMONSTRATOR MODEL

DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

FREE! 100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm Daylight Film Loader

Loader Alone	$7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX)	3.50
10 Cartridges	1.00
	reg. $12.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE complete Plus 50c postage 7.95

Brand New 4 x 5 PACEMAKER

Crown Graphic Outfit!

Complete with Kalart Cpld. Rfdr 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar in M-X Synchro Compur Shutter. Graflok Back. Heiland Flash. 1 CFH

ALL BRAND NEW Completely installed 189.50

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $214.95

FREE new Universal

IMAGE ERECTING FINDER!!

With the purchase of a Used Leica IIIC with ctd f2 Summitar lens

ONLY 199.50

IMPORTED GERMAN 35mm CAMERA

Edinex—S

w/f3.5 ctd. Edinar in Pronto Synchro shutter. Sp. 1/25—1/200 sec. selftimer— only 29.95

LEICA CONTAX—NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
LEICA III A f2 ctd Summar		$129.00	$100.00
LEICA III C f2 ctd Summitar	$350.00	199.50	170.00
NIKON f1.4 ctd	349.00	224.00	170.00
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar		132.50	100.00
CONTAX II f1.5 Sonnar		159.50	120.00
CONTAX IIA f2 ctd Sonnar	444.00	220.00	190.00
CONTAX IIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar		279.00	215.00
CONTAX IIIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	534.00	349.00	290.00
CONTAX "S" f2 ctd Biotar Preset	460.00	199.00	150.00
CONTAX D f2 Preset	485.00	218.00	170.00
CANON IV S f1.8	295.00		145.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
ARGUS C 3 f3.5 ctd flash & case	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$ 32.00
ARGUS C 4, f2.8 ctd	99.50	69.50	52.00
BOLSEY B2 f3.2 ctd	73.50	46.00	35.00
CIRO 35 rfdr f3.5 ctd Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
KODAK flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
KODAK 35 f3.5 ctd rfdr Sync.		49.50	35.00
KODAK Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
KODAK PONY 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
KODAK PONY 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
PRAKTICA f2 ctd Biotar	189.00	89.00	70.00
CONTESSA f2.8 ctd Tessar M-X Synch.	214.00	132.50	105.00
KINE EXACTA VX f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	269.50	189.00	145.00
KINE EXACTA VX f2 ctd Biotar Preset	343.00	289.00	185.00
EXA f2.9 ctd Meritar	89.75		45.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
CIROFLEX D f3.5 flash ctd	$ 67.50	$ 49.00	$ 40.00
CIROFLEX E f3.5 ctd flash	89.50	69.00	55.00
CIROFLEX F f3.2 ctd flash	119.95	99.00	75.00
GRAFLEX SUPER D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	246.75	144.50	100.00
GRAFLEX 22 f3.2	89.50		45.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 ctd Tessar X-Mcc	285.00	189.50	165.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 ctd Xenar X-Mcc.	265.00	168.50	140.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
KODAK TOURIST f4.5 ctd flash	$ 72.55	$ 49.00	$ 32.00
MEDALIST I f3.5 ctd		89.50	65.00
MEDALIST II f3.5 ctd flash, cc.	304.75	169.00	125.00
SUPER IKONTA B f2.8 ctd Tessar Sync.	236.00	159.00	110.00
SUPER IKONTA BX 2.8 ctd Tessar Sync.	281.00	189.50	130.00
VOIGTL rfdr BESSA II f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	89.75	59.50	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
ANN. GRAPHIC 23 f4.5 rfdr, 3 cfh, fpa		$ 99.00	$ 75.00
ANNIVERSARY GRAPHIC 4x5 4.5 ctd rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd. rfdr, flash cfh	$239.85	155.00	120.00
PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC equipped as above: 2¼x3¼	279.50	169.00	130.00
CENTURY GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd.	108.00	69.50	55.00

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE 88, f2.5	$ 72.50	$ 39.50	$ 30.00
REVERE 61, Mag. f2.5	112.50	64.50	52.00
REVERE B63, Mag. Turret f2.8	142.50	75.00	65.00
KODAK BROWNIE f2.7 ctd	43.30	29.50	22.00
KODAK MAGAZINE f1.9 ctd	150.95	98.00	80.00
B&H SPORTSTER f2.5 ctd	89.95	56.00	44.00
B&H TRI LENS 8 f1.9 ctd	134.50	83.00	70.00
B&H AUTO-8 Mag f2.5 ctd	134.95	85.00	70.00
B&H Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.00	100.00
BOLEX L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
BOLEX H 8 LEADER, f1.9 ctd Lytar	291.50	184.00	145.00

16mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
KODAK ROYAL, Mag f1.9 ctd	$176.25	$122.00	$ 90.00
BOLEX H-16 LEADER f1.9 ctd	299.00	199.00	150.00
B&H AUTOLOAD 200, f1.9	214.95	135.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL TURRET f1.9 ctd	369.95	249.00	200.00
PATHE SUPER 16 TURRET	450.00	325.00	215.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 64.00	$ 50.00
KEYSTONE K68 750 watt	114.50	61.00	50.00
KEYSTONE K109 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
De JUR 750	149.50	87.00	65.00
BELL & HOWELL REGENT	169.95	109.00	85.00
KEYSTONE A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
REVERE 48, 750 W	160.00	99.00	80.00
BELL & HOWELL DIPLOMAT	281.95	169.00	130.00
REVERE SOUND PROJ.	325.00	209.00	150.00
BELL & HOWELL 285C SOUND PROJ.	449.95	295.00	225.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
ARGUS PBB 200W Blower case	$ 49.50	$ 33.00	$ 24.00
GOLDE MASTER 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
GOLDE CORONET 200W blower	49.95	35.00	25.00
TDC MAINLINER, 300W blower	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC STEREO 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
TDC STREAMLINER 300 Duo	69.50	43.00	35.00
TDC SHOW PAK Blower 300W	54.50		27.50
SVE SKYLINE 300W Blower	52.45	30.00	22.00
KODASLIDE MERIT	26.10	18.50	12.00
LA BELLE No. 500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA CONTAX KINE ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f3.5 Summaron	$122.40	$ 72.00	$ 63.00
50mm f3.5 ctd Elmar	68.00	45.00	35.00
50mm f1.5 ctd Summarit	272.00	160.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd Summarex	442.00	274.00	200.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar Chrome	132.60	74.50	63.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor		88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor Chrome	165.00	119.50	90.00
FOR CONTAX	**New**	**Used**	**Trade-in**
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan	$245.00	$ 96.00	$ 70.00
85mm f2 ctd Sonnar	292.00	119.00	90.00
135mm f4 ctd Sonnar	170.00	99.00	75.00
FOR KINE EXACTA	**New**	**Used**	**Trade-in**
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	$ 99.50	$ 63.00	$ 40.00
135mm f4 ctd Triotar	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Tele Xenar	83.50	58.00	40.00
PENTA PRISM for V & VX w case	53.00	36.00	27.00

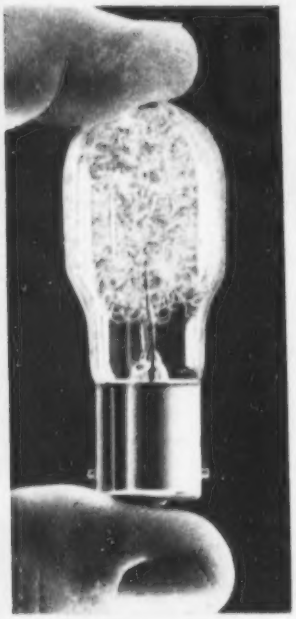
Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., FOB New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices subject to change.

LU — 2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th and 47th St.

GREATEST FLASHBULB NEWS IN YEARS!



Actual size:
Overall height 2 5/8"
Maximum diameter 15/16"

IT'S TINY! IT'S TERRIFIC!

IT'S SYLVANIA'S AMAZING NEW *Bantam 8 Flashbulb*

Tiniest Blue Dot Flashbulb Made!

Sylvania's Bantam 8 is the most revolutionary flashbulb development in years. Faster lenses and films have created new lighting problems. Sylvania developed the answer—BANTAM 8—with the same high quality and sure-fire dependability for which all Sylvania Blue Dot flashbulbs are famous. Useful with *any* camera, it opens up new picture possibilities for users of fixed-speed cameras.

COSTS LESS!

Only 12½¢ per bulb*, Bantam 8 saves you big money. Enables you to experiment with new lighting effects.

Takes Better Pictures!

Bantam 8's perfect light center and smaller light source increase efficiency of midget reflectors . . . assure correct light for every shot.

EASIER TO BUY!

E-Z Split Pack lets you buy 12 or 8 or 4 flashbulbs, as many as you need, in individual cartons.

Produces Big Light!

7000 lumen-seconds light output means only one f stop difference between Bantam 8 and Press 25, under average conditions.

Perfect for Close-Ups!

Bantam 8 is easier on subject's eyes . . . doesn't burn out negatives. Saves printing time, effort, expense.

EASIER TO CARRY!

Compact 12-bulb carton fits pocket. Perforated so you can tear off and discard portions of sleeve as you use bulbs.

PROVEN DEPENDABILITY!

Bantam 8 has Quick-Flash filament and sure-fire dependability you know you can count on with all Blue Dot Bulbs.

*Suggested retail price

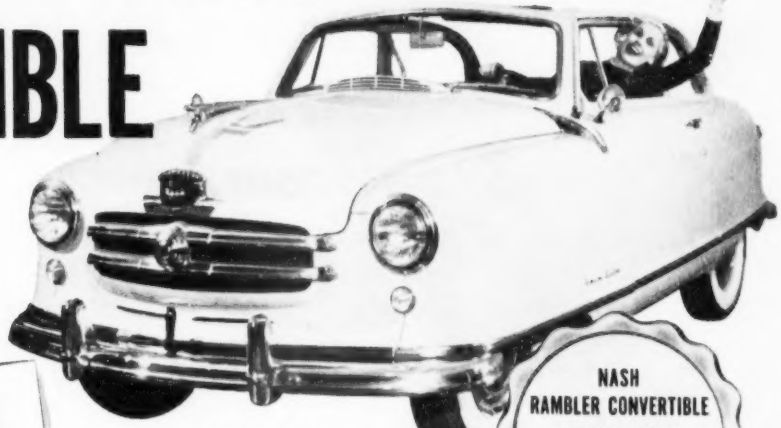
SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Projection Lamps
Darkroom Lamps
Superflood Lamps
Super-N-Larger Lamps

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

WIN A NASH RAMBLER CONVERTIBLE

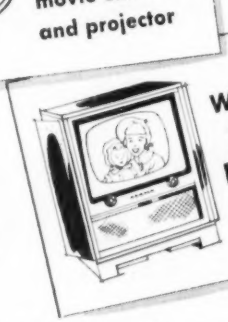


in Sylvania's Exciting "FOLKS ARE FUN" Flash Photo Contest

Win a BELL & HOWELL movie camera and projector

NASH RAMBLER CONVERTIBLE GRAND PRIZE
Open to both Junior and Senior Class Contestants

CONTEST CLOSES
MIDNIGHT APRIL 30, 1953
Competition limited to non-professionals.



Win a 21" Sylvania MONTCLAIR TV SET

IT'S 2 CONTESTS IN 1!

101 SPECIAL AWARDS *for grown-ups and youngsters!*

JUNIOR GROUP (under 18 yrs. of age)		SENIOR GROUP (18 years old and up)
21" Sylvania Montclair TV Set	1st prize	21" Sylvania Montclair TV Set
Bell & Howell Movie camera, projector	2nd prize	Bell & Howell Movie camera, projector
$200 Savings Bond	3rd prize	Quiet-Kool Air Conditioner
DeLuxe V-M Record Player	4th prize	Regina Electric Floor Polisher & Electrikbroom
Streamlined Roadmaster Bicycle	5th prize	Waring Blendor & Travel Iron
Sylvania Clock Radio	6th prize	Waring Mixor & Steam Iron
Case Sylvania "Blue Dot" flashbulbs, any type	prizes 7 thru 15	Case Sylvania "Blue Dot" flashbulbs, any type
$10 check, good for any photo purchase at dealer's named on entry blank	prizes 16 thru 30	$10 check, good for any photo purchase at dealer's named on entry blank
$5 check, good for any photo purchase at dealer's named on entry blank	prizes 31 thru 50	$5 check, good for any photo purchase at dealer's named on entry blank

It's easy, it's fun—to enter Sylvania's Blue Dot Flashbulb contest.

Come one! Come all! Prizes galore! Fun for everyone—in Sylvania's "Folks Are Fun" Contest.

Here's all you do. Take a flash picture . . . any snapshot (2¼" x 2¼" or larger) will do—expressing the idea "Folks Are Fun." You'll find your opportunity at parties, dances, sports events . . . anywhere, any time. Whenever you hear a chuckle or a laugh, there's a chance for a shot showing "Folks Are Fun."

Use any Sylvania Blue Dot Bulb!

You must take your picture with a Sylvania Blue Dot bulb, any size. Each entry must be accompanied by a completed entry form and the flashbulb number cut out of the front panel of sleeve of Sylvania Flashbulbs. Free entry forms and contest rules are available at your Sylvania dealer's. Hurry! Hurry! Enter fast and often. You can win the prize of a lifetime!

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

PHOTOLAMPS; LIGHT BULBS; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; TELEVISION SETS

SALON QUALITY

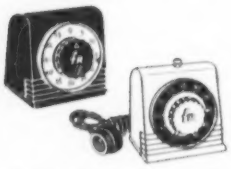
pictures demand the finest

Darkroom Accessories

And here's why. Like any craftsman, a photographer's skill can be helped or hampered by his equipment. That's why FR has designed each and every one of its darkroom accessories to meet the most exacting demands. Each and every one is guaranteed to perform as promised. Each and every one is guaranteed to give the most value for the least cost. Each and every one carries the FR money-back guarantee—the assurance that you must be satisfied. Write for your free folder on FR Developing Tanks.

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

FR Cut-Film-Pack Tank. Adjustable for all cut film or film packs up to 4" x 5" or 10 x 12.5 cm. Patented loading guide facilitates easy loading in total darkness. Resistant to all chemical reaction. **$9.00.**

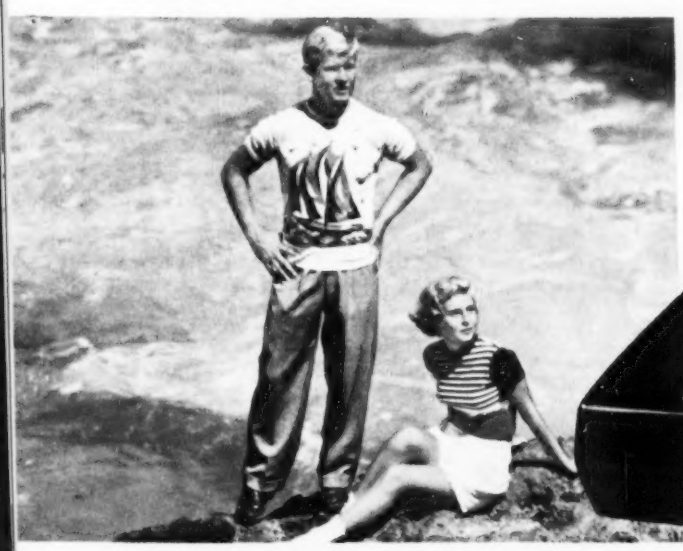


FR Interval Timer $7.50
FR Automatic Exposure Timer $9.50. Either may be "pre-set" once for repeating same interval. For developing—the FR Interval Timer, For printing and enlarging—the FR Automatic Exposure Timer.

FR Thermometer. Fits into any tank – or clips onto tray. Expanded range from 50° to 90°. Easier to read divisions of 1°. Has stainless steel protective sheath. Extremely accurate. **$1.65**

FR "SPECIAL" ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK Adjustable to any size roll film from 35 mm to #616 . . . needs only 8 to 16 ounces of solution . . . easy to load from outside and inside (inside loading even when wet) . . . molded from tough, sturdy plastics impervious to chemicals. Translucent flanges permit color film development. Guarantee slip with every tank. Complete with practice film. **$3.40**

"So lifelike you feel you're right there with 3 dimension pictures!"



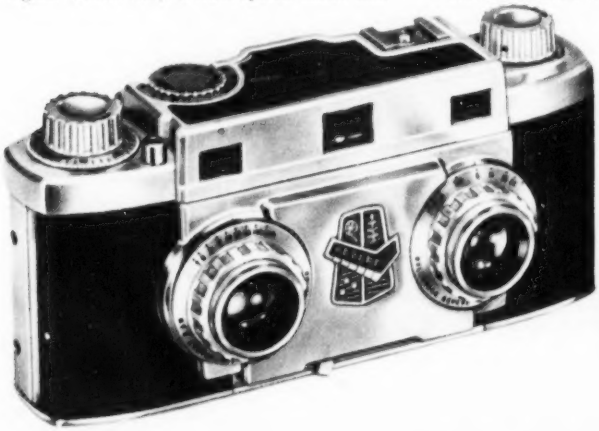
The sensational Revere 3 Dimension Camera enables you to take amazingly lifelike pictures as easy as pie! Just press the button as you do with any ordinary camera. What you see, you catch in thrilling three dimensions. Everything has shape, form, depth! Full color scenes seem to spring to life with breath-taking 3 dimensional realism. So truly lifelike, viewers exclaim it's like being right there!

See the two lenses? They're perfectly matched and act like your eyes. Simply press the button and they take two separate views of each scene. When viewed, they blend into 3 dimensions. Inexpensive, too! Get 29 stereos from regular 35mm. roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated. Even focusing for distance is automatic with the built-in range finder. Too, stereos are now mounted by your film processor and are returned to you ready to show!

Every picture a thrill! Sheer enjoyment when you view stereos through the new Revere Viewer. Advance design brings out the best in every shot. Ask your dealer to show you the new Revere Stereo Camera and Viewer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS



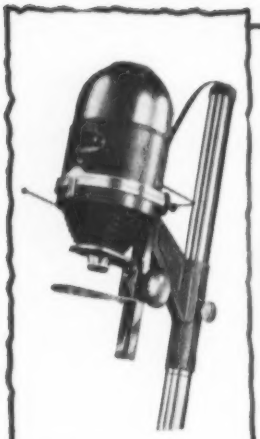
For a new adventure in photography . . .

Revere 33

STEREO CAMERA

CAMERA — 2 matched, coated 35mm f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAX shutters, speeds 1/5 to 1/200; coupled focusing; internal synchro flash; superimposed image range finder and viewer in camera head; double exposure preventive; single frame provision; level gauge. Inc. fed. tax **$174.50**

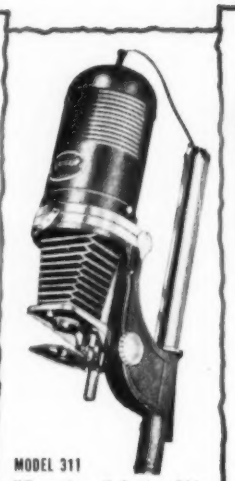
VIEWER — fine achromatic lenses; both focusing and interocular adjustments; built-in light; 3 color plastic case. **$18.50**



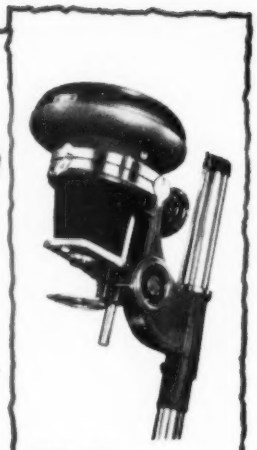
MODEL 135
"Store-Away" Miniature for 35mm and Bantam. Condenser 51mm. F4.5 lens.

MODELS 269 and 279
"Store-Away" Junior. 2¼x 3¼. #269 diffusion. #279 condenser. F6.3 lens.

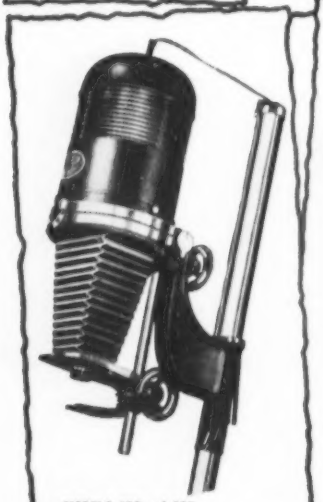
MODEL 269 CL
"Store-Away" Cold-Lite Junior. 2¼x3¼. Cold-lite illumination. F6.3 lens.



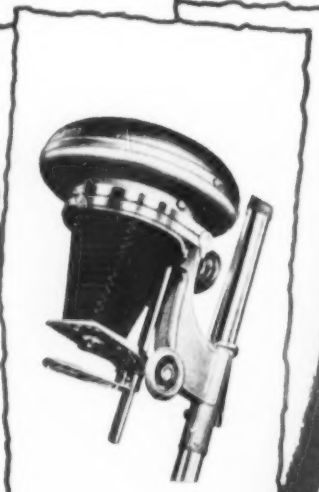
MODEL 311
"Store-Away" Senior. 2¼x 3¼. Condenser system. F4.5 lens. 36" post.



MODEL 315 CL
2¼x3¼. Cold-lite illumination. F4.5 lens.



MODELS 450 and 470
4x5. Diffusion and condenser illumination. 5½" F4.5 lens.



MODEL 450 CL
4x5. Cold-lite illumination. 5½" F4.5 lens.

FEDERAL

Most Complete Line of ENLARGERS

WITH THREE SOURCES OF ILLUMINATION

priced from

$39.75 LIST to $129.50 LIST

Used by Amateurs and Professionals

Every Federal offers more for your dollar than any other enlarger on the market. In rigidity, precision, versatility, convenience, and simplicity of operation, Federal Enlargers are, and always have been, unrivalled. The perfection of photographic quality in the prints they produce is so far beyond criticism that Federals are the equals of enlargers costing *many* dollars more. The price for each Federal Enlarger is for the complete unit, including its fine anastigmat enlarging lens, ready to turn out perfect prints the very day you buy it. And behind the purchase stands the integrity, responsibility, and high reputation of a leading manufacturer of fine photographic and electronic instruments.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL ®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

Top flight Shots with UTMOST EASE

An outstanding characteristic of all Zeiss Ikon cameras is the ease and certainty with which they can be operated. That means a lot—particularly when you have to shoot fast.

Examine a Zeiss Ikon camera at your dealer's. See how well balanced it is when held in "taking" position—how easily your fingers can reach every control . . . how fast and accurately these controls can be manipulated. And you know, of course, that a Zeiss Ikon has superb optical qualities—so important in getting fine prints—prints that reveal lifelike detail and subtle tone values.

Zeiss Ikon cameras are available in outstanding auto-focusing models like the Super Ikonta A, B and C, which make album size prints . . . smart 35 mm models like the Contax II-a and III-a, the Contessa 35, Ikonta 35 and Contina 35 . . . the popular Ikoflex 2¼ x 2¼" reflex . . . and the economically priced Ikonta and Nettar models.

At authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers. *Literature on request.*

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

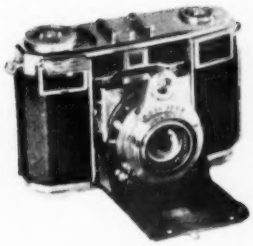
IKONTA models popularly priced, take pictures 1⅝ x 2¼", 2¼x2¼" & 2¼x3¼".

Zeiss Ikon Cameras

MADE IN THE U. S. ZONE OF GERMANY

SUPER IKONTA B
A superb 2¼x2¼" auto-focusing range-finder camera.

CONTAX II-a
Interchangeable Zeiss Opton lenses. Contax III-a has built-in exposure meter.



CONTESSA 35
Has a built-in auto-focusing range-finder and an ASA exposure meter.

IKOFLEX
An outstanding 2¼ x2¼" reflex with **EXTRABRITE** focusing screen.

Scotty says . . .
FREESTYLE Gives You FILM and PAPER For PENNIES!

Original Factory Packed **KODACHROME** Free Kodak Processing

8mm- Daylight and Indoor ..... Roll $3.25
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. each) 1953 Dating Mag. 4.00
16mmx100'-Daylight, Nov. 1951 Dating 7.95
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. each) Indoor, Dec. 1951 Dating 7.50

16mmx100' Ansco Color, Indoor, FREE Ansco Processing, 1950 Date . . $6.75—3 rolls $19.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. each 3 rolls—2 lbs.)

5 x 7 FRESH FILM—1953 DATING
5x7 Ansco Triple S Pan Cut Film . . . . . 2 doz. $3.00
(Shp. wgts.—2 doz.—2 lbs. 6 doz.—4 lbs.) 6 doz. $8.75
5 x 7 Du Pont Hi Speed Type 428 Cut Film-Box of 100 sheets $12.00—2 boxes $23.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per box)

★★★ LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ★★★

DAYLIGHT 35MM **ANSCO COLOR** 27½ for $5.50
DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Load your own cartridges at SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! 27½' make 9-20 Exp. Carts. or 5-36 Exp. Carts. 50' for $8.95
(Shp. wgt. 27½'—8 oz. 50'—1 lb.)

ROLL FILM 620-127 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. *Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain.* TREMENDOUS VALUE.! ! ! Guaranteed. 10 rolls-$1.69, 20 rolls-$2.98, 40 rolls-$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

Fresh 35mm Film — Here's A Real Value!
E.K. PLUS X—100' roll, SAFETY, 1953 Date $2.95
E.K. SUPER XX—100' roll, SAFETY, 1953 Date . . . $3.25
E.K. FINE GRAIN POSITIVE—100' roll, Safety, 1953 Date . $1.75 per roll—3 rolls $5.00
E.K. BACKGROUND X—100' roll $2.50
E.K. PLUS X, SUPER XX 35mmx36 exp. cart. 12—$3.95
E.K. PLUS X 35mmx20exp. cartridges . . . 12 for $2.50
DuPONT 2—100' roll . . . . $1.75—3 rolls $5.00
DuPONT 2—36 Exp. Cart. . . . 12 for $2.75, 24—$5.00
(Shp. wgts.—100'—1 lb. 12 cart.—2 lbs. 24 cart.—3 lbs.)

! ! Money Saving Opportunity ! !
BRAND NEW 35MM BULK FILM LOADER
Load your own 35mm film for pennies . . . and save dollars! $5.50 plus 12 empty E.K. carts. FREE
Reg. retail price $8.15 (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)

!!JUST REDUCED!!
4x5 Ansco Isopan, Kodak Panatomic X, and Kodak Infra-Red . . 2 doz. $1.59, 6 doz. $4.50
EXCELLENT QUALITY, 1950 Date
MIXED SELECTION PERMITTED
(Shp. wgts. 2 doz.—1 lb. 6 doz.—3 lbs.)

Roll Film - Ansco Supreme, No. 620, Factory Packed, 1950 Dating. Guaranteed Perfect! 12 rolls for $3.19
(Shp. wgt. 12 rolls—1 lb.)

TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE
16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.) 4 for $10.95

DRASTIC REDUCTION!!!
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack
$1.19 ea. 5 for $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X, Super XX, Cut Film
2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
(Shipping weights 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper!
Defender Velour Black 11 x 14, B Surface, White Semi-Matte D.W., Contrast 4, 1950 Date
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. per pack.) 50 sheet package . . $4.25

CONTACT PAPER—CLOSE OUT!
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F1 and 3 $.98 gross 3 gr.—$2.75 6 gr.—$4.95

IMPORTANT 16mm VALUE
16mm x 50' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan, Reversal Film. Factory packed can of 28rolls-$11.95 2 cans-$22.50 3 cans-$32.00
For Limited Time Only! 12 rolls — $5.75
(Shp. wgts.—12 rolls 2 lbs. 1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 59¢ each . . 12 for $6.00. With any purchase of 16mm film — 12 empty mag. $5.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.) 24 empty mag. $9.00

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK. PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
KODAK Super XX, 5½" x 56' 1 roll $2.50, 4—$9.00 (Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per roll)
KODAK InfraRed, 9½" x 75' 1 roll $2.95 (Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per roll)

Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT.
Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Foreign color films of any make and type are now being processed by the General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles Street, Boston 14, Mass. The cost per roll of Dufaycolor is $1.50 and for all other materials whether direct-positive or negative-positive, $3.50 per roll. A wide variety of British, Italian, and Japanese materials are specifically listed in the company's prospectus. In addition to film processing, the schedule lists positive-to-positive printing in sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10 inches and print making from any negative color process in sizes ranging from 2¼x3¼ to 12x16 inches. It is necessary to write for the complete price list before submitting orders for all work must be accompanied by payment for the complete job plus return postage.

Realistic Movies. The motion-picture industry has found realism to be an effective weapon in its struggle to survive the inroads of home television. Year after year the major studios keep stepping up the proportion of color releases in their total schedules. Recent excursions into three-dimensional color like *Bwana Devil* (PHOTOGRAPHY, December 1952) and the wholly successful attempt of Cinerama (PHOTOGRAPHY, November 1952) to reconstruct the illusion of reality by putting the projected image "around" the spectator (peripheral vision) are a logical extension of this trend. And the search continues. Cinerama's producers assure us that the disconcerting jiggling between the adjacent panels of the broad projected image has already been overcome. Yet, Cinerama can't possibly be Hollywood's answer to TV. The process calls for the partial reconstruction of the theater to accommodate the special screen, projection booths and sound gear, and you can't get a really satisfying illusion of reality unless you are seated fairly close to the center of the house. The suitability of the medium for other than broad scale productions and spectacles is questionable.

As for true stereo movies, all of the systems now in use call for special projection equipment or adaptations which theater owners are reluctant to install on a nationwide basis. The left and right-eye images must be screened from twin reels loaded in adjoining projectors with a fixed interocular whose operation has been rigidly synchronized. Loss of a frame in editing either of the reels can cause havoc on the screen. We were privileged to see an extremely effective three-dimensional color film on a scientific subject at the New York convention of the Biological Photographic Association last year, produced by the Worcester (Mass.) Film Corporation. The photography had been accomplished with twin synchronized cameras with a variable interocular adjustment, like the setup employed in filming *Bwana Devil*. The pair of 16-mm reels were screened with a mechanically coupled double projector of unique design. We found the presentation flawless and the 20-minute viewing experience completely satisfying even though Polaroid spectacles had to be worn. Second hand reports from the *Bwana Devil* premiere in Hollywood were far less favorable.

It should be possible for Hollywood to produce and exhibit on a national basis three dimensional color movies as effective as the Worcester company's product with a little concentration on known products and techniques. For example, there is the Land-Mahler vectography system brought out by Polaroid in 1940. Here, the paired left and right-eye views are printed on oppositely polarized surfaces of a single film strip which can be run through any ordinary theater projection. The scrambled screen image is integrated in three dimensions by means of properly oriented polarizing spectacles worn by the audience. Although straight vectography with dye-color images has a tendency to produce ghost images because of the depolarizing effect of the dyes, improved color vectographs have been worked out in which full color saturation and complete separation of the two images of the stereoscopic pair have been obtained. This process can solve the problems of duping, editing, projection equipment, and image synchronization in one swoop. Only the matter of adequate screen illumination remains.

New Flashbulb Line. The Philips PF3, an expendable photoflash lamp that is so small that a package of 12 is but slightly larger than a cigarette pack recently made its debut here under the auspices of the Amplex Corp. of Brooklyn, N. Y. Listing at 11 cents per lamp, the new sub-midget which was developed in Eindhoven, Holland, carries the trade name Amplex-Norelco "My-T-Myte." A total of 6,000 lumen-seconds is emitted by the PF3 lamp while a slightly larger companion My-T-Myte the PF4, emits 11,000 lumen-seconds and costs 12½ cents per lamp. Both lamps fit existing single-contact bayonet sockets and peak at 20 milliseconds (Class M synchronization). Their average effective color temperature is 3800 K. The metal filler enclosed in the two lamps is hydronalium wire, an exclusive Philips development, rather than the shredded aluminum foil used in domestic flashbulbs. Principal application of these lamps is in the fixed-focus flash camera field. Synchronization up to 1/100 second is practical with photoflash "A" batteries or a B-C power supply. (The new flashbulbs are not to be confused with the Sylvania Bantam-8, a compact slimmed-down version of the Sylvania Press 25 introduced about a month earlier—see last month's T&T.)

Along with the My-T-Myte lamps, Amplex launched a complete set of stand-

Now you can buy a great F/3.5 color camera for under $40—the new *ILOCA® QUICK 'A' 35mm.*

Here is terrific news for people who want to take color pictures of professional quality, but must watch their camera budgets carefully.

With the new Iloca Quick "A" you can have color slides that will match anything taken with cameras costing 5 times as much. Your black and white pictures will sparkle with detail. Here is a really *unique* camera with features of design never seen before, as you will read below. It is a *precision* camera in every respect. And it is priced *very* low. You will find it more than just a great *value*. It is a great *camera*.

An Extraordinary Lens

The Ilitar F/3.5 lens is a remarkable achievement in a camera priced so low. It is super-corrected for all colors of the spectrum. Fully coated. Very *fast*. Exceptionally *sharp* — for color or black and white. A noted photographer who tested it was amazed to find his 11x14 blowups just as sharp as those obtained with his $300 camera!

Unique Shutter Features

Perhaps you would expect to find only 3 speeds on a camera priced under $40. But the Iloca Quick "A" has a fine Vero shutter—Gauthier's newest—with *5* speeds from 1/25th of a second to 1/200th, including bulb. Fast enough for real action shots. And *very* accurate (highly important in color photography). Flash synchronization is built in. There is a double exposure preventive and a special provision for making double exposures if you *do* want them. It also prevents lost exposures. These are definitely *luxury* features.

It Loads in a Flash

The entire back of the Iloca Quick "A" snaps off with one quick flip of of the rewind knob. You must try this feature yourself because there has never been anything like it before. Inside, you will find a *sprocketless* take-up spool that absolutely eliminates the danger of ripped film. No fumbling — a roll of 35 mm. film can be loaded in a matter of *seconds*. The pressure plate is *chrome-plated*. Positive protection against film scratches.

From Hamburg, Germany

The Iloca Quick "A" is made by men who devote every waking hour to thinking about how they can make good cameras better. If you admire fine-looking cameras you will certainly be delighted with the rigid, die-cast aluminum body, the smart modern lines and elegant chrome trim.

Go to your dealer and see the Iloca Quick "A". It feels good in your hands. Its parts work easily and smoothly—a sign of precision machining. It is a truly great camera you will want to own.

And the price is only **$39.95**

Fair Traded
Fed. Tax Incl.

If you would like an illustrated booklet on the Iloca Quick "A" write

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

Dept. Q., 527 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Available at better stores everywhere

Now, **you** can afford color in **every** photograph. The original cost of a set of Marshall's is low — **no** additional equipment is needed. You can enjoy a wonderful creative pastime . . . be proud of the photos in your family album . . . every snapshot in your wallet. Beautiful scenic views, action-packed shots, family portraits, pictures of pets — they all come to life when you use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

All this for a mere fraction of the cost of any other photographic color process!

No special skill or artistry is needed . . . no colors to mix . . . no messy brushes. Just follow the simple instructions in every set and get perfect results the very first time!

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer! Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S

PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. UX 167 N. 9th St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist. Canada Photo Products, Ltd. 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

(Advertisement)

color column

Third in a series . . .

Most of us have seen fine hand-colored photographs which we admired, but we have probably seen others which did not strike us quite as favorably. Sometimes the reason one colored print stands out, stems from the manner in which the coloring was done. Here are some points that go to make a good hand-colored picture.

The fact that photo-oil coloring is so easy starts off many photographers on the wrong foot. They feel that the mere application of color will suffice. The result is that when the colors are selected and applied haphazardly, the finished print tells the tale.

The colored print should resemble the original subject as closely as possible. In many cases this is easy because the colors are named for their particular uses, such as Tree Green, Sky Blue, and others.

Nothing gives away a hastily painted picture more than poor boundaries between color areas. The colors should be carefully blended so that one color does not run over into an adjacent area. In the coloring process, the first color applied may be permitted to overrun its boundaries slightly. This overrun color need not be cleaned. When the adjoining area is colored, that color should be brought up to the already colored area carefully. In most cases this second color will remove the first color that may have spilled over.

The boundary between two different colors may sometimes appear a trifle harsh, in which case it should be softened by final blending with a very loosely wound skewer or a soft ball of cotton.

A problem sometimes arises where an object of one color has a surrounding background of different color, as branches and leaves of a tree standing out against the sky. In such a case, the predominant color, in this case the sky, would be applied over the entire area, ignoring the foliage in the foreground. After the sky color is applied and rubbed down to its proper shade, the details of the branches and leaves can be put in, using cotton-tipped skewer or toothpick. Here again, the sky color need not be cleaned off before applying the greens and browns of the trees.

In coloring a portrait one does not avoid the eyes, lips and teeth in applying the basic flesh color. Flesh color is applied over the entire face, blended down, then Extender is used to clean out the eyes and teeth, and the lips are colored without removing the flesh color. Any overrun of flesh into the hair or background areas is removed by the application of the next color.

Helpful Hint: Many professional colorists keep alongside their work a small piece of cardboard. After picking up some color, they run their applicator lightly over this card to distribute the color evenly throughout the cotton. This eliminates excess color on the cotton. The color is then applied to the photograph. With this method it is possible to get more even applications, which will require less rubbing down and blending.

The makers of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors welcome your correspondence. If you have any problem, suggestion or comment on photo-oil coloring, drop a line to John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

ard photoflash lamps, the Amplex Synchro-sure line. It includes the usual range of sizes from SM and No. 5 through the No. 50, a set of four daylight-blue lamps for outdoor color film, and a special 5A amber bulb balanced for indoor color film. Head of Amplex is A. M. Parker, who, in 1935, as principal owner of the Wabash Corporation (since absorbed by Sylvania), introduced and made the first wire-filled flash lamps in America under a licensing arrangement with the Philips Company.

The FM Film Processing Unit, a water jacket for stabilizing the temperature of 35-mm and rollfilm processing solutions in spiral tanks is the leading item in a new line of stainless steel equipment introduced by Franklin M. Morgan, Inc., New York 36, representatives for Bar-Ray Products of Brooklyn. Furnished in three sizes, ranging in price from $21 to $25.75, the new unit consists of a housing with a water vent at either end, a set of four spacers capable of holding developing tanks of different makes, and a light-tight lid that fits over the top of the entire unit. The dimensions of the largest model are $27\frac{1}{2}$x$6\frac{3}{4}$x$7\frac{1}{4}$ inches. It weighs 10 pounds. Among other equipment in the line are seven processing trays varying in size from 8x10 to 20x24 inches (prices from $6.35 to $31.50); a set of hypo baths and various insert tanks with floating lids for processing different sheet film sizes ($6.90 through $15.75). The "something different" that has been added by Bar-Ray to their stainless steel fabrication is the use of arc-welded, in place of soldered, seams and corners. All welds are completely finished and fully "passivated" as are the stainless-steel surfaces of the equipment proper.

"Passivation" is the process of making stainless steel impervious to the chemicals it is designed to resist. The usual method is to dip the material into a nitric acid bath which dissolves away any surface impurities which might become a focus of chemical activity. Stainless steel can become contaminated by contact with iron or carbon steel which leaves a surface stain at the very outset. The discolored area must be cleaned either by scrubbing it with stainless steel wool or by applying a special solution. Ordinary steel wool just aggravates the contamination.

Color Temperature Measurement. A significant contribution to the literature on color temperature measurement appeared in the October 1952 issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE.* The paper, *A Precision Color Temperature Meter for Tungsten Illumination,* by G. H. Dawson, D. E. Grant, and H. F. Ott of the Color Control Division, Eastman Kodak Co., is predicated on the fact that variability within currently available color temperature meters is greater than the allowable tolerances of the tungsten source itself for testing purposes. This variability is attributed to four factors: (1) differential blue and red-light diffusion and vignetting, especially when the light to be measured is off-axis or emitted by an extended

(*Continued on page* 112)

Priceless Possessions

The reliable-Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex camera that incorporates on the groundglass a rangefinder which provides more critical focusing than is possible on groundglass alone — when such critical focus is required. Moreover, on the direct eye-level groundglass the reliable-Rectaflex gives you the largest image found in any 35mm camera — that is, 24 x 36mm. You need no special viewfinders for accessory lenses — and you need not bother about parallax — you get exactly what you see. Leading retailers all over the country feature the reliable-Rectaflex — here you can check, compare, prove to yourself the superiority of this camera. Every day, the reflex camera becomes increasingly popular — the reliable-Rectaflex provides all advantages, plus 35mm convenience and economy. *Write for literature!* Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

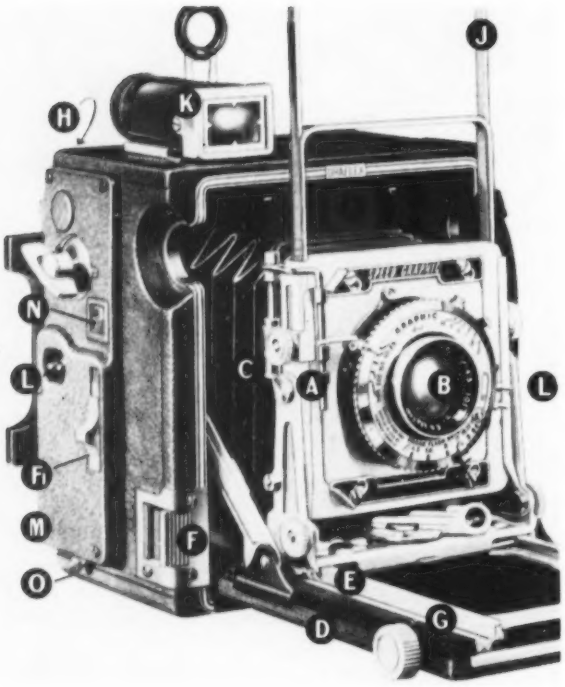
- **Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.**
- **Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.**
- **Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial.**
- **Synchronizes any flash bulb.**
- **Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.**
- **Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.**
- **Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.**
- **Focus at any time—not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.**
- **Built-in depth of field scale always visible.**
- **Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.**
- **Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.**
- **Uses standard 35 mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.**
- **Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.**
- **$295.00 with Schneider Xenon f:2 lens — including federal tax.**

RECTAFLEX

YOU CAN SEE THE RECTAFLEX AT THESE FRANCHISED DEALERS:

ALBANY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street
ATLANTA, GA.
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street
BERKELEY, CALIF.
Alpha Photo Prod., 2999 College Avenue
BOSTON, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
Hans Unfried, 3104 Main Street
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.
Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 6424 North Western Ave.
Wolk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street
CLEVELAND, O.
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
Prentkes Inc., 10107 Euclid Avenue
CLIFTON, N. J.
Clifton Camera Shop, 699 Main Avenue
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Cutli's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda
DENVILLE, N. J.
Denville Camera Shop, 23 Broadway
DETROIT, MICH.
Acme Camera Exchange, Inc., 517 Shelby St.
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street
GREELEY, COLO.
Wilson & Wilson, 1513 8th Avenue
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
L. A. Camera Exch., 1623 N. Cauenga Blvd.
HOMER CITY, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 11 N. Main Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS
Carroll Camera Co., 1004 Travis Street
INDIANA, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 1049 Philadelphia St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.
LOWELL, MASS.
Vozeolas Bros., 86 Dummer Street
NEWARK, N. J.
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dowling's Fifth Avenue, 175 Fifth Avenue
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Ave. of the Americas
Medo Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Avenue
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street
OMAHA, NEBR.
Calandra Camera Stores
OWATONNA, MINN.
Master Craft Camera Shop, 123 W. Broadway
PANAMA CITY, FLA.
J. L. Whittaker & Son, P.O. Box 531
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 6th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wolks Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street
PORTLAND, ORE.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Adler Sts.
QUINCY, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway
SEATTLE, WASH.
Clyed's Camera Stores, 409 Union Street
SOUTH BEND, IND.
Joseph Gratzol Company, 321 So. Chapin Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
Lindemer, 440 S. Warren Street
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Ave. N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

A PACEMAKER GRAPHIC



...takes every challenge your skill can give it!

Speed Graphic or Crown Graphic . . . whichever famous Pacemaker Graphic you choose . . . you'll find that there's no challenge it won't respond to, no problem it can't resolve with first class results! This amazing versatility, plus a Pacemaker's ease and speed of operation . . . has made it America's most popular all-purpose camera with press photographers and amateurs alike. *Speed Graphic* (illustrated) has focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th. *Crown Graphic* is identical, but without focal plane shutter . . . and costs less. Here are a few of the prize-winning features . . . but, of course, you must actually *handle* a Pacemaker Graphic to get a full appreciation of what a great camera it really is!

New Low Prices from $174.15.

A CONTORTIONIST FRONT. For corrected perspective whenever you want it. Simple controls raise or lower the lens, shift it sideways, or tilt.

B INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES. A flip of the slide locks and your lens is ready to be replaced with a portrait, wide-angle, telephoto or other accessory lenses.

C DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS. For extreme close-ups. Permits full-size copy with standard lens. Invaluable too, when using special lenses.

D DROP BED. Helps correct perspective in conjunction with tilting lens board . . . and for use with wide-angle lenses. Bed remains linked to focusing knobs.

E FOLDING INFINITY STOPS. Bring the front into exact calibration with Vernier focusing scale and squared with film plane. Stops fold back, allowing front to move farther forward. Additional sets of stops can be installed for use with different lenses.

F BODY SHUTTER RELEASE. Set right in the camera body for extra stability at the instant of exposure. (F.1.) Speed Graphic has selector control, too, for instant choice of shutters operable by the same release.

MULTIPLE FOCUSING CHOICE.

Use one, or use them together, they guarantee razor-sharp focus! **G** The accurate Vernier type focusing scale on camera bed . . . **H** Ground glass focus through the lens . . . and the coupled Kalart rangefinder (optional).

J MULTIPLE VIEWING CHOICE. Folding open frame viewfinder with parallax correction . . . **K** Tubular optical viewfinder with parallax correction and the ground glass screen.

L BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION.

M GRAFLOK BACK. Designed to take such valuable accessories as 120 Roll Holder, Graflarger and Grafmatic Film Holder. (see next page)

N DIRECT READING FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER SPEEDS. No tables to consult. No calculations.

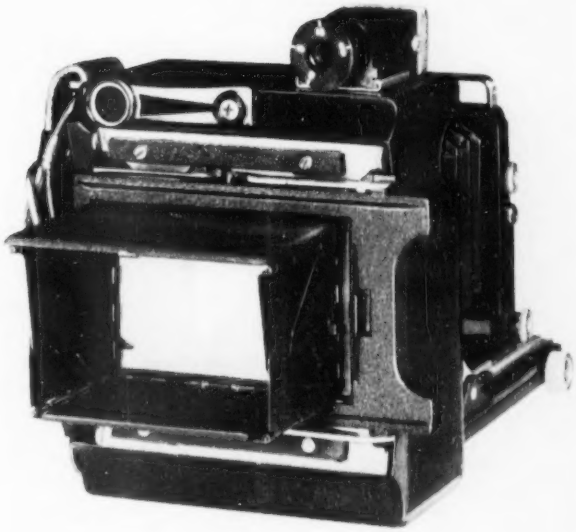
O GOVERNOR SELECTOR. Doubles or halves exposure with flick of finger. Insures optimum accuracy of shutter.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

GROWS WITH YOUR SKILL!

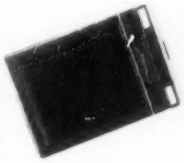
...backed by all these versatile accessories!



In the back of your Pacemaker Graphic, you'll find many of the reasons for its ability to cope with virtually any photographic problem . . . from sports to studio work . . . from landscapes to scientific and industrial picture-making! It's the famous GRAFLOK BACK of course...the back that allows your Graphic to grow to fit your own particular skill. Now standard equipment on all Graphics, the Graflok Back can be bought separately (from $13.95) and be fitted to earlier models. Among its many other advantages, Graflok gives you a greater flexibility and choice of film than ever before...and below are some of the versatile accessories it accepts. The Graflok Back comes in all sizes of Pacemaker Graphics, of course!

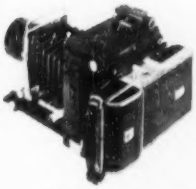
TAKES ROLL FILM.

This ingenious film holder converts your Graphic quickly to 120 Roll Film. Compact, lightweight, with automatic film control and counter. Dark slide permits removal from camera at any time! NOW ONLY $18.95 up.



TAKES SHEET FILM.

Revolutionary New Riteway Holder is far stronger than wood, less vulnerable than metal and *cannot* warp! For 4x5 Graphics... it's easier to use...guarantees perfect over-all picture sharpness. At $4.05, it's an unmatched value!



TAKES PICTURES IN A MINUTE.

The Polaroid Land Back brings new versatility to your 4x5 Graphic, with its miracle picture-in-a-minute feature! Ideal for checking composition... and for any occasion where an immediate print is needed. $77.50.

TAKES SEQUENCE SHOTS.

The unique Grafmatic (from $14.85) holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both! Cycles rapidly, permits quick changing and mixing of emulsions. See the famous Graflex Film Pack Adapters too! (from $6.85).

MAKES ENLARGEMENTS.

Graflarger with Aristo Cold Light attaches to any Graphic or Graflex to make a home or portable enlarger. Doubles as retouching stand or transparency viewer. Underwriters' Laboratories approved. NOW ONLY $35.00.

Have you read GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY?

. . . the comprehensive book on prize-winning photography. Chapters by many famous authorities are illustrated copiously with photographs and diagrams. Edited by Morgan and Lester. New, revised Ninth Edition just out. $5.00

FREE!
48 page booklet . . . tells you how to buy a modern camera!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 14E
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me the new FREE GRAFLEX 48 page booklet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County or Zone _____ *State* _____

PSA

News and Notes about the Photographic Society of America

Little "PSA's" scattered throughout the country in a move to widen constantly the circle of potential camera hobbyists is the goal of a new activity of PSA headquarters. One of the most ambitious programs the society has ever undertaken, the project, according to Norris W. Harkness, president, will attempt to answer affirmatively the question frequently asked around the country: "Does the PSA have any meetings around here?"

At a recent meeting of the society's board of directors, it was voted to set up a series of regional organizations in various areas consisting of community-minded PSA members, whose job it will be to offer periodically activity programs designed to help not only the PSA members of the region but to involve the community as well. (The plan does not apply to regions where a camera club council exists, since a PSA regional group would only overlap the council's activities.) Each regional activity, or chapter, to use a more appropriate term, will be manned by the more advanced PSA members of the region who are willing and able to donate the time and effort necessary to put the programs across most successfully.

Headquarters suggests that such jobs be rotated so that every PSA member suitable for such responsibilities be given an opportunity to show what he can do. One way to do it would be to have a different chairman for each event. Membership in the organization would be open to any PSA member resident in the particular region without additional charge unless the local chapter decided on a membership fee at the beginning in order to build up a cash reserve to defray program expenses. An alternative method of getting necessary funds would be to charge a small admission or registration fee. The income from the first one or two programs might be enough to finance an entire year's operations.

To help the regional chapters with their program planning, PSA headquarters would provide them with a group of ready-made activities in package form. One is the "Tops in Photography" program, which could be given perhaps two or three times a year. Another is the PSA town meeting idea, which has already been tried out successfully. The package in this case calls for a shooting session in the morning, group discussion by the participants in the afternoon, and a good speaker in the evening.

A third package is the one-day shooting session with lay groups, the local garden club, for example. Each of these packages—and more are on the way—would be provided with a small manual on publicity-getting, with sample releases. Chairman of the national project is W. E. Chase, APSA. The goal is twenty chapters the first year.

—*P.S. Ayers*

FEES UP TO $1,000!

Many trained photographers make excellent incomes specializing in bridal assignments. Still and motion picture sequences to preserve that day of days for happy couples bring fees ranging from $100 to $1000 for one day's work!

NYI'S HOME STUDY COURSE

Gives You These Valuable EXTRAS

in Addition to a

Complete Course of Guided Instruction

PHOTO ALMANAC: A 264-page book containing many beautiful pictures — complete and up-to-date formularies — articles by outstanding authorities — Market Guide listing 850 markets for your pictures, etc.

CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION: When you satisfactorily complete your course, you will be eligible for the NYI Certificate. It is handsomely designed, and suitable for framing and identifies you as a trained photographer.

PERSONAL SUPERVISION: All phases of your training are closely supervised by our faculty advisors who direct and guide you through each step of your training.

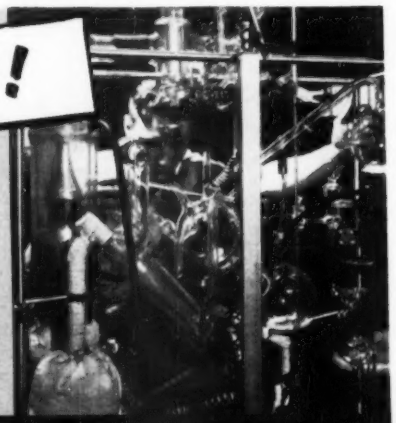
CONSULTATION SERVICE: NYI instructors are no further away than your mail box on all questions concerning your photographic problems. You may send in prints or negatives for criticism at any time.

STUDENTS' SERVICE DEPARTMENT: Assists students in starting a business of their own and suggests ways of earning money while learning. This department gives you helpful advice on how to profit from your training. NYI has an enviable reputation with national firms for training competent professional photographers who are constantly in demand.

EQUIPMENT: Students are offered expert advice in the selection of their photographic needs, cameras and equipment, resulting in considerable savings. This service is available both during the course and after graduation.

$200 PER WEEK AND MORE!

Nearly 80% of the large industrial firms now have their own photographic departments. One aircraft company has 186 on its staff. Salaries are high for seasoned craftsmen; the work is varied and intensely interesting.



YOU CAN DO IT TOO...

HOW MUCH MONEY CAN YOU MAKE IN PHOTOGRAPHY?

NYI

President Samuel J. Falk

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

(First of a series)

"Money-making opportunities in photography are greater today than ever before in history. Scores of new picture magazines have multiplied the demand for smart photographs and trained photographers the world over. This is a booming field in which millions are spent annually—both for color and black and white. Every market for photographs has gone all out to keep up with the unprecedented public demand for pictures, pictures . . . and more pictures.

BIG EARNINGS — BIG OPPORTUNITIES

"Interested in some cold figures? Trained photographers make up to $100 a week, while $150 and much higher is commonplace for those with experience. Like to free lance? Leading magazines pay as high as $1000 and even higher for covers. Hundreds of photographers with their own studios are making incomes that put them on easy street.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

"These are only a few of the exciting prospects for *trained photographers.* NYI'S FAMOUS COURSE SHOWS YOU HOW! You *learn-by-doing,* with *individual* guidance from top photo experts who make up our distinguished faculty. What's more, you are shown how you can EARN WHILE YOU LEARN for spare-time income or as a profitable career.

"Find out ALL about this fascinating profession in our big, colorful FREE book. It gives you a thrilling, inside picture of the field and the interesting, money-making opportunities in it for YOU. Mail the coupon TODAY!"

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

VETERANS: *You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident training under Korea (PL 550) G.I. Bill.*

The experience of NYI Graduate Victor DePalma is being repeated every day in photography. He has already made over $3000 on this one picture alone!

Many magazines now pay free lance photographers up to $750 for a page of black and white photographs and as high as $1500 for a cover picture in color!

That's what each of ten advertising agencies spends for photos...a tiny sample of the opportunities in only one branch of photography.

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write, or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest, up-to-date speed-light and color equipment. Day or night classes. Full or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Co-ed.

43rd YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS

Leadership since 1910

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

Put GLAMOUR In Your Flash Pictures

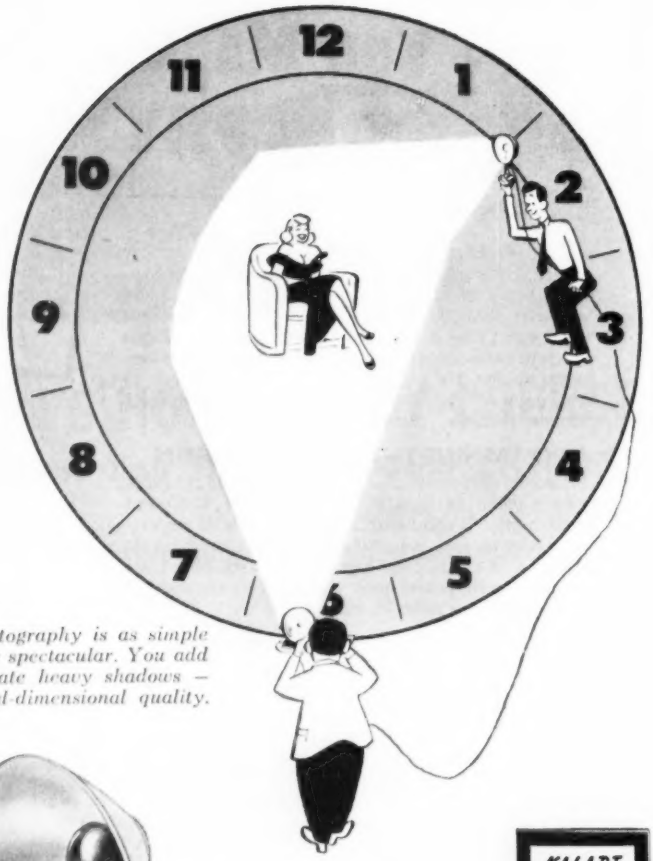
Send for FREE New

KALART®

"Round-the-Clock"

FLASH GUIDE AND EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

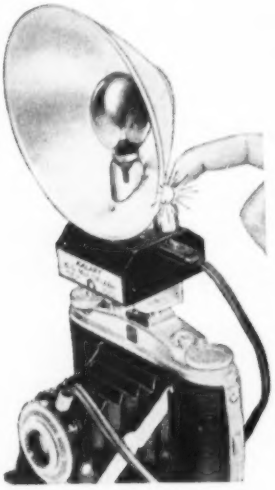
FOR COLOR PICTURES OR BLACK AND WHITE



"Round-the-Clock" Flash Photography is as simple as telling time. The results are spectacular. You add sparkling highlights – eliminate heavy shadows – give pictures a beautiful third-dimensional quality.

Hitch Your Camera to a KALART B-C and Be Certain

No other flash equipment is so easy to use and gives you so many safeguards against flash failures. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because the battery is good for two years or more – because it fires flashbulbs by a new superpower method that gets top efficiency out of every bulb – because its built-in test light tells you – *before you shoot* – if battery and flashbulb are OK. Self-closing series outlet permits use of extension flash by just plugging in. Models for almost every camera, old or new. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30. © 1953 THE KALART CO., INC.



Kalart B-C Series Wired Extension Unit –

Complete with Center-Dome Concentrating Reflector with Bulb Ejector, adjustable rubber-covered spring steel clamp and 20 feet of rubber covered connecting cord, $9.85 complete.

"ROUND-THE-CLOCK" GUIDE FREE

Simple clock charts and built-in Exposure Calculator show new easy way to put glamour in flash pictures. Regular price, 25¢. Free with coupon below. This offer expires April 30, 1953. Better hurry!

KALART **Plainville, Conn.**
Dept. A-4

Send "Round-the-Clock" Guide — free.

Print name and address

Name of photo dealer

KALART

encore!

Rollei

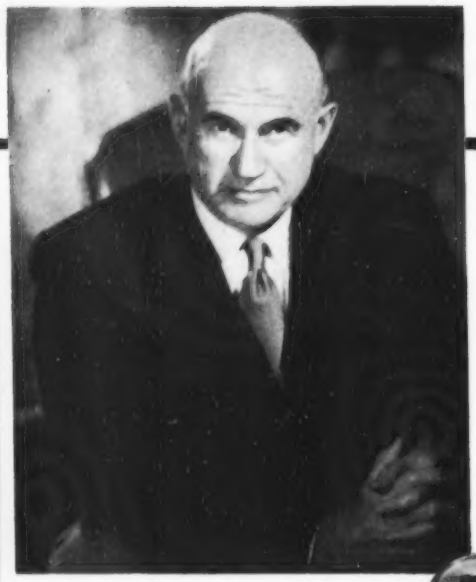
Once again, Rollei scores in the national photo contests—in the leading photo annuals—in the photo journals—as well as in the number of books published on this great camera. Everywhere you look, *pictures by Rollei* lead the picture parade . . . this year, as in years before. Be sure to see automatic Rolleiflex, and the companion Rolleicord, at your local dealers.

New . . . *"Rollei Photography" by Jacob Deschin, the most complete, most practical book on Rollei. 192 well-illustrated pages. At all dealers . . . $5.00.*

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** **814 North Cole Ave. Hollywood 38, California**



A master picture maker chooses
a Masterpiece of a Camera

SAMUEL GOLDWYN
Hollywood's most exacting producer

Samuel Goldwyn is a perfectionist. He has spared neither expense nor effort to achieve the effect he wants. Recognized by Fame Magazine as the "All Time Champion of Champion Producers" for his unmatched record of 18 top hit films in 19 years, Goldwyn has also won every plaque, trophy, citation and award the motion picture industry is able to bestow.

His latest production, the **Technicolor "Hans Christian Andersen"** starring **Danny Kaye,** is the ultimate result of 16 years of exacting planning. Hans Christian Andersen will carry on the Goldwyn tradition for perfection. For personal use Samuel Goldwyn chooses the Voigtlander Prominent Camera.

Prominent personalities
prefer the

Voigtländer 35mm PROMINENT

All of the Voigtlander ingenuity, engineering skill and craftsmanship have gone into creating this newest of miniature cameras designed to take INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES.

It has a telemeter-finder (view-finder and range-finder in one unit) coupled with the lens . . . and a shutter setting which is coupled with film winding. One operation winds film and shutter mechanism. No blanks — no doubles. Its eye-level operation facilitates speedy shooting.

The handsome, sturdy die-cast PROMINENT with genuine leather covering and rich chrome trim, is equipped with the famous Ultron f2 lens assuring you of a sparkling quality never before obtainable. Has Compur Rapid M-X FULLY SYNCHRONIZED shutter and built-in self-timer. Takes sharply outlined pictures with electronic flash at 1/500th second.

With f2 Ultron lens in Compur Synchro Shutter
$225.00
With f1.5 Nokton Lens
$275.00
Carrying Case $12.50

Mail orders filled.
Liberal trade-in allowance.
Send for Booklet.

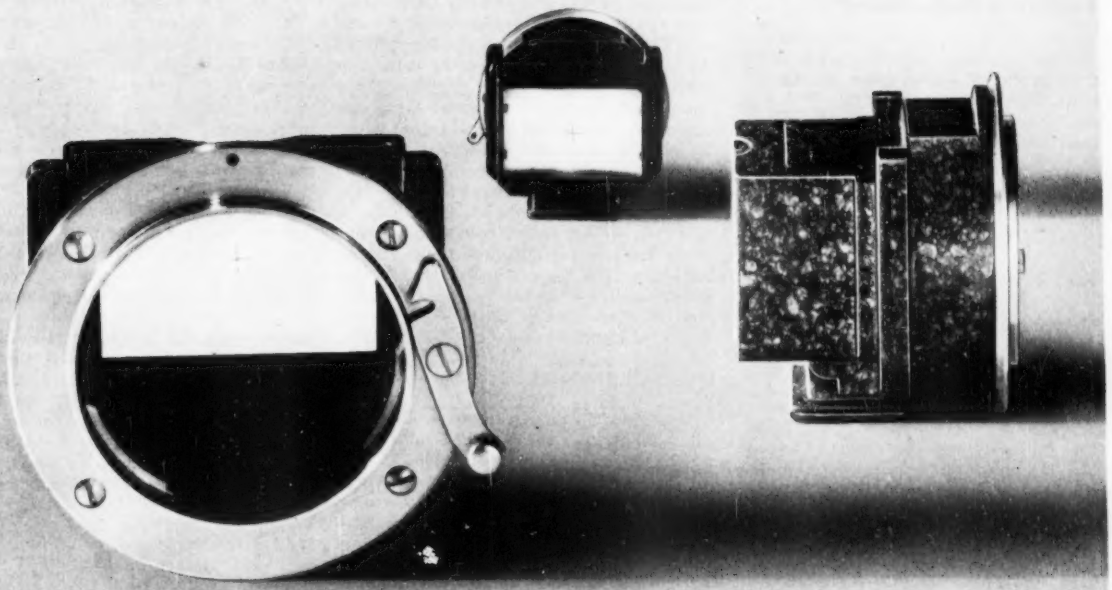
Willoughbys

110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St.
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

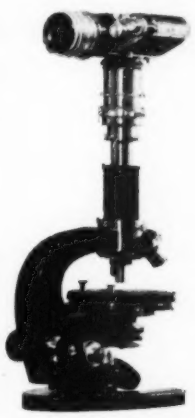
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Ihagee presents a remarkable achievement in Exakta Photography

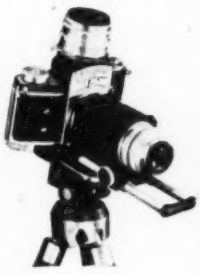
THE MAGNEAR LENS-VIEWFINDER



For Photomicrography



For Hyperclose-up Photography



Ihagee has designed a versatile, ingenious, unique viewfinder — the Magnear — which brings a new standard of precision and scope to focusing and viewfinding with the 35-mm. Exakta. The Magnear makes it possible to use the superb quality of your picture-taking lens in a remarkable way to expand Exakta Photography. Using the superlative quality and correction of a picture-taking lens with the Magnear, you can inspect the ground-glass image of your camera more critically than ever before and assure greater sharpness in your pictures. Since a lens is a distortion-free magnifier, the Magnear provides you with a much-larger-than-normal image for easier, more accurate focusing. A regular 50-mm. lens, for instance, will provide a 5x magnification. Another extraordinary advantage of this new viewfinder, especially for hyperclose-up photographers and photomicrographers, is that light coming through the camera can be measured with a photoelectric meter held to the Magnear (with or without the lens attached). This means that correct exposure can be read from the meter, eliminating time-consuming, annoying calculations. One end of the Magnear has a ground glass with a clear center spot and cross — ideal for scientific work. The other has a bayonet mount that accepts any lens with an Exakta mount. The Magnear is interchangeable with the Penta Prism and waist-level finders (of the V and VX models only) and becomes an integral part of the camera. It can be used, with the appropriate additional equipment, for hyperclose-up photography, photomicrography, telephotography, stereography and portraiture. Without lens the Magnear is priced at $25.50. We invite you to inspect it at your dealer or write for more information. Request booklet 3A-UMP.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

candid shots by the Editors

Cowgirl Into Photographer

Jeanne Godshall, who made the exciting color shot of a trick rider on page 53, knows whereof she shoots; for the past seven years she has been a trick rider herself, appearing in top rodeos and fairs across the country. (See the accompanying picture of Jeanne—without camera—

DeVere Helfrich

doing a "Roman stand" at full gallop.) Photography-wise, Jeanne keeps busy shooting publicity pictures of fellow stunt riders. She has placed several covers with *Western Horseman* magazine, and won top prizes in West Coast photography contests. Our purchase for "Pictures from Our Readers" marks the first time her work has appeared in a national magazine. Jeanne writes from the C-Bar-G ranch in Victorville, Calif.: "As in all athletic professions, the trick rider's peak of proficiency is brief. Knowing that, I am seriously planning to turn my hobby of photography into a business." When she goes on the road next season she plans to shoot some freelance picture stories. Good luck in your new profession, Jeanne!

A Century of Animal-Eye Pictures

We thought we were reporting on something pretty new when we told you in the December issue about Ralph Creer's presentation to the Biological Photographic Association of the results of his experiments in making photographs with animals' eyes. But now comes a paragraph in *Image*, the journal of George Eastman House, about a "forgotten pioneer," John Benjamin Dancer, who made tiny pictures through animal eyes in 1839! If you don't think *that's* pioneering, remember that 1839 was the year the daguerreotype was announced. Dancer was interested in micro-photography, and used the eyes to reduce a document 20 inches long to one-eighth of an inch, producing (according to the report) "some minute photographic pictures; these being electrotyped, and several copies taken from each, produced the letters and images of the pictures in their proper position." This was not Dancer's only contribution to photography; in 1852 he designed a twin-lens stereo camera, and there are a score of other photographic patents in his name. Maybe there really is nothing new under the photographic sun. Next we'll be hearing that electronic flash is a hundred years old too!

National Photo Show

This year's bigger, better National Photo Show will be held in Grand Central Palace, New York, February 12 to 16. If you can manage to be in New York then, don't miss it. As usual, PHOTOGRAPHY will have a big display, with pretty girls to photograph and prizes for your pictures of them. The Editors look forward to meeting all visitors. This year, heavy stress is being laid on the educational aspects of the show, and one of the stellar attractions will be a display of celestial photography—black-and-white and color, still and movie—by Peter Leavens, in cooperation with the world-famous Hayden Planetarium. You'll remember Leavens as author of last month's article on photographing lunar eclipses. Tied in with his display will be exhibits of telephoto equipment within the amateur's budget. Another spectacular feature of the show will be a scale model railway, built by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, which will sponsor a contest for photographs taken of the model layout by visitors to the show. An innovation will be the exhibition of prize-winning pictures from the Newspaper National Snapshot Awards. All in all, it promises to be a worthwhile show. See you there!

A Wife's Devotion

Carol Schwalberg didn't know, when she married Bob last September, that she'd be called upon within a coupie of months to make such a sacrifice. But any girl who marries a photographer these days has to be prepared for anything. All Carol had to do this time was to wear the same dungarees and T-shirt for seven weeks (though not continuously!), and stay awake while her husband made a thousand pictures of her. It was in connection with Bob's extensive experiments with SD-19a, the high-powered developer you'll read about on page 40. To get definitive results, he had to try a dozen different 35-mm, 120 roll, and 4x5 sheet films, foreign and domestic. A model was out of the question; his bride was the obvious answer. She agreed to sit (or rather, recline) for him, and to keep the shirt and dungarees on hand, unwashed, for the duration of the tests, to guarantee that all the test shots would contain the identical tonal values. A thorough man, that Schwalberg! Carol had some difficulty in keeping awake, as would anyone under such conditions. Here's one of the

pictures in which she began to nod. This one was made on Super-XX, rated at ASA 3,000, with exposure of 1/50 second, f/5. Light came from three 60-watt bulbs in a ceiling fixture, with a color temperature of about 2800 K.

Four-Eyed Stereo Columnist

If you're a stereo fan (as you must be if you've followed Bob McIntyre's new column these four months), you may already have seen the self-portrait he made to impress us with the rigors of judging innumerable stereo slides (on page 84). If you're wondering how he made it, here's what he writes: "The procedure is: (1) make a straight print, holding back the forehead area just above the brows with a dodger, and (2) move the easel toward you by the amount of space you want between pairs of eyes, and (3) print the eyes into the forehead area that was held back. Same negative remains in enlarger and is not touched between exposures. Use aperture-board to shield rest of paper while printing eyes. I'm the guy who's got the forehead for it!" And if you think this is an off-beat printing trick, wait until you see what Weegee (of Elastic Lens fame) has in store for you in the April issue! He's turned his own head upside down, just for us, and he'll tell you how to do it yourself.—

Never Undersold!

RETINA 11A
F:2 ctd. Rfdr, Synchro
LIKE NEW.. **$117.00**

NORWOOD DIRECTOR
Latest, Grid & [illegible] Dem.
NEW.... $[illegible]

35MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Ansco Karomat F:2 ctd. Synch.	$[illegible]	$ [illegible]
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case	[illegible]	[illegible]
Argus C4, F:2.8 ctd. case	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bolsey "B", F3.2, Ctd. RF	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bolsey B-2 F:3.2 ctd. RF	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	[illegible]
Canon, Serenar f-1.8, [illegible]	295.00	[illegible]
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 [illegible] Synch.	214.[illegible]	[illegible]
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.[illegible]	86.[illegible]	[illegible]
Nikon, F1.4 ctd. R[illegible]	349.00	[illegible]
Praktica, F:2.9 ct[illegible]	58.50	[illegible]
Rectaflex, Xenon [illegible]	295.00	[illegible]
Retina II Xenon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Revere Stereo [illegible] ctd. Rfdr.	174.50	[illegible]
Robot II Synch. Xenar F1.9	108.00	[illegible]
Robot 'Star' Biotar F:2	228.[illegible]	[illegible]
Tele-Xenar for Robot, ctd	46.50	[illegible]
Voigtl. Vito B F3.5 Synchro	[illegible]	[illegible]
Voigtl. Prominent F1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]

KINE EXAKTA

	NEW	USED
Kine Exakta I Tess F:3.5	.....	87.50
Kine Exakta II Biotar F:2	.....	156.00
Kine Exakta V Tess. F:3.5	.....	139.00
Kine Exakta [illegible] F:2	.....	179.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F3.5	229.00	178.00
Kine Exakta VX Biotar F:2	343.00	236.00
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	62.50
40mm Tessar F:4.5 W.A.	99.00	49.00
58mm Biotar F:2 pre-set	170.00	[illegible]
75mm Biotar F:1.5	216.50	[illegible]
85mm Steinheil F:2.8	68.00	49.50
135mm Steinheil F:4.5	60.00	39.00
135mm Xenar F:4.5	58.95	39.00
150mm Tele Megor F:5.5	55.95	38.00
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 pre-set	395.00	242.00

LEICA

	NEW	USED
Leica IF. Synchro. Latest	$ 73.10	$.....
Leica D, Elmar F3.5	.....	76.50
Leica G, Summar F.2	.....	127.50
Leica IIIC Elmar F3.5	259.00	139.00
Leica IIIC Summitar F.2	359.00	187.00
Leica IIIF Summitar F.2	384.20	.....
Leica IIF, Synchro. Latest	139.40	.....
28mm Serenar F3.5 W.A.	177.85	118.00
35mm Elmar F3.5 W.A.	.....	83.00
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.	102.00	69.00
50mm Elmar F3.5	68.00	34.00
50mm Summitar F.2	173.40	98.00
50mm Summarit F1.5	224.40	159.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4	198.00	138.00

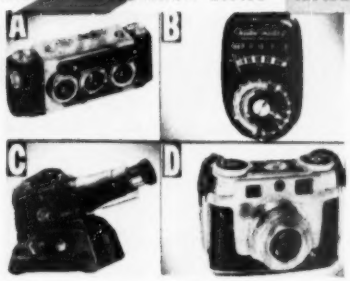
	NEW	USED
73mm Hektor F1.9	.....	72.00
85mm Summarex F1.5	442.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Black	.....	54.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome	112.20	71.50
135mm Hektor F4.5	150.00	74.00
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	196.00

CONTAX

	NEW	USED
Contax 'S' Biotar F.2	235.00	[illegible]
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	[illegible]
Contax II Sonnar F1.5	.....	[illegible]
Contax IIA Sonnar F.2	444.00	[illegible]
Contax III Sonnar F1.5	.....	[illegible]
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5	534.[illegible]	[illegible]
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.	229.[illegible]	[illegible]
Biogon W.A. For IIA & IIIA	[illegible]	[illegible]
50mm Sonnar F1.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
85mm Sonnar F.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
135mm Sonnar F[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Contamat for [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Speed [illegible]	[illegible]	36.50
Zeiss [illegible] finder	[illegible]	.....

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

	NEW	USED
[illegible] Reflex	76.50	48.00
[illegible]	93.50	68.50
[illegible] Camera	246.75	128.00
[illegible] Ektar F2	499.50	346.00
[illegible] Camera	89.75	57.[illegible]
[illegible] Reflex, Primotar [illegible]	189.50	[illegible]
[illegible] Reflex Tess. 2.8 [illegible]	250.00	[illegible]
Rheinflex F3.5 synchro	42.[illegible]	[illegible]
Rolleicord II F3.5	[illegible]	84.00
Rolleicord III Xenar 3.5, ca[illegible]	149.[illegible]	92.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar [illegible]	[illegible]	118.00
'XM' Auto Rollei, T[illegible] 3.5	285.00	189.00
'XM' Auto-Roll[illegible] Xenar 2.8	265.00	168.00
Medalist E[illegible] F3.5 M[illegible]	.....	89.00
Medal[illegible] Biotar F[illegible] Rfdr.	297.50	157.00



Ⓐ **STEREO REALIST**
F:3.5 ctd., synchro. cpld. Rfdr. L. N.
SPECIAL....$104.00

Ⓑ **WESTON MASTER II**
Exp. Meter, Latest, Dem.
NEW.....$21.45
WESTON CADET. 14.00

Ⓒ **GOLDE NUMATIC**
2x2 Slide projector 300W Blower.
LIKE NEW... $34.00

Ⓓ **KODAK SIGNET**
35mm, Rangefinder, Ektar F:3.5, synchro.
LIKE NEW... $59.00

	NEW	USED
Minox 'Spy' Camera F3.5	71.[illegible]	38.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162.[illegible]	68.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	[illegible]	94.00
Super Ikonta C Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	[illegible]	114.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Voigt. Bessa II R [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

	NEW	USED
[illegible] Model [illegible]	99.95	.....
[illegible]	169.50	104.00
[illegible]	149.[illegible]	86.00
Revere [illegible]	11[illegible]	63.00
Revere [illegible] Case	[illegible]	89.50
[illegible]	[illegible]	63.75
[illegible] Sound 28[illegible]	449.95	289.00
Rev[illegible] Magnetic Sound 202	699.95	.....
Rev[illegible] Sound	325.00	189.00
Movie Mite Scund & Silent	269.50	126.50
Ampro Tape Recorder	119.75	72.00
Revere Tape Recorder	169.50	106.00

CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm

	NEW	USED
B&H Companion, F2.[illegible]	79.95	46.50
Bolex L-8, F2.8	97.00	51.50
Bolex H-8 [illegible]	291.50	168.00
B&H [illegible] Latest	134.95	84.00
[illegible] F2.5	77.50	42.50
[illegible] Mag. 8 F2.5	106.95	59.00
Revere 50, Latest, F2.8	49.50	27.00
Revere 861 Mag. F2.5	112.50	64.00
16mm B&H Filmo 70DA F1.9	.....	188.00
B&H Autoload F1.9	142.50	96.00
B&H Auto Master F1.9	179.50	118.00
B&H 200 Mag., F1.9	214.95	134.00
B&H 200T Mag. Turr. F1.9	259.95	168.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F1.9	299.50	168.00
Keystone A-7 F2.5	76.50	36.50
Kodak Mag. F1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	.....	79.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

	NEW	USED
Argus FB 100 Slide Proj.	29.95	18.75
SVE 'Skyline' 200 W.	34.75	18.50
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower	52.45	29.50
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic	95.35	54.00
TDC Mainliner 300	58.50	36.50
TDC Duo 2¼x2¼, 300W	69.50	42.50
DeJur Versatile II F4.5	99.50	67.00
DeJur 4x5 F4.5	172.50	118.00
Federal 2¼x3¼ F6.3	39.75	24.00
Federal 35mm F4.5	49.95	32.00
Leitz Focomat 1C	147.00	98.00
Omega D-11, 4x5	168.50	118.00
Solar 120, 2¼x3¼	66.50	37.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
Tessar F:3.5 Synchro.
LIKE NEW.... **$138.00**

EXA CAMERA
F:2.9 ctd., Synchro 'MX'
LIKE NEW.....$62.50

DETACH — MAIL TODAY

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U·M·A ★ APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—All equipment shipped on 10 day free trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ **PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION**

NAME _____ **ADDRESS** _____ **CITY** _____ **STATE** _____

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC YEAR *a review of Progress in 1952*

By DR. WALTER CLARK, FPSA, FRPS
Kodak Research Laboratories

THERE IS, of course, progress every year. Every idea from each new little trick to every big invention makes it. The amateur and the scientist contribute, not only to their own field, but to the whole picture of photography. Progress does not necessarily mean new things for the amateur. It means new things for somebody in photography, and this is eventually for the good of all. In 1952, actually, many of the new developments were not in fields which are of immediate interest to most photographers, yet some of them involved basically new aspects of photography. They were worked out for special cases, but they cannot fail to have repercussions throughout the entire field—positives instead of negatives in a single development stage, developing at 125 instead of 68 F, sharp pictures with low resolution, and others.

Color photography is increasing in popularity at a rate which must far exceed the dreams of its most enthusiastic proponent. At least one of the leading manufacturers has stated that color is the pivot about which much of its research and development program revolves, and that increasing production of color products is a primary concern in the improvement of its plant facilities.

According to Eastman, new film and paper are being developed for aerial photography in color by the military. A new color product announced during the year was Kodak Ektachrome Roll Film, Type B, in No. 120 and 620 rolls, balanced for 3200 K studio lamps, and usable with other lamps and with daylight in conjunction with appropriate filters. In keeping with the rapidly increasing interest in color stereo slides, 35-mm Kodachrome Film, Daylight and Type A, can now be obtained specially loaded to provide twenty 23 x 24 stereo pairs with standard spacing between the pictures, and the stereo pairs will be mounted for hand viewing before returning them to the photographer.

It was stated earlier in the year that the quality of Kodacolor prints had been improved and that experiments were under way with a new type of Kodacolor paper for professional photographers.

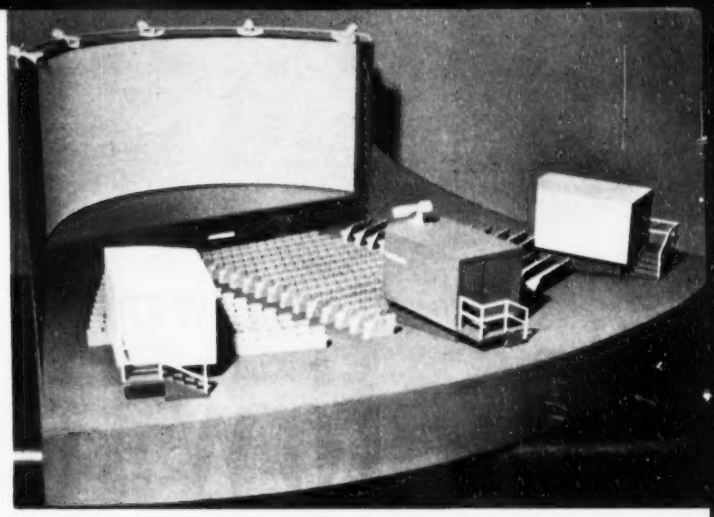
Flash lamps balanced for different types of artificial light for color films have been put out by the Dura Electric Co. under the name Dura-flash.

The technique has been described for making Ansco Color Printon prints directly in the camera. A mirror is needed in front of the lens to give a picture the right way round, the effective speed of the material is increased by doubling the time of first development, and adequate contrast is achieved by increasing the time of color development.

The increasing use of color in the motion picture field is obvious to theater-goers, and a high standard of quality is apparent. Technicolor still dominates the scene, but films by other processes seem to be increasing here and abroad. Early in 1952, great interest was created by the first public showing in this country of *The Royal Journey*, a documentary record in color of the journey of Princess (now Queen) Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh to Canada and Washington in 1951. The film was shot on Eastman Color Negative Film (similar in structure to Ektacolor film) and the first prints were on Eastman Color Print Film. Other release prints were made on DuPont Color Release Film Type 275. The Eastman negative-positive color process was used for a number of other films during the year. The WarnerColor process was used for *The Lion and the Horse*, *Carson City*, and *The Miracle of Our Lady of Fatima*.

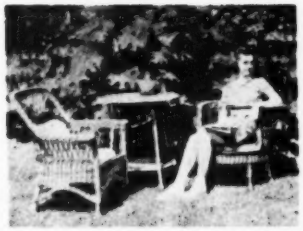
A number of theater films have also been made by the Ansco Color process as shorts, and it is understood that the first feature by the process was shown in London early in the year and later in this country as *The Wild North*, the prints in England being on Gevacolor film.

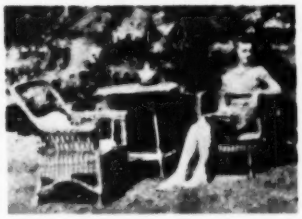
In the world of amateur (*Continued on page 77*)



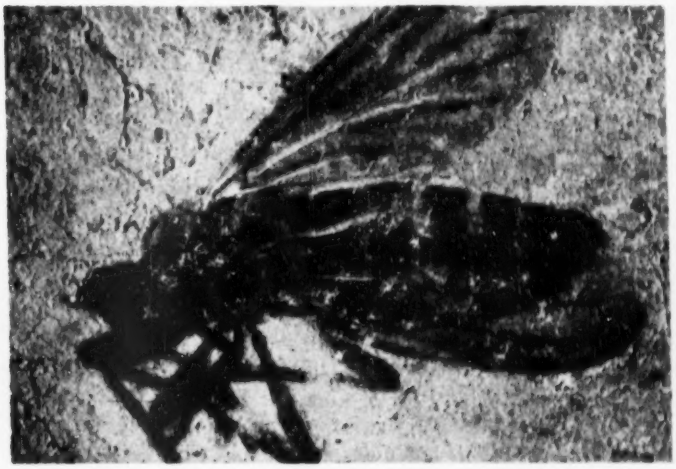
Cinerama, a hit in New York City, is planned for duplication in other areas. Highly dramatic realism is achieved as three projectors throw images on concave screen and sound is emitted from front, sides, rear.

Thin sections of skin tissue, radio-activated by Thorium X, record own photographic image as specialized nuclear-track emulsions are applied to them. Autoradiograph experiments were made by V. H. Witten, MD.





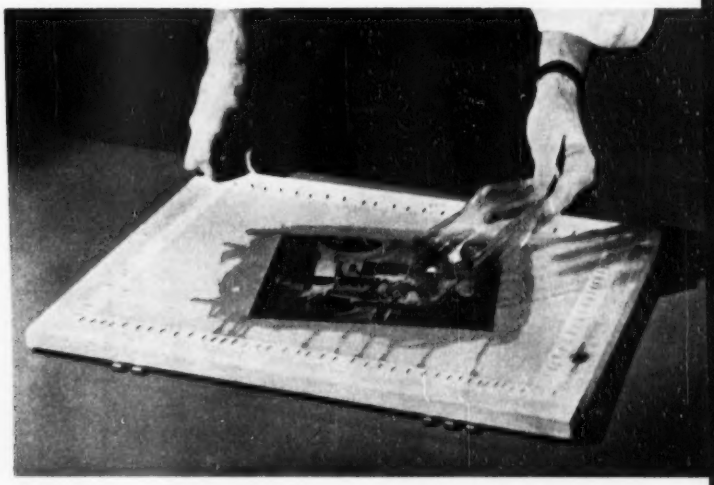
Upper print of pair at right is noticeably sharper than lower print even though made on film with only half the resolving power, as ordinarily measured. Kodak researchers Higgins and Jones determined more precise criterion of sharpness termed "acutance"—measured density variations across edge of a dense area obtained by exposing film partly shielded by knife-edge in contact with emulsion.



Bug preserved in volcanic ash for 20 million years in what is now Montana was shot by Henry Zuidema who split shale in which fossil was imbedded and used a photo-copying outfit and Micro-File Film.

Fast copying of office letters is assured with Verifax. New system is photographic, works in room light, turns out three good reproductions in a minute.

Improvement on photosensitive glass is Corning's Fotoform—which shows great promise in the photoengraving industry. Processed glass is acid etched.

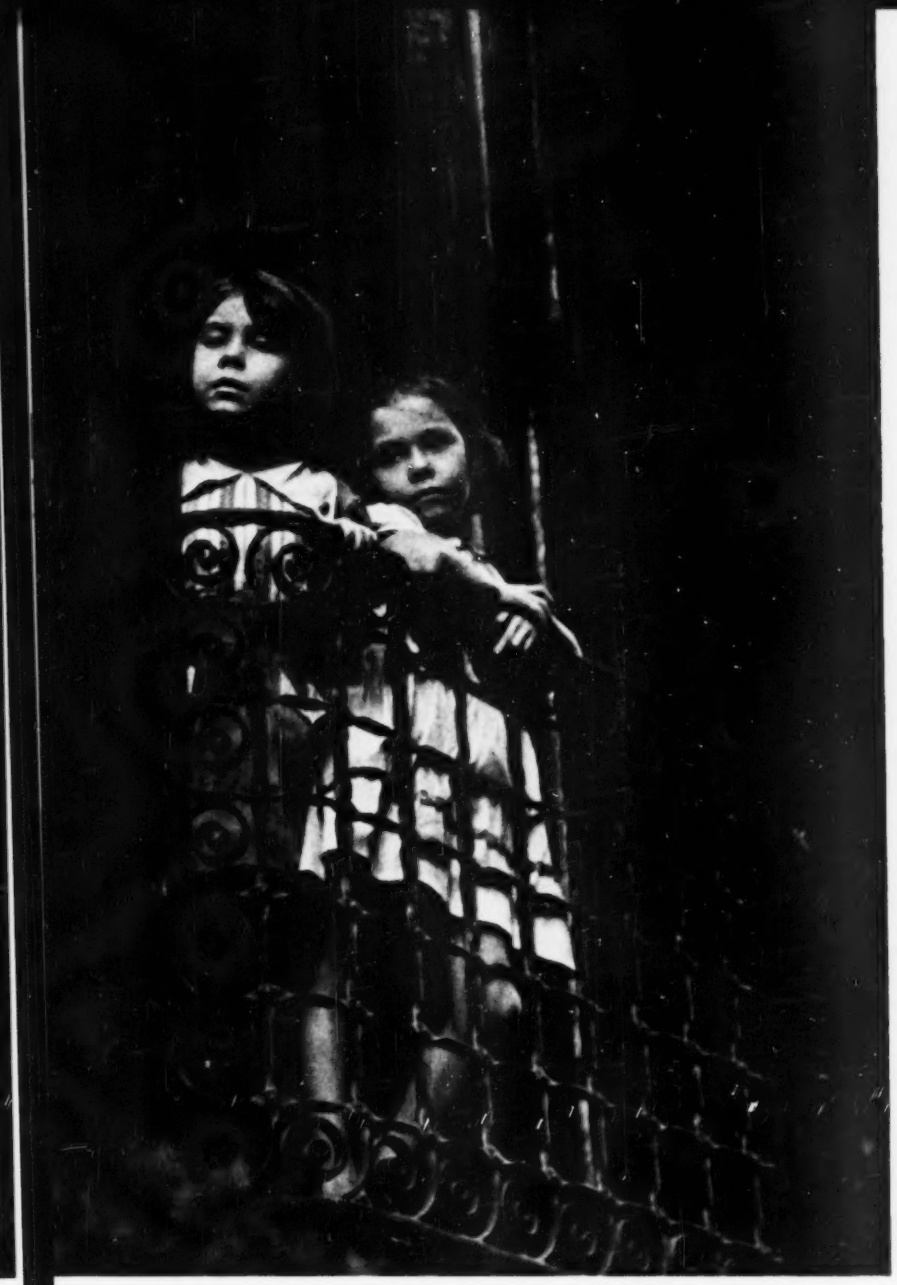


Silk-screen reproduction is aided by new Ektagraph stripping film. Stencil is applied to film, ink is squeegeed through stencil onto paper. Quality, using 60-line screen, resembles that of good photograph.

BOY WITH A BORROWED CAMERA

A YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER WITH REAL TALENT USED A CLASSROOM CAMERA TO MAKE REVEALING PICTURES OF HIS ENVIRONMENT

Haven from crowded streets is where you find it on the East Side. Ken Wittenberg doesn't try to glamorize the kids in teeming tenements or the restless teen-agers playing in local pool rooms.



NEW YORK'S turbulent Lower East Side has been a spawning ground for many great names, and accomplished artists have fought their way out of its cloying grasp to make their mark in the theater, the professions and in business.

One young man who shows great promise as a photographer is now fighting the old battle to get started. He is Ken Wittenberg, a talented 18-year-old with an insatiable urge to be a professional.

These pictures are Ken's, and they were made with a borrowed Ciro-flex that belongs to the Henry Street Settlement where Ken learned most of what he knows about picture-taking. His teachers were Nellie Peissachowitz and Rae Russell, both established professionals, who conduct the classes.

When Ken was 14, he walked into a photography class at the Settlement. He hadn't ever developed a roll of film or taken a picture. However, he found that making pictures was as natural to him as breathing, and he'd as soon give up one as the other. He recently graduated from New York's High School of Industrial Art, and now has more time to devote to taking the kind of pictures that are important to him.

For Ken, life now has a goal—the pages of the country's leading magazines. He is interested in the work of W. Eugene Smith, Ed Feingersh and Leonard McCombe, and he wants his pictures published in the same magazines that publish them.

Ken strives for realism and is pretty well sold on available light photography. He doesn't own a flashgun or any artificial lighting equipment, and he definitely prefers a twin-lens reflex camera. He wants to do picture stories, and he makes small sets of pictures showing his native *milieu,* which he certainly knows.

Ken now owns the first "good" camera he has ever been able to call his own, and the payment for these pictures made it possible for him to buy it.—

The East River is the East Side's front yard. Many of Ken's pictures are of the kids who use the wharves for their playgrounds and swimming holes.

SD-19a THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

Probably the fastest single-solution developer in existence today is Kodak formula SD-19a. A product of wartime experimentation with aero film developers at the Kodak Research Laboratories that did for exposure indexes what the Los Alamos project did for high explosives, this little-known formula is capable of truly astronomical film speeds with almost unbelievable shadow detail and readily-printable highlights. Designed for large aerial roll films which are seldom blown up, this super-speed developer has been almost completely overlooked in the post-war period. A very small group of press photographers, however, has quietly applied its tremendous power to 4x5 sheet films. Working with the relatively slow lenses common to press cameras under conditions in which the use of flash is either undesirable, impractical, or prohibited, SD-19a has proved capable of delivering effective film speed ratings in the thousands. How much speed you can get with SD-19a, or any other developer, is not entirely governed by the physics and chemistry of

THESE PICTURES WERE

DEVELOPED IN DEKTOL

DEVELOPER

SHOT AT 1/100 AT f/6.3

DEVELOPED IN SD-19a

HERE'S ALL YOU NEED TO MAKE IT:

D-19 developer, from any photo dealer . . .

PLUS Anti-Fog No. 2 from any dealer . . .

PLUS hydrazine (see text for sources).

FORMULA AT END OF THIS STORY

By BOB SCHWALBERG

HOW SD-19a WORKS WITH VARIOUS FILM TYPES

Film Size	*Emulsion giving best results*	*Maximum effective ASA rating **	*Range of developing time #*
4x5 sheet film	**Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B**	**ASA 4,000**	**16 to 24 min.**
2¼x2¼ roll film	**Kodak Super-XX**	**ASA 2,000**	**12 to 14 min.**
35-mm roll film	**Kodak Super-XX and Plus-X**	**ASA 1,000**	**9 to 11 min.**

** These figures are based upon maximum ratings practical under a wide variety of available-light situations. When the level of illumination is very high, and the color temperature of the light is in excess of 3000 K, a full stop or more extra speed can often be obtained.*

 # The figures listed in this column represent the time range within which we were able to obtain acceptable quality and maximum film speed.

Temperature: 68-72 F. Agitation: intermittent, 5 seconds every other minute. Agitate vigorously during the first few seconds after immersion.

exposure and development. The photographer, his ideas about photography and photographic print quality, his private prejudices and neuroses—all these count for at least as much as any mere scientific fact.

About five years ago many photographers stumbled upon D-76F and were immediately delighted with a developer that would permit them to shoot at ASA 500 plus. The grain was fierce and the highlights frequently so burned up that dimly-lighted scenes often were misrepresented as overexposed studio set-ups. This extreme blocking-up was due almostly entirely to development. When development was cut, however, the shadow areas were far too thin. So exposure was increased to help the shadows, immersion times reduced to protect the highlights, and the same people stopped talking about ASA 500 and started making pictures of much better photographic quality at ASA 250 and ASA 300.

How fast you will be able to shoot with SD-19a will likewise depend very much on you. If you're willing to tolerate more grain and greater contrast you can have a lot more effective emulsion speed than if you are not.

In testing more than a dozen types and sizes of American and European films with SD-19a development we worked closely with Ralph Baum, director of Modernage, the well known photofinishing establishment catering to professional photographers, and no stranger to these pages. Our aim in each case was to find the highest effective film-speed ratings that would yield a standard of quality that Ralph could unashamedly offer to his exacting clientele. Here is what we found:

Our biggest problem was with excessive fog levels. Fog, a uniform depositing of density all over the negative, is often very desirable. This is because the fog builds up the shadows proportionally more than it increases highlight densities. In this way shadow areas are brought more in line with the rest of the negative, reducing over-all contrast. All high-energy developers depend to a great extent upon higher-than-normal fog levels. As a matter of fact, these super soups give no real increase in effective film speeds until such advanced fog levels are reached.

SD-19a depends for its kick upon the hydrazine compound (hydrazine dihydrochloride) in Solution A of the formula. This organic reducing agent acts to increase effective emulsion speed and contrast by inducing active development of underexposed grains in the vicinity of exposed, normally-developing grains. But if this is allowed to continue too long the grain balloons up to basketball proportions, most of the highlights become unprintable, and the sharpness of the negative rapidly disintegrates.

Another interesting finding is that for every film there is apparently a narrow range of optimum developing times after which the increase in fog and grain is not accompanied by any increase in shadow detail, and prior to which there is just as much fog and grain with much less shadow detail than at optimum time.

Using 4x5 Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B we found that an immersion time in SD-19a of 20 minutes gives an effective film speed rating of ASA 4,000 with unobjectionable grain, printable highlights, and more shadow detail than we had any right to expect. When we reduced the time of development to 16 minutes, identically exposed negatives lost quite a lot of shadow detail, failed appreciably to reduce heavy highlight densities, and, because the negative was somewhat thinner, made the fog appear even heavier. By increasing the time of development, no worthwhile increase in shadow detail was obtained, and the grain became progressively more pronounced until, at about 30 minutes, it was absolutely prohibitive.

Where the amount of light was greater than 32 on the Norwood meter with the slide out—1.4 on Weston meter—and especially in cases where the incandescent light had color temperatures higher than 3,000 K, ratings like ASA 6,000 and even ASA 8,000 produced acceptable prints. This extra burst of effective film speed in light that is brighter and more actinic is common to almost all high-energy developers as both factors tend to help break down the film's inertia and make the reaction to light proceed faster and further.

The contrast of Super Panchro-Press Type B sheet film developed in SD-19a most closely resembles that obtained from DK-60a, and is, therefore, higher than normal. Such things as white shirts,

ASA 4,000 was rating used for 4x5 Super Panchro-Press Type B in picture of Ralph Baum. With slide out, Norwood meter read 12, for exposure of 1/100 second, *f*/5.6. Film got 16-minute development in SD-19a. At manufacturer's speed rating of 125 for normal development, this shot would have required exposure of about ½ second, *f*/5.6.

Child's portrait was shot in weak daylight at ASA 1,000 (Weston 800) on Plus-X with Contax. Weston meter read on low side of 6.5 block, indicating exposure of 1/125 second, *f*/6.3. Face needed some dodging. If film had been used at recommended rating of 50, exposure would have had to be about 1/5 second at *f*/6.3 for comparable results.

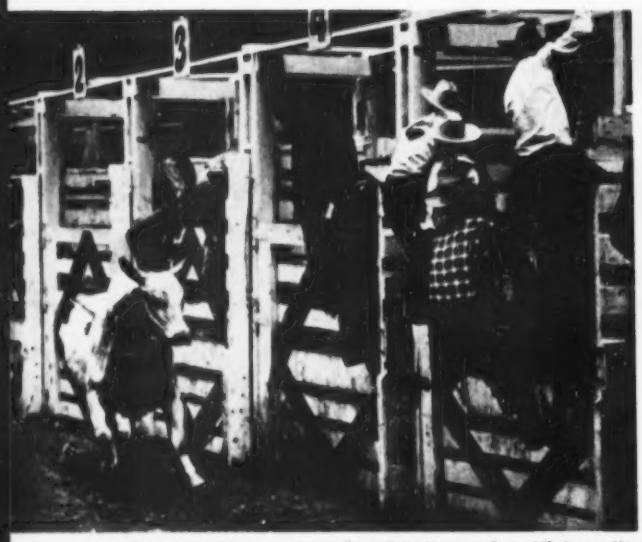
WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH SD-19a

- *Stop envying the man with an f/2 lens.*
- *Take pictures in almost any indoor situation with a folding camera having an f/6.3 or faster lens.*
- *Make available-light pictures using exposures that can be readily hand-held.*
- *Add increased depth of field to your available-light photography.*
- *Stop action with shutter speeds not otherwise possible in indoor available-light photography.*
- *Get pictures in places where flash is prohibited: TV studios . . . museums . . . art galleries . . . churches . . . restaurants . . . the UN.*
- *Get more natural candid photographs of children at home by avoiding the use of flash and flood.*

papers and the like will usually require a moderate amount of burning-in when enlarging. Harry Amdur, Modernage's ace printer, reported that the SD-19a negatives he blew up presented no special problems and that the amount of burning-in was normal for the type of subject matter portrayed. Harry's best results were obtained with a cold-light enlarger which tends to minimize graininess and contrast. For enlarging SD-19a negatives both cold-light and diffusion units are to be preferred to the straight condenser system of enlarger illumination.

In general, *when film development is forced in high-energy developers,* 2¼x2¼ roll-film emulsions will afford markedly higher maximum effective film speeds than are available from 35-mm negatives of the same name. This is due in part to the small area of the 35-mm negative which necessitates larger degrees of enlargement, thereby further magnifying the grain, if we are to have prints of equal size. But of even greater importance is the fact that 35-mm films tend to fog more rapidly than corresponding emulsions in larger sizes. This makes 35-mm films a little faster than their big brothers in roll-film sizes *when development is not forced.* Processed in SD-19a, the disparity between the amount of effective film speed obtainable with 35-mm and 2¼x2¼ roll-film is at least one full stop in favor of roll film.

Under dim lighting conditions, for example when the Norwood meter read about 8 with the slide out, .35 on the Weston meter, Kodak Super-XX roll film gave excellent results when exposed between ASA 2,000 and ASA 3,000 and developed for times ranging from 12 to 14 minutes in SD-19a at 68-72F. After 15 minutes, the fog and grain began to build up, and this appears to be the furthest this film can be developed in SD-19a as the fog becomes prohibitive. Where the light was significantly brighter and (*Continued on page* 118)



Brahma bull was stopped in 1/100 second, f/4, on 35-mm Plus-X. Norwood meter with slide out read on low side of 32 block to give effective ASA rating of 1,500 for this shot. Rating of 1,000 would have been better.

High quality obtainable by shooting Super-XX roll film at ASA 2,000 is shown in picture of author's wife. Exposure, under normal room light, was 1/25 second, f/5.6, and film was developed 12 minutes in SD-19a.

Latin Quarter chorines (opposite page) → were shot on Super-XX roll film at ASA 4,000. Underexposure of 1/100 second at f/6.3 required 16 minute development in SD-19a. This is a 15-diameter enlargement.

EXCLU

SIVE:

1952

BEST OF THE NEW YORK PRESS

These were the judges of the 17th Annual Awards of the Press Photographers Association of New York: front row, from left: Jack Downey, *Daily Mirror*, president of PPANY; Harold Blumenfeld (light suit), picture editor, United Press News Pictures; Cavio Sileo, assignment editor, International News Photos; Everett Walker, managing editor, *Herald Tribune*; B. G. Davis, president, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.; Paul Sann, executive editor, *New York Post*; rear, from the left: Hinson Stiles, managing editor, *Daily Mirror*; Robert Tieken, picture editor, Associated Press; Sam Day, managing editor, *Journal-American*; Robert Shand, managing editor, *Daily News*; Ben Wickersham, picture editor, *Look*; Russell Countryman, picture editor, *Newsweek*; Ray Mackland, picture editor, *Life*; Rita Gam, film star; Thomas W. Schroth, managing editor, *Brooklyn Eagle*; John Randolph, managing editor, *The New York Times*; and George Torrie, *Daily News*, chairman, exhibit committee of PPANY. (The two PPANY men did not take part in the judging.)

← BEST OF SHOW

. . . and winner of first prize in portraits.

Ike scowls—and a shutter clicks, recording another candid moment in the century's hottest presidential campaign. The alert cameraman was Bert Brandt of United Press Newspictures. He made this top-prize shot while covering a post-convention meeting between Eisenhower and Republican leaders at Ike's 60 Morningside Drive residence. Brandt used standard press photographer's equipment and technique: a 4x5 press camera loaded with fast pan film, and a No. 5 flashbulb on camera. 1/400 second at *f*/16.

THE YEAR'S NEWS in pictures passed in dramatic review one night last December when 14 men and a glamour girl met in a Park Avenue penthouse to judge the 17th Annual Awards of the Press Photographers Association of New York. The 664 entries, representing the cream of New York press photography during 1952, told an exciting story—shipwrecks and political campaigns . . . championship boxing matches and a sizzling world series . . . gags, gore, and glamour. All in all it was a memorable year for Gotham's corps of sharp-eyed cameramen.

However, news content alone was not enough to sell the judges, who included case-hardened managing and picture editors from top newspapers, magazines, and press associations. They looked for more than mere surface reporting and sought examples of photographic insight, the decisive moment, the revealing angle. Some of their award-winning choices are reproduced here, including the candid portrait of

By JACK DOWNEY
New York Daily Mirror
President, Press Photographers Association of New York

Eisenhower which won the William Randolph Hearst Memorial Award (a $500 bond) as best of show for Bert Brandt of United Press Newspictures. The complete set of 40 winners will go on exhibit for five days starting February 12 as part of the National Photo Show in Manhattan's Grand Central Palace.

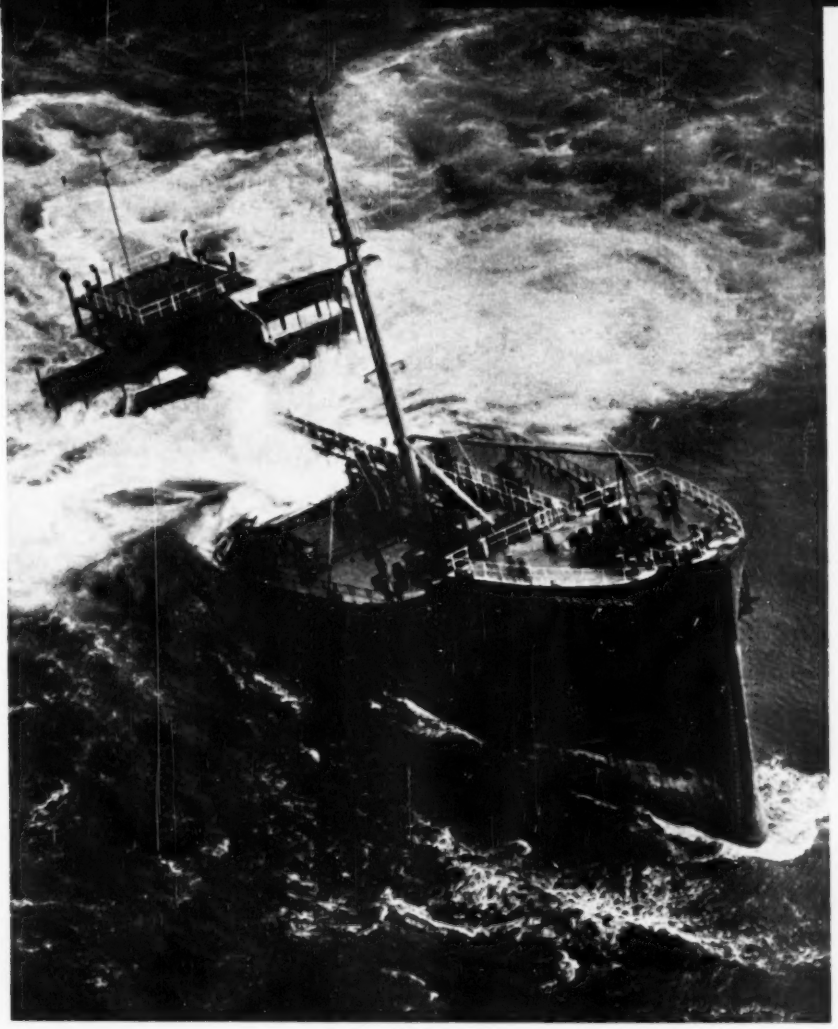
The judges spent hours of intensive work in the apartment of host and fellow judge, B. G. Davis, president of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. (publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY). But the hard work was made more pleasant by the presence of a glamorous female—MGM's sultry-eyed Rita Gam, stopping over in New York en route to Morocco for a new picture.

As usual, the judges were split into several panels for the preliminary judging. Seeding the huge stacks of prints in the feature and pictorial classes were Davis, Miss Gam, Sam Day, managing editor of the *New York Journal-American;* Everett Walker, managing editor of the *New York Herald Tribune,* and Ben Wickersham, picture editor of *Look* magazine.

Judging the spot news and speed-light sports classes were Robert Shand, managing editor of the New York *Daily News;* Hinson Stiles, managing editor of the New York *Daily Mirror,* and Robert Tieken, picture editor of the Associated Press. Presiding over the sports and animals classes (animals was a new grouping this year) were Harold Blumenfeld, picture editor of United Press Newspictures; Ray Mackland, picture editor of *Life* magazine, and Thomas W. Schroth, managing

Feature and pictorial classes were judged by Wickersham, Rita Gam, Davis, Day, and Walker.

Stiles, Tieken, and Shand judged the spot news and speed-light sports classes.



←

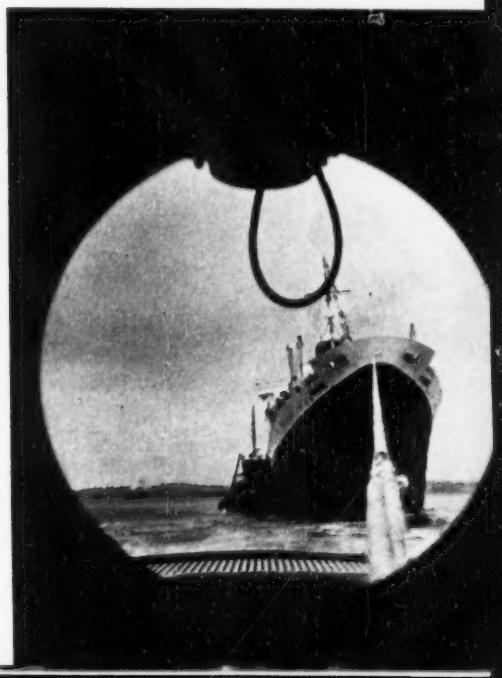
Split in half by a raging winter storm, the tanker Pendleton wallows in cruel sea off Cape Cod. Gordon Rynders, the *Daily News*, won an honorable mention in spot news with his aerial view of the wreck. Below, Meyer Liebowitz of *The New York Times* aimed his camera through a porthole for unusual shot of French liner *Flandre*. The floundering *Flandre* was towed by tugs after breaking down in New York harbor on her maiden trip. Second prize in pictorial.

←

A soft touch for bums, gangster boss Frank Costello peels off a few bills to panhandler on steps of federal courthouse during a recess in his contempt of Congress trial. Dan McElleney of the *Daily Mirror* placed first in general news with this picture.

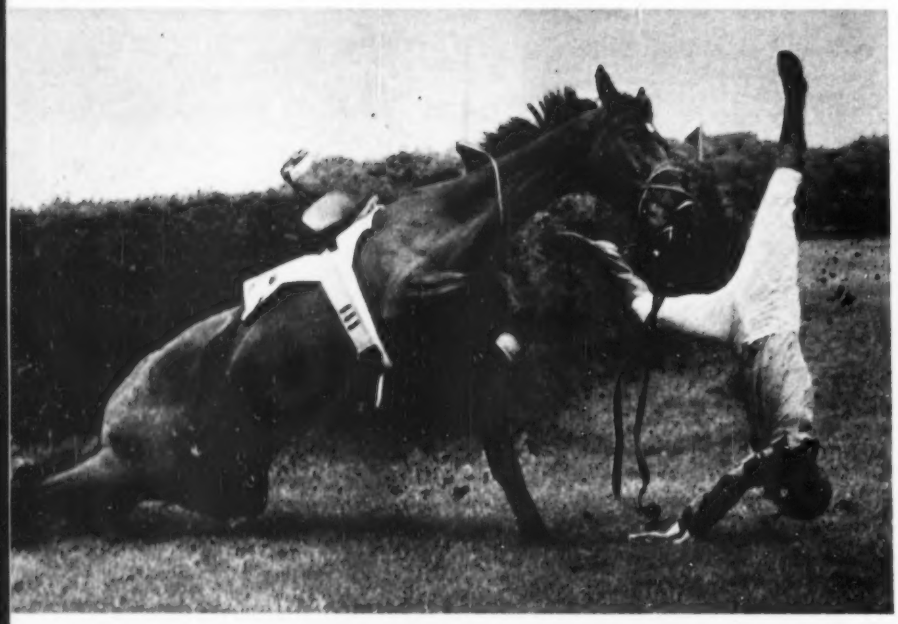
→

Tulip-sniffing kitty rated top prize in animals, a new grouping in this year's contest. Photographer was Irving Tuttle, *Newark Evening News*, who used two No. 5 flashbulbs and unlimited patience to catch amusing pose. Exposure: 1/200 second at *f*/16.



editor of the *Brooklyn Eagle*. Portrait and general news categories were evaluated by Paul Sann, executive editor of the *New York Post;* John Randolph, picture editor of *The New York Times;* Cavio Sileo, assignment editor of International News Photos, and Russell Countryman, picture editor of *Newsweek*. Lending technical assistance, but not taking part in the judging was a PPANY committee headed by George Torrie, of the *Daily News*.

When the panels of judges had whittled down their selections to 15 in each group, all assembled for a "plenary" session to (*Continued on page* 114)



→

Boxer in a sweat: beads of perspiration ooze from towel-swathed face of Cuba's Kid Gavilan working off excess poundage before fight with Gil Turner. Photographer was Sam Schulman of International News Photos who won second in portraits.

←

Jockey on his head was frozen at 1/500 second by John Rooney, Associated Press, who took an honorable mention in sports for this precisely-timed action picture. Jockey and horse both walked away from the crash at Belmont Park's last hurdle.

←

A right to the jaw by the high-powered fist of Rocky Marciano twists the face of champion Joe Walcott into a hideous mask. Herbert Scharfman of International News Photos took first prize in speedlight sports division for this shot.

Wild with glee, catcher Yogi Berra jumps on relief pitcher Bob Kuzava who has just polished off the die-hard Dodgers to give the Yanks another World Series. Leapfrog picture won top prize in sports and the Izzy Kaplan award for *Mirror's* Art Abfier.

Sports and animals were judged by Schroth, Blumenfeld, and Mackland.

1 *Robert G. Koropp*

PICTURES FROM

WHERE do you find good pictures? The answer is—everywhere, if you have a quick and adventurous eye. The commonplace as well as the bizarre furnish raw material for exciting shots. Here are four pages of photographs in color and black-and-white from people who discovered lively pictures all around them: spring flowers in a shop window, laughing girls on a sunlit beach, bridal attendants outside a church, kids, cowboys, and ballet dancers. Watch for scenes like this in your own life. You can find them if you look; you can capture them if you're alert.—

Photographs accepted for Pictures From Our Readers *are paid for at the rate of $40 per color shot and $15 per black-and-white.*

2 *Howard O. Weber Jr.*

1 Extreme horizontal cropping emphasizes long sweep of California beach. Robert G. Koropp of Winnetka, Ill., made the shot with a 4x5 Speed Graphic. His exposure, on Super-XX film, was 1/50 sec at *f*/4.5.

2 Low angle was used by Howard O. Weber Jr. of Springfield, Ohio, to provide bare sky as background for beach portrait. His Rolleiflex was loaded with Super-XX film. Sunlight exposure: 1/200 sec at *f*/16.

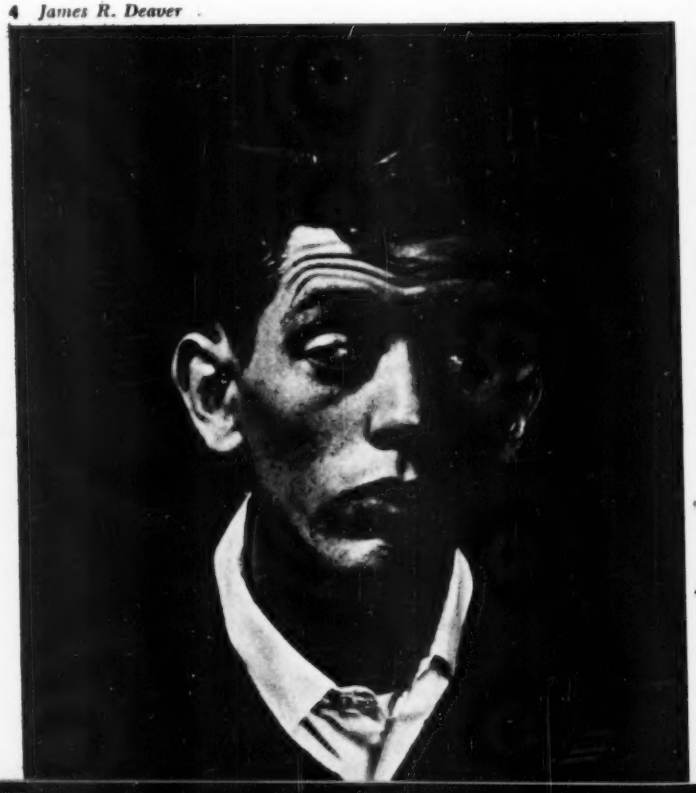
3 High angle eliminates unwanted background detail in another beach picture of a pretty girl. Louis Nemeth of New York City used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with *f*/4.7 Ektar lens. Exposure: 1/200 sec at *f*/16.

4 Low-key lighting from two floodlamps dramatizes portrait by James R. Deaver of Athens, Ohio. He used a Korona View camera equipped with Ilex lens, exposed high-speed pan film for 1/10 sec at *f*/8.

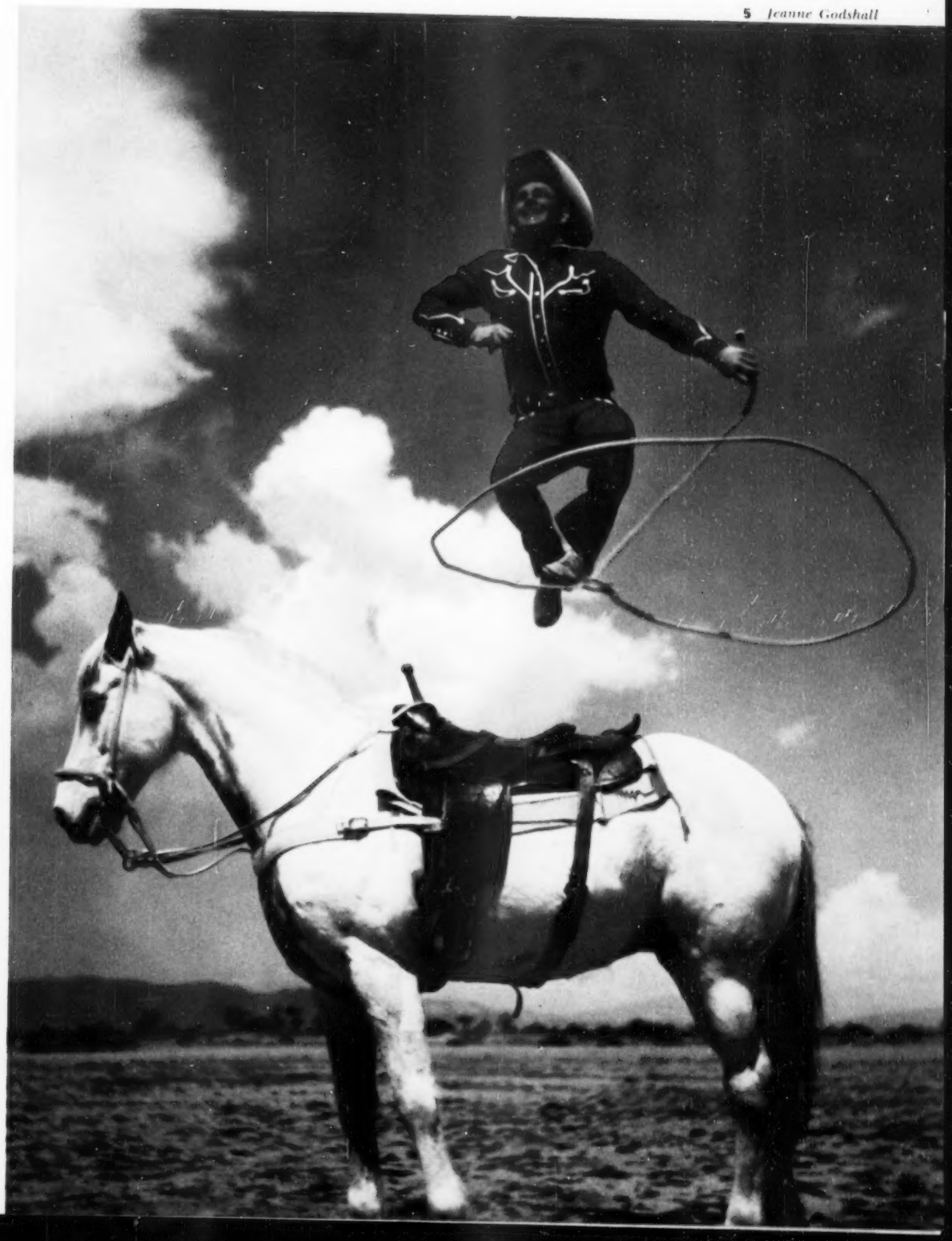
5 Jeanne Godshall of Victorville, Calif., an expert trick rider herself, caught this rope-skipping cowboy with a shutter speed of 1/500 sec. She used a Rolleiflex with *f*/3.5 lens wide open. Ektachrome film.

Louis Nemeth 3

4 *James R. Deaver*



OUR READERS



5 *Jeanne Godshall*

6 *Bill Lewis*

7 *Robert Christie*

Richard Gee 8

9 *Angel de Moya*

10 *Norman Rothschild*

11 *Al Francekevich*

6 Candid shot of Greenwich Village fruit stand was made by Bill Lewis of New York City who used a Leica with an *f*/3.5 Elmar lens. He exposed Kodachrome Daylight film by natural light; 1/40 sec at *f*/6.3.

7 Robert Christie of New York City found Easter flowers in a shop window. He caught the subtle pastel colors on Kodachrome Daylight film. Exposure, for hazy light, was 1/60 sec at *f*/6.3. He used a Leica.

8 Monday scene was recorded by Richard Gee, Liverpool, England, who saw two boys playing with their mother's wash. Strong sidelight adds three-dimensional feeling. Kodachrome Daylight film; 1/60 sec, *f*/6.3.

9 Angel de Moya of Havana, Cuba, photographed ballet students in Chicago by the light from three photofloods—two on subject and one on background. Kodachrome Type A film. Exposure: 1/60 sec at *f*/5.6.

10 Wild-eyed merry-go-round stallion was shot close up by Norman Rothschild, Brooklyn, N. Y. He used a Rolleiflex with 35-mm adapter back. Natural-light exposure; Ansco Color; 1/50 sec at *f*/6.3.

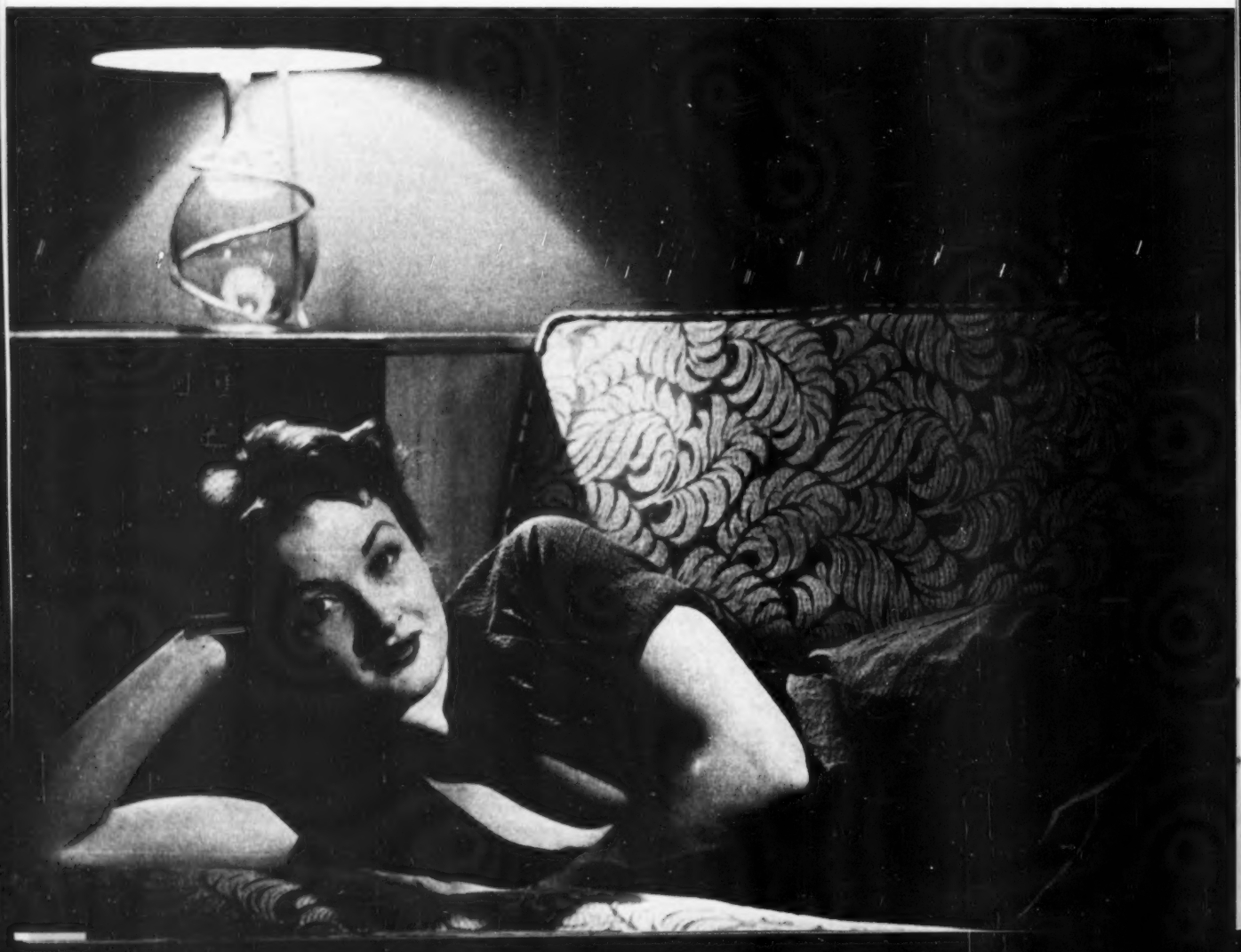
11 Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N.Y., made this charming picture of a flower girl and ring bearer waiting for the wedding party. He shot by hazy light with his Rolleiflex set at 1/50 sec and *f*/8. Film was Plus-X.

LOW-KEY LIGHTING

Here's a guide to pictures on the exciting side. Herb Giles shows you how to create mood, add impact, and achieve eye-stopping effects with flash, flood, and spots

PHOTOGRAPHS By HERB GILES

Actors in photographs are from CBS Radio: *The FBI in Peace and War*



FOR DRAMA

IN STILLS

IN MOVIES

ARE YOU LOOKING for fresh ideas in lighting? Do you want to improve your indoor stills and movies? Would you like to duplicate the effects seen on TV and in magazine illustrations? Try low-key lighting—illumination that leaves most of the scene dark while throwing a few brilliant highlights on the subject.

Roughly speaking, a low-key picture is one in which the shadows are predominant over the highlights and middle tones. Heavy shadows, and the contrast between them and bright areas, convey a feeling of drama, strength, and intensity. Of course you must pay for this effect by sacrificing some shadow detail.

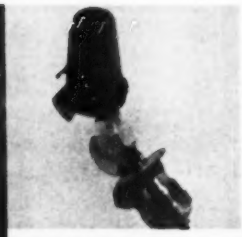
Existing-light photography often produces low-key pictures. But you can achieve similar results—and enjoy full control over the light source—with flashbulbs, floodlamps, or spotlights. The setups can be simple or elaborate, a single spotlight or a team of flashbulbs placed at strategic points. Magazine photographer Herb Giles demonstrates a few of the more useful setups on this and the following pages. His camera was a Rolleiflex and he used Super-XX film in each case. No doubt you'll be able to think up many more variations, both for home movies and still photography.

Low-key lighting has great impact, but it should be used in moderation. If overdone, it lapses into melodrama and soon becomes tiresome. Try it from time to time as a refreshing change in pace from conventional lighting; it will add drama to your pictures.—

SIMULATED ROOM LIGHT is created simply by placing one No. 1 photoflood in the table lamp for effect only; model is lighted by a 200-watt baby spot hung high and to the right on wall molding. A 1/4-20 bolt screws into tripod socket of spotlight and holds it to one end of a two-foot 1x1½-inch board. The board has a molding hook on top end, rubber feet on bottom to protect wall.

continued

EYELIGHT mounted on camera adds bright catchlights to model's eyes and lips. Main light here is a baby spot high-front for "glamour" lighting. Eyelight is a 60-watt frosted tungsten bulb in reflector. A short gooseneck connects it to a flashgun clamp. The eyelight must be placed as close as possible to the lens. Used in TV, it's also a helpful device for home movies and still portrait work.

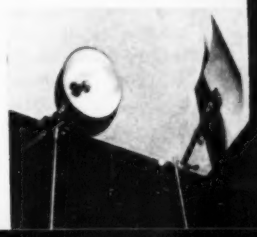


MATCH FLARE is simulated by one No. 5 flashbulb on extension cupped in hands of model. Bulb's brightness is reduced by green plastic beverage cup taped to cardboard disk on plug at end of extension cord. The cord itself is concealed in shadows. A second synchronized No. 5 bulb throws light high on background. Instead of flashbulb, a flashlight or several matches could have been used to create a like effect.

PHONE BOOTH lighting comes from a single No. 5 flashbulb on an extension cord without reflector. Piece of coat hanger wrapped around plug and bent as a hook enabled Giles to hang bulb on grid inside booth. Extension cord is taped to side of booth and run through slightly-ajar door. Camera angle was carefully chosen so that neither the cord nor bulb would show. For greater detail outside booth, use a fill-in flash.

NIGHT EFFECT in broad daylight is achieved by giving at least two stops less than normal daylight exposure so that outside scene goes dark. "Room light" is supplied by a No. 5 bulb in reflector on a stand high and to left. Second stand with a right-angle clamp holds a piece of shirt cardboard that prevents flash from falling on window bars. Exposure, on Super-XX film, was f/11 at 1/250 sec; flashbulb at six feet.

continued

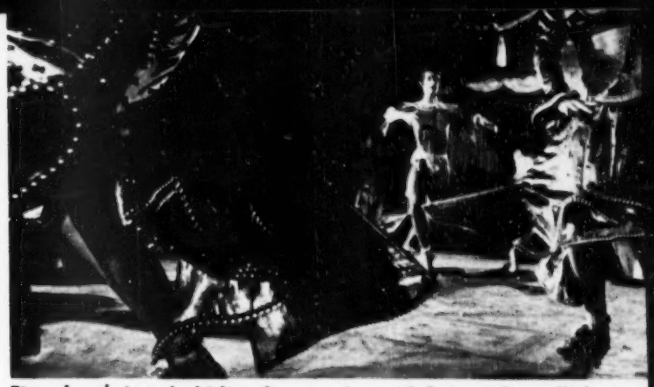


DRAMATIC ROOM LIGHT for movies or stills can be achieved with floodlamps placed at various points. Giles here used an RFL2 reflector-type photoflood attached to leg of lamp table with a "gator" clamp and tilted up to throw light on man 9 feet away. The doorway in back of him was lighted by a second RFL2 out of camera's view. A 200-watt baby spotlight placed high and to the left created highlights on girl's hair.

FLASHLIGHT is easily imitated by a synchronized two-flashbulb setup. A No. 5 bulb in reflector at the end of extension cord is held concealed in the model's left hand; his right holds the flashlight. (The wire itself is hidden by his body and the steps.) Second No. 5 bulb is placed high and off camera to illuminate man's right side. Many of these synchronized flash setups could be duplicated by open flash.

A SIMPLE TECHNIQUE is to replace tungsten bulbs with photofloods in existing overhead fixtures, floor lamps, table lamps, etc. Stairway scene is lighted by a No. 2 photoflood placed in ceiling fixture on the floor above. Reflected as well as direct light illuminates the two figures; no fill-in light is needed if surrounding walls and ceiling are light. Try this method for home movies on black-and-white film.

MULTIPLE FLASH SETUP creates dramatic street lighting. Giles used open flash technique: he fired one SM bulb on camera as fill-in light; assistant around the corner immediately fired a powerful No. 2 flashbulb directed at the houses on far side of street, and a No. 5 pointed at the two figures to provide backlight. Giles then closed the shutter. A portable battery case powered the assistant's hand-held bulbs.



Floor-Level shot of whirling dancers taken with Leica and speedlights.

SPEEDLIGHTS AT THE LIDO

Carl Perutz tells how he stopped a fast-moving Paris show

THE LIDO, one of Paris' biggest, most flamboyant night clubs, presented several lighting problems when I did a special assignment there last year. I was to photograph the show (which is presented on a long, narrow stage) during an actual performance, and decided that electronic flash would give me maximum light, and minimum annoyance to the room full of customers. Three units, with two lights running from each, were hung from ceiling beams and light fixtures by "C" clamps and string, and the power packs hidden under tables. Two of the units were Strobo Research putting out about 200 watt seconds and the third was an old Parker & Young unit giving about 225 watt seconds. The photo-electric cells (slave units) were so positioned that any one unit would simultaneously fire the other two, allowing me to work from several different locations.

The action pictures appearing on these pages were taken with a Leica III-F with an extreme wide-angle lens of 28-mm focal length. Exposures were at f/11 on Ilford HP3 film, with a speed setting of 1/30 second (the only point at which the curtain is fully open) which gave stopped-action and sharp detail down the full length of the stage.—▶

Three units of electronic flash with combined speed of 1/5000 second were fired simultaneously to freeze action on stage of Paris' Lido Club, left. Perutz made low-angle shot with Leica and 28-mm wide-angle lens stopped to f/11; shutter speed, 1/30 sec.

Backstage, "mannikins" were photographed, right, with portable Heiland speedlight unit as main light source. Silhouette and semi-silhouette effect was produced by bouncing light off wall to right and in front of girls at dressing room mirror.

Culver Service

NICE WORK IF YOU

HERE, FOR THE FIRST TIME ANYWHERE, ARE SOME HITHERTO UNREVEALED FACTS ABOUT THE HOLLYWOOD CAMERAMAN'S GLAMOROUS, WELL-PAID PROFESSION

IF YOU WERE a Hollywood cameraman—if you made your living shooting the stars from behind the big glass-eyed film-devouring monster called a movie camera—what would life be like? Could you get rich quick, or just make a comfortable living? Is the job as glamorous as it sounds? What kind of prestige and security go with it? And (maybe this question should be answered first) how many men like you would there be in the business, and how did you get that way? Here are some interesting inside facts, many of them now published for the first time.

The first thing that strikes you when you look at an ace cinematographer's career is that he's been in it a long time. This is a line of work in which the "younger generation" has 20 years' experience, and in which a "veteran" is a man who's been grinding out movies since Hollywood was open country. Several of the top cameramen still working full-time have 35 to 40 years on the job.

As in most other fields in which there is heavy competition for jobs, the union regulates cameramen's categories strictly. Top man is the Director of Photography, whose name appears in the screen credits, and who has tremendous responsibilities in film-making, covering far more than camera operation. (As a matter of fact, he is forbidden by the union even to touch the camera!) It is he who determines all lighting effects; the electricians merely carry out his instructions. He must co-ordinate the work of

Yesterday's camera crew: Left, C. B. DeMille, in beret and puttees, poses on set of an early film. At camera is Alvin Wyckoff. Below, Billy Bitzer films classic *Birth of a Nation* for D. W. Griffith.

CAN GET IT

By JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

HERE'S HOW A CAMERA CREW WORKS TOGETHER UNDER THE HEAD CAMERAMAN

Director of Photography Bill Daniels, behind camera, confers with Raoul Walsh, director, on *Glory Alley* set. Union rules forbid him to touch camera.

Head gaffer (electrician) Jim James takes light meter reading from back of actor Kurt Kasznar. All such details are carefully checked, leaving nothing to chance.

First assistant cameraman Matt Kluznic measures distance from camera to subject for close-up shot. Matt has been in film-making business more than 27 years.

Kluznic sits on dolly under camera boom and manipulates remote-control focus-changer as lens approaches subject. Electronic gadgets like this help simplify job.

Operator Bill Dodds, also 27 years in films, does actual shooting of scene set up by Daniels. Contrast this elaborate equipment with the simple camera of 1914.

the camera crew of four to six men, and work with the director of the picture to preserve unity throughout the shooting schedule. He is paid a union minimum weekly salary of $479.42—but sometimes gets as much as $1,500 a week.

Assisting the Director of Photography is the second cameraman, better known as the operating cameraman. He does the actual shooting, and gets a union minimum of $243.18 a week. He, in turn, has a helper: the first assistant cameraman, at a weekly minimum of $156.78. A second assistant cameraman completes the crew, drawing $134.16. This second assistant is the man who holds the slate bearing identifying marks at the beginning of each scene. His is the face on the cutting room floor; he's in every scene, but he never appears on the screen.

On Technicolor productions two color technicians are added, at $210.86 each. Every studio also has a film loader who gets $2.05½ an hour, though the union permits the second assistant to load film too. The film loader saves time and insures uniformity in receiving and disbursing film in the loading room. He also inventories camera equipment, and is one of the few studio workers who can graduate to the camera crew itself.

You've often seen the initials A. S. C. after a photographer's name on the screen. Until recently it was necessary for every Director of Photography to be a member of the American Society of Cinematographers—by invitation only—but at present it is simply an honorary group. It is mandatory, however, for the entire camera crew, from Director of Photography to film loaders, including portrait and "set still" photographers, to belong to the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Cameramen's Local 659.

Technically speaking, it would be possible to work in the studios without belonging to the union, but under present conditions it couldn't happen. The studio can hire a non-union worker *after* every available union man is gainfully employed. About 750 men are on union rolls, with an average of 700 being employed in both television and movie production. Of these, 245 are Directors of Photography, about 285 are operating and assistant cameramen, and the remainder are still and portrait photographers.

Of the 150 actively employed Directors of Photography, about 60 are under contract for approximately $650 a week, and shoot most of Hollywood's pictures—about 400 to 425 major studio and independent productions. Others, like James Wong Howe, would rather free-lance, command a higher salary, and choose the kind and number of pictures they like. The rest simply shoot a picture whenever they get the opportunity. This gives a fair picture of the career of a Hollywood cinematographer, and of the chances of an outsider breaking into it.

Let's look again at that bulging pay envelope of the Director of Photography in the light of the work he has to do for it. Let's say he's a top man and gets $1,000 a week for ten weeks to film a big million-dollar "A" picture. He's earning a mere $10,000 (before taxes!) in a hectically short period, under tremendous pressure, working long hours try-

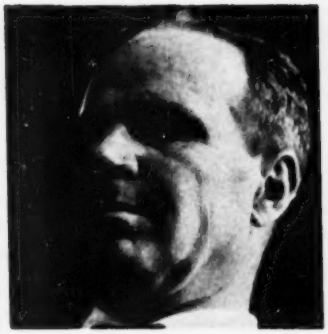
Photographs on these pages by Louis Hochman

George Barnes
James Wong Howe

Bill Daniels
Charles Lang, Jr.

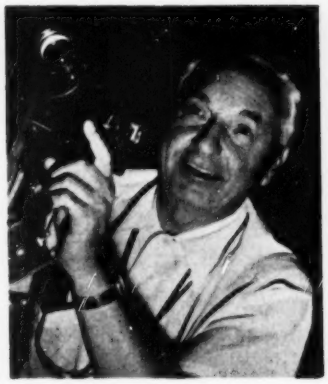
Milton Krasner
Joseph LaShelle

Karl Freund
John Seitz



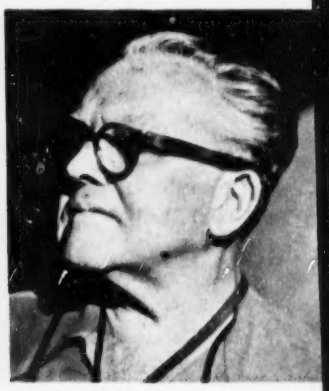
HERE ARE NAMES AND FACES OF SOME OF THE NATION'S BEST MOVIECAMERA MEN

Russell Metty
Leon Shamroy

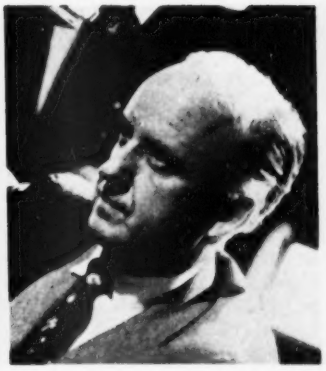


Hal Mohr
Harry Stradling

Frank Planer
Robert Surtees



Charles Rosher
Gregg Toland



Representative top men in Hollywood cinematography, these 16 have a cumulative total of nearly 500 years of movie-making experience. Most are still working at salaries as high as $1500 a week. Notable exception is Gregg Toland, who died five years ago at the peak of his career.

Culver Service

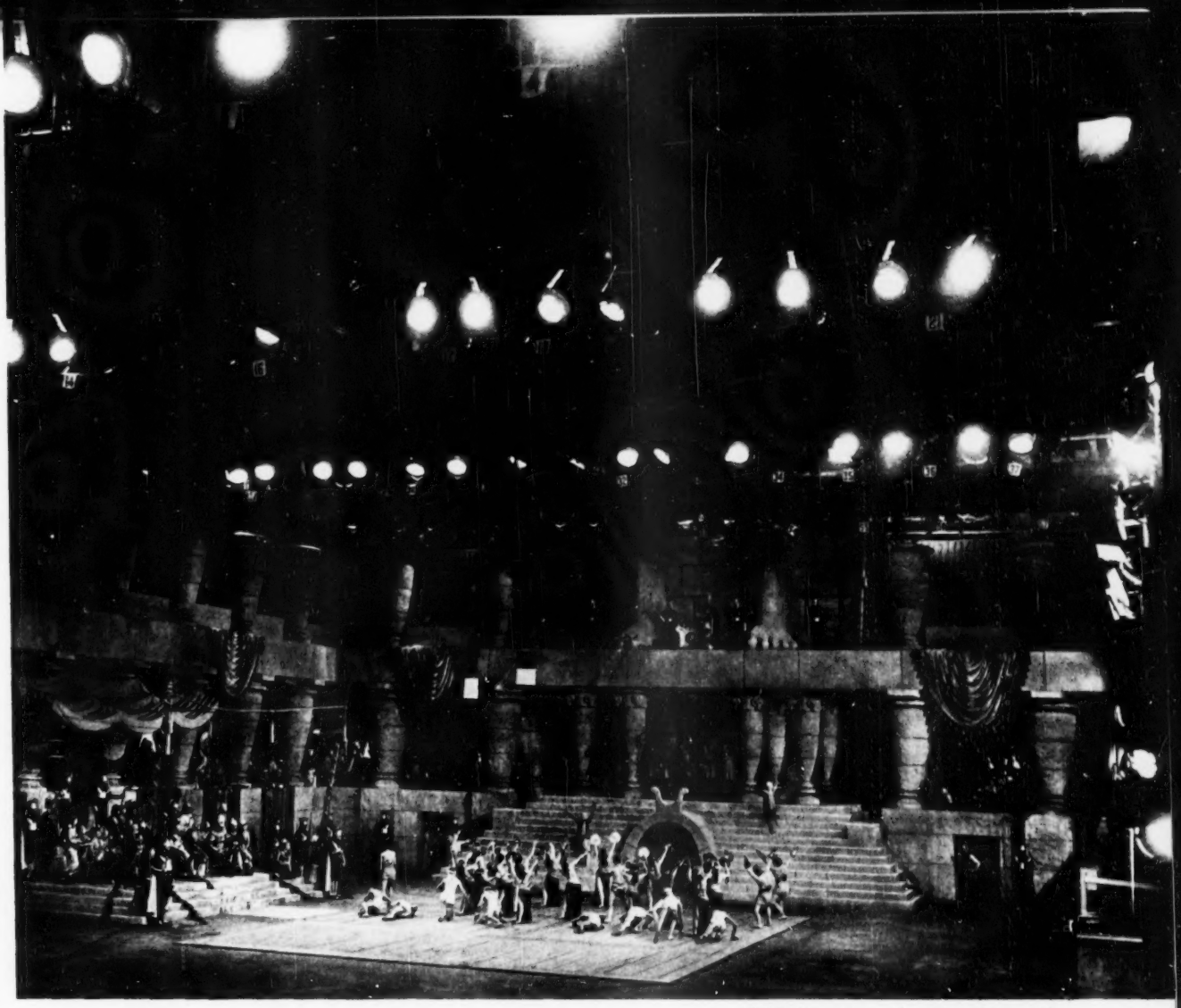
HERE'S HOW THEY USED TO SHOOT A "SPECTACLE"

ing to translate everyone's abstract ideas and generalities into concrete images. He is the first one on the set in the morning, and the hardest-working member of the crew. Everything hinges on him: getting scenes shot on schedule, keeping within the budget, seeing that everything runs smoothly with the actors, sets, wardrobes, and a hundred minor details. He's the only man who doesn't sit around between takes playing gin rummy; he must supervise the next set-up without delay. The Director of Photography actually sets the pace of the production. Everyone, including the director of the picture, must wait until his camera and lights are ready. At the end of the day, when everyone else goes home, he stays and views the previous day's rush prints. He must also supervise the filming of endless tests, both before and during production. To borrow a phrase from Harry Truman, he has become a four-ulcer man on a six-ulcer job!

It wasn't always this way. In the old days the camera crew was one man, who not only shot the picture but developed it, cut and edited it, and supervised the making of release prints. No task, from shooting stills with a borrowed folding camera to sweeping up the studio, was beneath his dignity. He was actually the only technician of any importance on the set, and everyone looked to him for answers; he had the last word as to what could and could not be done. There was actually a short interval in 1915 when cameramen on the old Universal lot had full authority over all phases of production.

Many old-time film factories employed only one or two cameramen, though they kept eight or ten companies shooting simultaneously. The "master cameraman," prototype of the Director of Photography, would move from set to set (all lined up under one roof in those pre-sound days) adjusting the rigidly-fixed cameras and reloading them when they ran out of film. A "crank turner" stood by—a human motor—ready to grind whenever the director yelled, "Shoot!" Today, a second-rate cameraman is still referred to as a crank-turner.

Deservedly the most famous of the early cinematographers was Billy Bitzer, who filmed the great *Birth of a Nation* for David Wark Griffith. This picture, released in 1915, proved for the first time, even to the severest critics, that motion pictures were a potential art



HERE'S HOW THEY DO IT TODAY

form and must be dealt with as such.

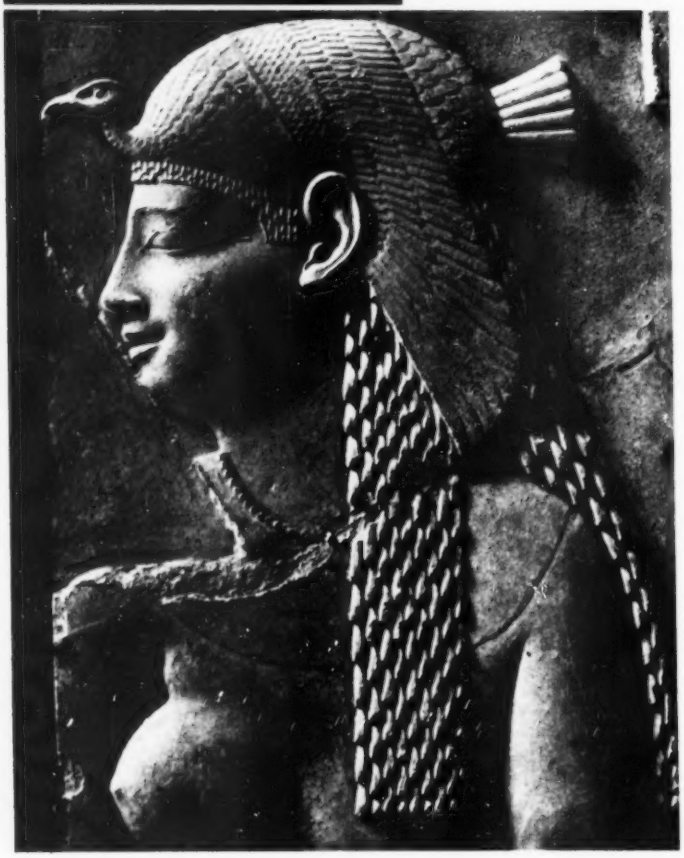
Spanning the years between Griffith and today are men like Charles Rosher, who began filming newsreels in 1908 and is still grinding out top features like *Showboat* and *Scaramouche*. These are the men who are a living history of the movie industry. Rosher had been a portrait photographer in London, and had made pictures of the royal families and nobility of Europe. He was hired by the old Nestor Studio in 1911 when he met the production manager's challenge to "thread that camera!" If he could thread a movie camera, he must be a cameraman—it was as simple as that. He went on to shoot all of Mary Pickford's pictures for Famous Players, and is credited with being the first to use artificial light outdoors, as booster illumination, and he was the first cameraman to use arc spotlights for key lighting.

Karl Freund is typical of the great cinematographers imported from Europe who have contributed so much to Hollywood motion pictures. He began with UFA in Germany over 30 years ago. His first great innovation was continuous filming with a moving camera that trucked, dollied, and swung from a crane, to record the now-classic *The Last Laugh* in 1924. The mobility of modern camera work, with its fluid filming, stems from that famous production which startled Hollywood and gave birth to a new style of photography emphasizing movement and unique camera angles. Freund later made *Berlin, Symphony of a City*, the first abstract documentary made without actors, and the forerunner of (*Continued on page* 115)

Thirty-five years of motion-picture history lie between the street fighting scene from D. W. Griffith's *Birth of a Nation* and the Biblical panorama from Cecil B. DeMille's *Samson and Delilah*. In 1914 Griffith was at the mercy of weather and light conditions when he made his outdoor scenes. By 1949 it had become more economical to build huge sound stages, big enough to hold whole "cities," rather than suffer costly delays in production schedules due to uncertainty of light and weather. Faster films and better cameras made it possible to shoot under artificial light. Even today, of course, many scenes —like this Civil War street fight—would have to be shot outdoors because of the amount of ground they cover. But unquestionably the pagan temple panorama above would have been filmed under open sky a generation earlier. These two pictures are examples of the best work of two of the movie industry's greatest cameramen; Billy Bitzer shot the epic of the War Between the States for Griffith, and George Barnes was Director of Photography for Paramount's Technicolor extravaganza of the Old Testament strong-man.

For portraits supplementary lenses are practically indispensable, especially with inexpensive cameras which do not permit you to get close enough for large head image. Top picture shows maximum image with normal lens, lower one demonstrates close-up effect you can get with plus-1 diopter slip-on lens.

GET



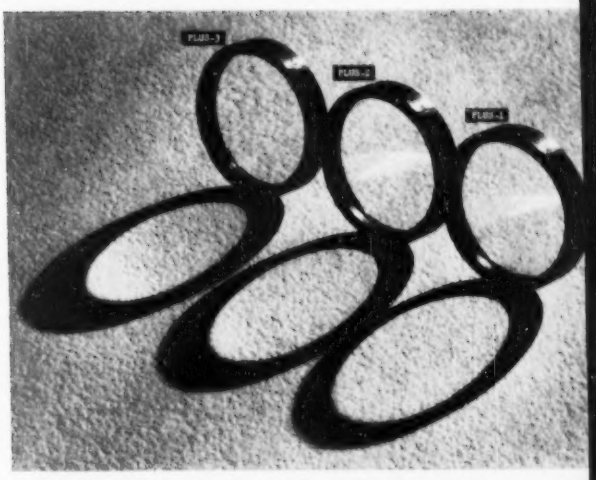
Art objects are best photographed as close up as possible. Normal lens used for shot, top right, included too much area of museum exhibit case. Plus-2 diopter slipped over lens allowed photographer to get close to one tablet for large, detailed image, right.

View-type cameras with double-extension bellows permit close-ups like nature shot below without supplementary lens. But a plus-3 diopter slipped over normal lens with same equipment, produced larger image at right.

CLOSER

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY LENSES

By JOSEPH FOLDES
Illustrations by the author



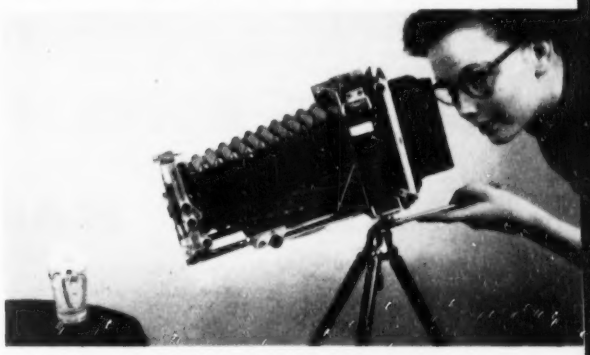
Close-up lenses are inexpensive and easy to use. They come in three powers, referred to as plus-1, plus-2 and plus-3 diopters, and when slipped over normal lens permit camera to move closer to subject thus producing larger than normal image on negative. They are especially useful in portraiture.

CAMERA'S AREN'T TIMID but too many amateur photographers aren't bold enough to make full use of them. One of photography's most fascinating abilities is to move in close on subject matter to reveal its minute detail and texture. No matter what kind of camera you have, you can get in close. Yes, even if it's a fixed-focus box, it is not only possible but quite simple to get close enough for a large negative image. All you need is a simple "positive" supplementary lens to slip over the normal lens of your camera.

With most cameras you can't get closer than three to six feet from an object without getting an out-of-focus image. That's an inherent limitation of lens design. No lens has yet achieved the miracle of universal focus. All require optical correction of one degree or another for extreme close-ups. That's where supplementary lenses, sometimes called "portrait" lenses, come in. Slipped over your camera's lens they bring a whole new world within range.

These supplementary lenses are extremely simple to use, are quite inexpensive (they usually sell for under $2 each) and are available in three powers, rated in diopters. They are made to fit most cameras, with or without the aid of adapters. These lenses permit you to move closer to your subject than your normal lens would allow and thus fill more of the negative area with a larger image of the subject. Each diopter rating, beginning with plus-1, allows you to come closer to your subject. The exact lens-to-subject distance for each camera lens is specified by the manufacturer in the instruction sheet.

When using these lenses the normal focusing characteristics of your camera lens are changed. The focusing scale no longer obtains. You now have to focus by accurately measuring the correct distance for the diopter lens you are using. The simplest way is with a tape measure. Of course, if you have a camera with groundglass focusing screen you can see the effect of the lens and then focus as usual by inspection. With a twin-lens reflex camera it is necessary either to buy two supplementary lenses or focus first with the supplementary over the top (*Continued on page* 112)

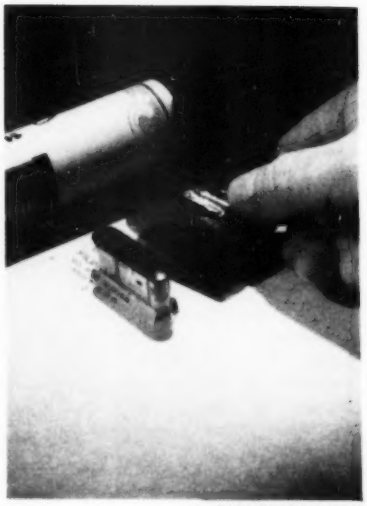


Focusing is critical in close-up photography, and it usually is best to close down lens to smallest practical stop for maximum depth of field. Focusing with groundglass cameras is done as usual by inspection (above), but for all other "blind" type cameras tape measure method (below) is essential.

With Leudi meter mounted in 8x10 cardboard shield, photographer test-flashes unit for exposure reading. Below, a slit is cut into cardboard shield so meter can be slipped into it. At bottom, blue Cellophane is placed over top of meter to reduce amount of light entering the meter window by exactly two lens stops.

SIMPLE METER FOR ELECTRONIC FLASH

By KENNETH B. MURRAY



A NEW AND UNUSUAL way of determining electronic flash exposures involves the use of an inexpensive extinction-type exposure meter mounted in a sheet of corrugated or regular cardboard. The cost is a little over two dollars—$2.15 for a Leudi #3 meter the only significant expense.

The method outlined below takes advantage of the persistence-of-vision phenomenon which enables us to see motion in movies and television. This is the same illusion that allows us apparently uninterrupted vision when we unconsciously blink our eyelids (the eyes are covered for about $\frac{1}{8}$ second during each blink).

After the meter has been mounted in the center of an 8x10-inches light shield, as illustrated, it is used like any other extinction-type meter. You aim the meter at the scene to be photographed, holding it at a comfortable reading distance. Be sure that the light from the electronic flash does not get behind the cardboard shield where you can see it directly. Now, aiming the speedlight lamp or lamps at the subject as you would for an actual exposure, test-flash the speedlight. You will see some, or possibly all, of the numerals (from 1 to 6) in the long, narrow window slit of the meter illuminated by reflected light from the scene. The brighter the light the lower the order of the first visible number.

To determine the lens opening (*f*-stop) that will produce the correct exposure, merely apply the lowest visible number in the window to the computer scale printed on the outside of the meter. Since

(*Continued on page* 86)

The **Kodak** BULLETIN

Discovering the Kodak Duaflex Camera, *f*/8

Photography is to be enjoyed. If you're all tangled up in technique—if the equipment is wagging the photographer—then here's a camera to cure your ills and restore your hobby!

Photographers are snobbish about cameras. Normally, maybe, you wouldn't think of the Kodak Duaflex Camera, Kodar Model, for your own use. After all, it's priced under $25.

But take another look—a good one—for here's a camera that upsets all the rules.

It's good optically. It's good mechanically. It's good-looking. It handles well. It handles simply. It forestalls errors. It's fun to use. It lets you see what you're getting—*clearly*. It allows you to concentrate on your subject—not on twiddling scales and reading dials. It capably covers a wide range of subjects and situations. Its lens is the right speed for the majority of outdoor and flash shots. Its negatives are sharp and clean. It leaves you free to have a good time, planning and taking pictures—and its very simplicity poses a challenge, brings back the old zest to your hobby.

No matter what cameras you own now—no matter what you paid for them—you'll get more enjoyment from photography if you also own a Kodak Duaflex Camera, Kodar Model, with f/8 lens.

You're In Good Company

Kodak is still in process of discovering how good the Duaflex *f*/8 is—and so are many others.

Here, for example, is a famous photographic illustrator. For his professional work he uses the most expensive cameras and lenses money can buy. For his personal photography—a Kodak Duaflex *f*/8. How did this happen? He *tried* one.

And here's a hobbyist who writes to Kodak—so enthusiastic about the Duaflex *f*/8 that he owns *three* of them! One for each of his three favorite films, Kodak Super-XX, Kodacolor Daylight Type, and Kodacolor Type A.

Why Such Enthusiasm?

It's easy enough to make an inventory of this camera's features (as we've done at the right). But that won't give you the full story. You've got to pick up its capable 14 ounces . . . loop its strap over your neck . . . cradle it in your hands . . . look down into that big, beautiful finder . . . feel the essential *rightness* of each detail. You've got to take a series of pictures, and enjoy the satisfaction of a camera that's full of performance—yet doesn't tie you up in mathematics and scientific problem-solving.

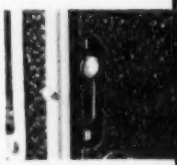
And when you fall in love with this little camera—when you find you're taking a lot more pictures, and having a lot more fun in the taking—don't say you weren't fairly warned.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

P.S.—*The Kodak Duaflex f/8 makes a grand gift, to start your wife or child in photography. But get two of them at the start—so you won't be borrowing all the time.*

Here's why you'll enjoy a Kodak Duaflex f/8

- Let's start at the top and work down. Here's a big hooded reflex finder, 1⅛ inches square. Look down into it. Brilliant. Crystal-clear. Easy to use if you wear glasses, or if you don't. Every detail of your picture, accurately previewed.

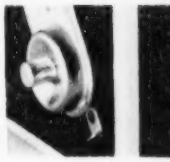


- Next, a shutter without problems. Two settings—one for snapshots, one for longer exposures. Self-setting—no cocking to remember. And adequate speed not only for all quiet subjects, but also for moderate motion if you know your action technique.

- And here, a lens that belongs on a more expensive camera. Not a simple meniscus, not a doublet, but a sharp-cutting three-element objective, amply corrected for all the common optical errors, and for color. Aperture, f/16 to f/8—the biggest slice of *useful* speed on a roll-film camera, plus excellent quality, at a minimum price.

- Built-in flash synchronization, of course.

- And an aperture scale that talks: f/16, bright sun on snow or sand; f/11, bright sun; f/8, hazy sun. No guides to check; data right on the camera.



- And focusing—infinity down to 3½ feet. Any better range, for distant and close work, on any of your more expensive hand cameras?

- Here's a double-exposure prevention device. This, you'd expect only on a precision miniature or a top-price reflex. And you can make *deliberate* double exposures at will.

- And some details. Tripod socket. Camera stands level on a level surface. Body is of metal with tough molded side panels, handsomely leather-grained, and edges metal-bound. Weight, about 14 ounces. And the price, $22.30, including neck strap. Accessory Flash-older, $4.25. Field case, drop front, $2.65. Lens accepts all Series V filters, Portra lenses, etc., with 1⅛-inch adapter ring.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The Kodak BULLETIN

Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

WHY does Kodak make so many printing papers—fast, slow, medium—in so many textures, tints, degrees of sheen, contrast grades, weights, and sizes?

To show why, Kodak invited a group of top-rank photographers to tell how they select a specific paper for a specific picture, specific qualities, a specific effect. Here is a review of the first seven selections, published in the 1952 photographic magazines.

Kodak Medalist Paper appeared just about the time most of these photographers made their selections—choosing, of course, from prints which had already achieved notable success. Today, the range of choice would be wider, for *Kodak Medalist*—faster than *Opal*, warmer than *Kodabromide*, flexible in manipulation and contrast control, with four contrast grades and an excellent range of surface choices—has become the new sensation of the Kodak paper family.

BERNARD SILBERSTEIN, FPSA, FRPS, printed "Full Sail" on *Kodak Illustrators' Special Paper*. His exhibition print has appeared in over forty salons, and has never been rejected. He chose *Illustrators'* for its superb tonal scale from clear highlights to richest darks; its lustrous fine-grained "E" surface, which preserves tonal range and richness, and the unique blue tones it yields in his favorite gold-thiourea formula.

ELMORE C. ADAMS, APSA, chose *Kodak Opal Paper G* for "The Brush Burner," which has also appeared in more than forty salons. *Opal's* warmth, its magnificent tonal range and delicacy, its moderate speed and response to manipulation, formed the basis for selection.

KNOW YOUR KODAK PAPERS, FOR KNOWLEDGE SPELLS SUCCESS

These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper*.

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodabromide Paper*. Five evenly spaced grades and nine combinations of sheen, texture, tint, and weight.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper*. Three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper*. One printing grade.

For Opal quality with twice the speed of Opal—*Kodak Ektalure Paper* G.

For Opal quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special*.

For photomurals—*Kodak Mural* R.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Translite Paper*.

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid* N. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo, Velox, Resisto* N, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

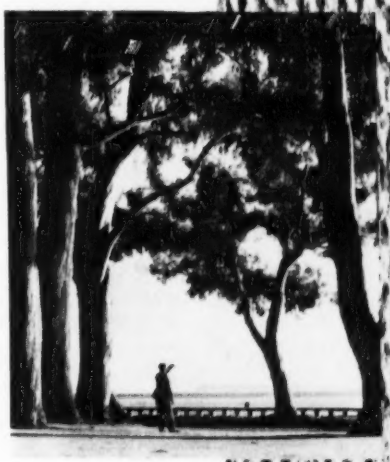
For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.

JOSEF SCHNEIDER, famed illustrator of children, named *four* choices for "Susan"—depending on the purpose of the print. Personal prints for Susan's mother—*Kodak Opal Paper*. Prints for fine reproduction, *Kodak Illustrators' Special* (or *Medalist No. 3* if extra contrast is needed). And where fine display prints are required in quantity, speedy *Kodak Medalist Paper*.

CARL MANSFIELD, M. Photog., FPSA, chose *Kodak Opal G* for his "Minnow Catching"—which has hung in eighty-eight salons from Albany, N. Y., to Zaragoza, Spain. All his exhibition prints (except glossies) are on *Opal*—because it retains so much of the negative's tonal range, offers many surfaces to fit the moods of various pictures, and can readily be toned cool or warm to enhance a pictorial mood.

AXEL BAHNSEN, FPSA, FRPS, desired cool objectivity with maximum detail in "Pattern Motif 283." To get it, he chose glossy *Kodabromide F*; its pure white stock, glass-smooth surface, and cool-to-neutral image tone all contributed to the impression he desired this print to convey.

FRANK HELLER, FRPS, APSA, chose *Kodak Opal G* for "Eucalyptus." The rich darks and delicate light tones of the subject demanded a paper of fullest tone scale, plus the ability to separate closely spaced tones at both ends of the scale—and *Opal* excels on both these counts.



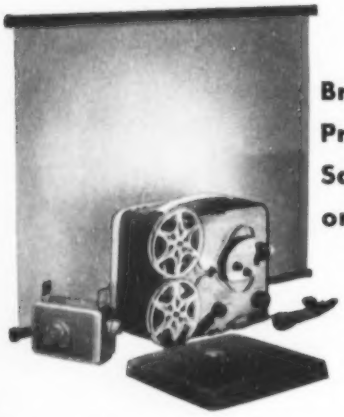
GOTTLIEB HAMPFLER, FPSA, also chose the favorite of all salon papers, *Kodak Opal G*, for "Pennsylvania Snowscape." Its full scale, delicacy of gradation, luminous image quality, and complete reliability were the controlling factors.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

This Year Enjoy Movies, too— with the NEW Brownie MOVIE TEAM

Brownie Movie Projector, only $62.50



Brownie Projection Screen, only $4.50

Brownie Movie Camera, only $42.50

Naturally, you make still pictures. For many purposes nothing can take their place.

But for *living memories* of the people you love, the places you've been, you'll want the special magic of movies. Only movies . . . *color* movies . . . can do them complete justice. For life IS color and action—and life just won't stand still for you or your camera.

This is the year to start. The New Brownie Movie Team . . . camera, projector, screen . . . make the taking and showing of movies really easy . . . easy to do and easy to afford.

Snapshot ease. Making home movies with the Brownie is as simple as making stills . . . in full color or black-and-white . . . indoors or out . . . day or night.

Only $42.50 starts you off. The brilliant new Brownie Movie Camera loads and operates as simply and surely as a box Brownie. One simple setting adjusts for light. Then just aim and press the button . . . and you're making movies.

Snapshot economy. A single roll of 8mm. Kodachrome Film (only $3.95) makes 30-40 average-length, full-color scenes . . . *including processing.* Black-and-white film, only $2.90 a roll!

Economical from start to finish. Now there's a Brownie Movie Projector at $62.50. Trim, talented, it's ready at the flick of a switch to show your movies crisp and bright . . . *stills and reverse action, too* . . . plenty big enough for living-room shows. And *this* new projector is lubricated for life!

There's even a Brownie Projection Screen. A full 30 inches wide, it's yours at the surprisingly low price of only $4.50.

Why not follow the happy example of millions of families? Make *both* stills and movies—now that movies are snapshot easy, snapshot economical. And remember . . . most Kodak dealers offer easy terms!

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Add indoor movies with the Kodak Photo-Light Bar, $8.75

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The Photographic Year

(*Continued from page* 36)

color motion pictures, a matter of considerable interest during the year was a substantial increase in the sharpness of 8-mm Kodachrome pictures. By using a new processing technique which reduces dye spreading and color diffusion in the film, a dramatic improvement is achieved. It is particularly noticed when the exposure is correct, and good camera and projector optics are used.

There are so many good still cameras now available that it is difficult to pick out any one outstanding development for the year. One look at PHOTOGRAPHY's "Giant Directory" for May is enough to stagger the reader. Add to that the reports of the British, German, Dutch and other trade shows of the year, and the sense of discrimination is numbed. All around are new 35-mm cameras, folding roll-film cameras, box types, twin-lens reflexes, single-lens reflexes, speed sequence and stereo cameras, with a great variety of attachments, flash synchonization, shutter speeds and lenses.

An interchangeable twin-lens reflex camera has appeared in which the taking and viewing lenses are mounted in pairs on removable panels—the Rex Reflex. In the military field, the tendency toward small-size combat cameras is significant, and the Army Signal Corps has announced the development of a new 70-mm combat camera of radical design. It is made by Graflex and presumably when it is made generally available it will tend to supplant larger film cameras rather than the 35-mm miniatures.

The excitement over stereoscopic photography is continuing unabated. Quite a variety of 35-mm stereo still cameras are now available, and the principle has been extended to motion-picture cameras, for instance, by Bolex and Nord. All the practical motion-picture systems use Polaroid material in the viewing.

In the theater field, the two most exciting recent stereoscopic developments have been the Telecinema, which was developed for the Festival of Britain 1951, and Cinerama which, although not truly stereoscopic is designed to give a sense of depth, introduced in New York in 1952. The Telecinema employs twin projectors and the Polaroid system involving viewing glasses on the part of the audience. There is still no satisfactory stereo projection system which does not involve the use of viewing devices, with the possible exception of the Russian system of Ivanow, concerning the success of which little is known but which, in any case, would involve the heads of the audience remaining rigidly fixed!

In the amateur motion-picture field, the most significant advance during the year seems to be the application of magnetic sound tracks. This can now be done on existing 16- and 8-mm movies taken at both sound and silent speeds by a number of companies, and manufacturers such as Bell and Howell, Eastman, Ampro, RCA, and Victor make sound projectors for this type of recording. There are several manufacturers who have put out sound projectors in which the magnetic sound recording can actually be done in the projector. Revere has a system called Synchro-Tape, which is a method of combining a silent projector with a synchronized tape recorder.

The selection of lenses by the photographer and the amateur cinematographer must be very bewildering owing to the profusion of high quality lenses now available. Although the use of mirror systems is very old, the long-focus Mirrotel lenses of Wollensak have reawakened interest in their possibilities for distance photography. Dr. Back's Zoomar lenses are the prototypes for variable-focus lenses, and Bolex has brought in a 20-mm to 60-mm variable focus lens for its 16-mm cameras, known as the Pan Cinor, $f/2.8$. A wide range of new lenses is available for the 16-mm field—the Wollensak Raptar series, the Bausch and Lomb Animars, the Kodak Ektars, the Kern-Paillard series for the Bolex cameras, to mention only a few of the more recent ones.

In the field of light sources the simple flashbulb, of course, dominates the field, and large numbers of inexpensive amateur cameras are now provided with flash facilities. The B-C units are gaining in popularity, even for large-scale photography, and punching flash light into shadows outdoors in sunlight by the synchro-sun technique is a well-established and most desirable practice, especially in color work. Portable electronic flash outfits are moving closer to reliability and to replacing to a certain extent the flashbulb, at least in professional photography. In addition to those mentioned in the reports of recent years, we have heard of the Mighty Midget, and the SR Stroboflash II.

A new venture in reflectors is the Lumiclad Reflector supplied on Duaflex Flasholders. It is a virtually nonshatterable reflector made of Tenite, a cellulose ester plastic, and coated by a vacuum process with aluminum which is in turn lacquered for extra protection.

There are a great many filters for a relatively few purposes. The interference filters have been the most novel and important in recent years, but mention should be made of the new and ingenious Polaroid variable filters, in which the colors transmitted by the filters can be selected by overlapping different film filters and turning them in relation to each other.

Twenty years ago, when the modern type of infrared film was introduced, it was pitifully slow, although a great achievement. Aerial photographers had to stall their aircraft in order to permit the required 1/5 second exposure, and infrared motion pictures were out of question. Now, with the new Kodak Spectroscopic Type I-N film, it is possible to make motion pictures in the dark where there is a source of infrared radiation.

Stripping films, in which the layer carrying the developed image can be transferred to another surface, have long been known, particularly in the field of photomechanical reproduction. During the year, two new stripping products were

you'll be KING of 35 mm COLOR

with the New GoldE

$49.95 complete with lamp and case (inc. F. E. T.)

A royal value!

CORONET

America's finest 200 Watt BLOWER COOLED 2 x 2 Slide Projector

Color at its Best!

Your 2x2 slides are BIG, BRIGHT, BEAUTIFUL with the NEW GoldE Coronet with Exclusive Color-Balanced* Projection, featherweight, rugged elegance — streamlined, precision design — packed with value from slide-safe blower cooling to the big, sharp coated 3.5 lens. And it's built right into the case! See it at better camera dealers, everywhere!
Write for free bulletin #529

*R
(c) GoldE

GoldE Brightest Name in Slide Projection
4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

MEET THE WINNERS

in the 1952 GENERAL ELECTRIC HALLOWEEN FLASH PICTURE CONTEST

FIRST 10 WINNERS

Howard O. Allen, Arlington, Virginia
D. C. Bostwick, Ardmore, Oklahoma
Chester Chin, Providence, Rhode Island
Jean Elwell, Detroit, Michigan
Lawrence George, Hammond, Indiana
James M. Holcomb, Binghamton, New York
Nicholas Popa, Worthington, Ohio
Fritz Snyder, Erie, Pennsylvania
H. N. Upthegrove, Temple City, Calif.
Lucy Weaverling, Olympia, Washington

NEXT 20 WINNERS

Jos. Cacioppo, Springfield, Ill.
Garrett Cope, Jackson, Mich.
John Crandall, Albany, New York
Ed. Duda, Los Angeles, Calif.
Thos. F. Flynn, Albany, N. Y.
Jas. Gulino, Howard Beach, N. Y.
G. Taylor, Jackson Hts., N. Y.
H. W. Harman, Wauwatosa, Wis.
L. W. Jenkins, Vallejo, Calif.
V. Kantrowitz, Croton on Hudson, N. Y.
D. Kilpatrick, Detroit, Mich.
Miss F. Leary, Shreveport, La.
L. Lehmann, Milwaukee, Wis.
Violet C. Thorp, Houston, Texas
Mrs. B. Mahan, San Mateo, Calif.
Mrs. W. G. Miller, Sr., Utica, N. Y.
Rev. R. J. Murphy, Howe, Ind.
R. F. Sharpe, Fair Haven, N. J.
J. O. Sipola, Berkeley, Calif.
J. R. Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.

OTHER WINNERS

Vartan H. Adajian, New Britain, Conn.
Jack M. Ahearn, Salt Lake City, Utah
L. A. Ammiano, Jr., Union, N. J.
Mrs. A. B. Anderson, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.
H. V. Anderson, Ridgewood, N. J.
Tarleton R. Andes, Martinsville, Va.
Donald G. Ashman, Detroit, Mich.
Lorena Bach, Iowa City, Iowa
Harold A. Barry, Brattleboro, Vt.
Arthur Barsamian, So. Milwaukee, Wis.
Herbert J. Baseman, Riverside, Ill.
Morris Becker, Port Chester, N. Y.
Mrs. J. R. Bender, Pittsburgh, Penna.
Nathan Blanton, Beaumont, Texas
Miss H. Breuthauer, Oakland, Calif.
Glenn Collins, Detroit, Mich.
Garrett Cope, Jackson, Mich.
Mr. K. Dangela, Manchester, N. H.
William C. Day, Springfield, Ohio
Edward Duda, Los Angeles, Calif.
J. E. Edmondson, Tulsa, Okla.
Jean Elwell, Detroit, Mich.
Steven Erickson, Murray, Utah
F. T. Fitzpatrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
S. W. Flannery, Cincinnati, Ohio
Agnes W. Flournoy, Richmond, Va.
Frank J. Foyle, Schenectady, N. Y.
John Gajda, Detroit, Mich.
Lou Gardner, Detroit, Mich.
Gloria Gebest, Bronxville, N. Y.
J. William German, Detroit, Mich.
F. M. Gilbert, Jr., Leominster, Mass.
Donn Glore, Elkhart, Ind.
Ned S. Goss, Buffalo, N. Y.
Joan Grant, Carleton, Mich.
Ted Graves, Collegedale, Tenn.
Vernon T. Hart, Birmingham, Ala.
Al Hixenbaugh, Louisville, Ky.
Clarence W. Inman, Los Angeles, Calif.
Owen Johnson, Houston, Texas
Donald F. Jones, Ogden, Utah
Mrs. J. Jubert, Shrewsbury, N. J.
E. M. Juedes, Madison, Wis.
M. J. Kellogg, Cincinnati, Ohio
Frank H. Kirchner, Peoria, Ill.
Frank Kristufek, Torrance, Calif.
David Lanahan, Louisville, Ky.
Bill Leake, Memphis, Tenn.
Lorraine Lehmann, Milwaukee, Wis.
Emma O. Lerch, Cleveland, Ohio
Robert Lorix, Duluth, Minn.
Carter C. Lueders, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. T. B. McComb, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Mrs. Bonnie Mahan, San Mateo, Calif.
J. G. Masciarelli, Washington, D.C.
Edward A. Moll, Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Francis E. Moore, Syracuse, N. Y.
Stanley Mruk, Chicago, Ill.
Virgil Mullin, Kenosha, Wis.
Thomas L. Neal, Afton, N. Y.
Carlton G. Nelson, Glastonbury, Conn.
Bill Peery, Denver, Colo.
John C. Petre, Indianapolis, Ind.
Mrs. Arthur H. Piles, Phoenix, Ariz.
Hugo G. Poisson, Falmouth, Mass.
James E. E. Post, Kansas City, Kan.
Peter G. Prater, Williamsville, N. Y.
Harold C. Ramsey, Omaha, Neb.
Raymond Reip, Chicago, Ill.
Enrique Reyes, Colma, Calif.
Alfred H. Richard, Dubuque, Iowa
Eleanor Rost, Montville, N. J.
Bert Salisbury, Vallejo, Calif.
Mrs. B. W. Sanders, Denver, Colo.
Marjorie A. Santoro, Meadville, Penna.
Frank D. Scharf, Forest Hills, N.Y.
Arthur L. Schoeni, Falls Church, Va.
Dorene Severson, Scottsbluff, Neb.
Kenneth J. Sigford, Minneapolis, Minn.
Harry E. Smith, Minneapolis, Minn.
Irma Souder, Tiffin, Ohio
Hugo Steccati, Oakland, Calif.
Mrs. D. N. Stoldt, Bellevue, Ohio
William N. Tedesco, Wethersfield, Conn.
Ruby Trepanier, Waukesha, Wis.
Miss N. S. Turner, Springfield, Mass.
Mrs. D. Van Ark, Boulder, Colo.
Samuel P. Weston, La Jolla, Calif.
George W. Wheeler, LaFayette, Ind.
Robt. B. Williams, Ferndale, Mich.
Robt. S. Wilson, Richmond, Calif.
Arthur Wolff, Chicago, Ill.
O. C. Zahn, Milwaukee, Wis.

Give you "sunlight" for picture-taking anytime . . . anywhere!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

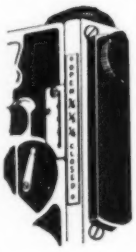
Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
839 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 2263 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

BOLEX H 16 VARIABLE SHUTTER UNITS

The real answer to complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES. Faster shutter speeds and many other advantages. Prices within U. S. $99.60. Cameras with outside frame counter $109.80. Tax extra. One year guarantee and camera transportation back included. Send for free informative booklet.



TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

made available. One was the Kodak Autoradiographic Permeable Base Stripping Film in which the sensitive layer can be stripped off and applied to a radioactive specimen. The support of the stripped layer is gelatin and the image can thus be processed through the back while the emulsion surface is in contact with the specimen. The other material is Kodak Ektagraph Film which provides a hardened gelatin image which can be transferred from its support to a silk screen to give a stencil for silk screen printing. In this material, the developing agent is in the emulsion, and development is started by an "activator" instead of a conventional developer.

Among the more novel printing papers, DuPont Varigam, which gives a range of contrast control through use of filters with a single grade of paper seems to be used increasingly for special purposes.

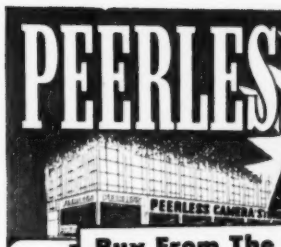
As a result of co-operation between the Aristo Grid Lamp Company and R. S. Potter, a new printing light source has been worked out for Varigam. It consists of two interlaced cold cathode tubes, one of which fluoresces blue and the other green. The variation from blue to green required for contrast control in printing Varigam is ensured by sliding a grid which shuts out blue or green in appropriate proportions.

Each year there are new papers put out with characteristics somewhat different from the conventional, but usually revolving about a known type. One paper appeared during the year, however, which was basically new in conception. It will be known as Photostat Positive or Kodagraph Direct Positive. It is a paper developed in the Kodak Research Laboratories to give a direct positive on single development. There have been other papers which do this, such as the Kodagraph Autopositive papers, which depend on the Herschel effect, but they are very slow. This new paper, of Photostat paper speed, does not depend on the Herschel effect, but on an entirely new discovery which concerns both the emulsion and the development.

In recent years there has been an increased interest in ways of obtaining photographs quickly. Earlier work was prompted by the needs of the press photographer and the requirements of the military, and it was extended to include rapid production of motion picture films. Conventional processing was shortened by using more active compositions or by raising the temperature, and stabilization processing was devised in which the silver salts not developed were converted into a fairly stable silver compound which was left in the print, so eliminating the need for a washing. During the period in which these studies were under way, there were developed new systems which Lloyd Varden has called "diffusion-transfer reversal processes," the one best-known in this country being the Polaroid Land system.

More recently, these and other methods have been applied to the rapid copying of documents. Presently available are several variants of a process in which a paper sheet exposed to the copy by printing through or reflex is developed to a

PEERLESS LEADERSHIP Sale!



Buy From The Biggest... The World's Largest Photographic Mail Order Dept!

And... if you don't see it on this page... write for it... we have it... and at prices that made Peerless famous!

SAVE $110.50! USED! FAMOUS
LEICA IIIC
f2 Summitar Lens
LIST $205.00! 174.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/1000 Second

SAVE $30.25! Used
POLAROID Camera
"Picture-in-a-minute"
Coated Lens — Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures
List $89.75! 59.50 Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load — Easy to Use

SAVE $30.50! Used! Complete 35mm
ARGUS C-3 Outfit
CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN!
List $69.50! 39.00 Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/300 sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Flash Attachment
- Coated f3.5 lens
- Genuine Leather Everyady Carrying Case

An Unusual Peerless Value!
2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY
SPEED GRAPHIC
PRESS CAMERA
with f4.5 Kodak Lens
109.50 Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro FLASHGUN

SAVE $78.39! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!
4x5
Pacemaker GRAPHIC Outfit
with EKTALITE SCREEN & GRAFLOK BACK!
List $297.89! 219.50 Ship. Wt. 29 lbs.
- 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Raptor Lens
- Cpld. Kalart RF—Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord Solenoid—Installed
- Lens-Hood, Filter-Holder, 4-Optical Glass Filters
- 4x5 Graphic Film-Pack Adapter
- Press Carrying Case

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED PRESS CAMERA OUTFIT 269.50
Same as above—List $342.34!

SAVE $78.50! Used! Twin-Lens!
AUTO ROLLEI III
with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens!
- MX Flash Synch.
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer

List $248.00! 167.50 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $39.25! Used! Latest Model!
ROLLEICORD III
with f3.5 Xenar Lens!
- BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCH.

List $133.75! 93.50 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

REFLEX CAMERAS	New	Used
KODAK REFLEX, ƒ13.5*	137.50	59.50
ROLLEICORD, 14.5 Triotar		49.50
KODAK REFLEX II, ƒ13.5*	161.00	84.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	119.50	59.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, ƒ13.5 Zeiss		89.50
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5* Triotar	133.75	89.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Rapax	99.40	49.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, ƒ13.5*	155.00	99.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss		59.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		139.50
IKOFLEX IIA, "T" f3.5* Tessar	176.00	109.00
ARGOFLEX, ƒ14.5 Lens	59.50	29.50
CIROFLEX E, ƒ13.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
35mm CAMERAS		
CLARUS "35," f2.8	116.25	42.50
BOLSEY B2, ƒ13.2, RF	73.50	46.89
RETINA II, ƒ12 Xenon	197.70	89.00
KODAK BANTAM SPEC., f2 Ektar, RF	125.00	79.50
BOLSEY, ƒ13.2, RF	61.50	39.50
MINOX II, ƒ13.5 Lens	Spec.	59.50
RETINA IIA, ƒ12 Xenon, Auto-Wind, MX Full Synch.	164.10	119.50
BUSCH VERASCOPE, ƒ13.5, Built-in flash	269.50	189.50
KODAK PONY 135, ƒ14.5,	35.75	24.50
KODAK "35," RF Model, ƒ13.5	86.50	54.50
STEREO-REALIST, ƒ13.5, Built-in flash	159.00	104.50
KODAK SIGNET "35," ƒ13.5 Ektar, Built-in flash	92.50	64.50
ARGUS A2, 14.5, bi-min mtr.		14.95
VITESSA, ƒ12*, RF	159.50	119.50
ARGUS 21, ƒ13.5*, Markfinder	62.10	39.95
Kodak FLASH BANTAM, ƒ14.5*	56.00	37.50
BOLSEY C, ƒ13.2*	109.50	79.50
Kodak EKTRA, ƒ11.9, RF		198.00
IKONTA 35 Zeiss, ƒ12.8*	120.00	74.50
KAROMAT II, ƒ12* Xenon, RF	164.10	119.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS	New	Used
KODAK TOURIST 620, ƒ14.5*	71.00	39.50
KODAK MONITOR, ƒ14.5* Lens	57.50	39.50
PERKEO I, ƒ14.5* Lens	Spec.	35.50
KODAK MEDALIST, ƒ13.5, RF		89.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, ƒ13.5 Ektar/ Flash Super	304.75	157.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	281.00	124.00
VOIGTLANDER BESSA II, 120, ƒ13.5 Skopar, RF*	124.50	79.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A Special, f3.5 Novar, RF	162.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, RF	149.50	95.00
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTORS		
SKAN 200, blower	39.50	24.50
LA BELLE 200, Fully Automatic	82.75	49.95
KODAK MERIT, ƒ13.5, 150 W.	26.10	20.95
ARGUS PB100, ƒ13.5 lens	29.95	23.95
LA BELLE 301, Automatic, 5" Lens, 300 Watt	125.00	68.50
GOLDE REFLEX, 2¼x2¼ and 2x2, [redacted] blower	86.50	58.50
ENLARGERS BRAND NEW!	List Price	Sale Price
FEDERAL 470, 5½" D'ble Cond. Lens 4x5	109.00	79.95
FEDERAL 311, Condenser, 3½" f4.5 Lens, 2¼x3¼	69.25	49.95
DEMONSTRATORS		
SOLAR 120, 3½" f4.5 to 2¼x3¼ neg.	94.50	63.25
DeJUR II, to 2¼x3¼ Neg. D'ble Cond., 3½" f4.5 Lens	99.50	74.50
DeJUR I, to 2¼x3¼ Neg. Double Cond., 3½" f4.5	126.50	92.00
USED OMEGA DII, to 4x5 Neg. Double Cond. w. lens	211.50	139.50

SAVE UP TO $105.45! BRAND NEW!
Bell & Howell AUTOLOAD
List Price $274.95! 129.50 Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.
- MAGAZINE LOADING
- COATED f1.9 B & H SUPER COMAT LENS

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE BY BELL & HOWELL
BRAND NEW! 16mm MAGAZINE LOADING! B & H AUTOMASTER
3-Lens Turret Movie Camera with Ctd. f1.9 Lens, Guaranteed for Life. List $274.95! 169.50 Wt. 11 lbs.

SAVE $24.00! Like-New! Latest!
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
For 2x2 and Bantam Slides
- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Coated f3.5 lens

List $59.50! 34.50 Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.

LA BELLE "500" 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR List $99.00! 59.50 Used
- Automatically feeds, changes, re-stacks slides Wt. 8 lbs.

TELEPHOTO LENSES for LEICA · KINE · CONTAX

Critical tests prove these lenses to be of excellent quality, comparable to much higher priced models, fully coated, focusing scale with depth of field indicator. Made in Japan. Each lens FULLY GUARANTEED by Peerless. Chrome polished brass mounts. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.

	BRAND NEW
FOR LEICA (couple to Leica Rangefinder)	
90mm ƒ4 Telephoto Lens	44.98
135mm ƒ3.8 Telephoto Lens	51.39
FOR KINE EXAKTA (Bayonet Mount)	
90mm ƒ4 Telephoto Lens	37.79
135mm ƒ3.8 Telephoto Lens	44.98
40mm ƒ3.5 Wide Angle Lens	44.98

3 PEERLESS EXCLUSIVES!

JUST OUT! SAVE $18.55!
The NEW, Sensational, German-Import
RIVAL Roll-Film
620 ROLL FILM CAMERA
f4.5 Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

Value $43.50! 24.95 Wt. 4 lbs.

SAVE $31.55! BRAND NEW!
FAMOUS German, 2¼x2¼ REFLEX Outfit
FLASHGUN & CASE!
and f3.5 Coated Lens
Total List $67.50! Only 35.95 Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

SAVE $11.00! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!
RIVAL '35'
with Coated f3.5 Lens
- 9-Speeds to 1/300 Sec
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Body Shutter Release
- Synchro-Flash Shutter

List $49.50! 32.50 POSTPAID

SAVE $242.48! Like New! Latest
PATHE SUPER-16
16mm 3-Lens Turret Movie Camera
3 Brand New Lenses
- 1" f1.9 Wollensak
- 3" f4 Wollensak
- 17mm f2.7 W. A.

LIST $601.90! 359.50 Ship. Wt. 11 lbs.
- Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus
- Variable shutter
- Speeds 8 to 80 Frames
- Optical Viewfinder
- Spring Motor
- Auto Footage & Frame Counter

LATEST MODEL! COMPLETE
Bell & Howell 8mm Outfit
BRAND NEW B & H 8mm 221 PROJECTOR & CASE
- 400 ft. Capacity
- 500 Watt Lamp

PLUS used. Latest B & H Model 134W
- 8mm Movie Camera f2.5 Ctd. Lens

All for Only 134.50 Ship. Wt. 25 lbs.

SAVE $37.05! BRAND NEW! 2¼x2¼!
CIROFLEX 'D'
TWIN-LENS REFLEX
Coated f3.5 Lens
List $97.00! 59.95 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
- SYNCHRO-SHUTTER
- Speeds to 1/200 Second, —plus "T" and "B"
- Single-knob Focusing
- All-Metal Construction

SAVE $50! Demonstrator
MINICORD Miniature
16mm Focusing Reflex with f2 ctd. Lens
LIST 149.50! 99.50 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
- No bigger than a pack of cigarettes
- Ground Glass View and Focusing
- Easy Magazine Load
- Focal Plane—Speeds to 1/400

SAVE $29.55! Brand New!
THRIFTLITE AC-45
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
List $59.50! 29.95 Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.
- 1/1000 Sec. Flash Duration

SAVE $55.45! BRAND NEW
EICOR 115 TAPE RECORDER
List $144.90! 89.50 Ship. Wt. 25 lbs.
- Records & Plays at 7½" per second
- Fast forward & Rewind speeds
- Complete with microphone & Case

SAVE 32.70! BRAND NEW!
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE
MAGNAR "66" Condenser ENLARGER
For Negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼!
- 3" f4.5 Ilex Paragon Lens
- Condenser Assembly
- 2¼ x 2¼ and 35mm Glassless Neg Carrier's
- 75 Watt Lamp
- Sturdy Baseboard
- Tilt-head for Distortion Control
- Built-in Red Filter

All For Only 26.95 Ship. Wt. 20 lbs.
Value $59.65!

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SYMBOLS:
- ¢ Coated Lens
- Flash Shutter
- RF Coupled Rangefinder

NEW!
Sensational, 92-Page Peerless Catalogue!
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT!
Complete with every top-quality Camera and Accessory . . . as well as Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Scientific Instruments and helpful Photo-Hints.
ONLY 10c A COPY . . . You get 25c back on First Purchase!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Ave. N. Y. 17, N. Y., Dept. P-3

☐ I WANT TO BUY
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a
I want to spend $

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/TOWN STATE

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

the new
ALPA
world's most advanced 35mm

ALPA 7

The one and only camera with through-the-lens focusing PLUS single-window, coupled rangefinder and viewfinder. Highest resolving power lenses—each individually tested at the Alpa Research Laboratory in Switzerland. Precision ground Kern prism reinverts image. No expensive extra 'finders' or accessories. *No parallax—ever!*

Alpa has the first and only true *Aprochromat* lens ever made for any 35mm camera: the 50mm f1.8 Kern Switar. Full three-color correction; highest definition even at maximum f1.8 opening.

A single, easy-to-read, rim-set knob sets and shows all speeds before or after winding: transports, cocks shutter and counts in half a turn. 1 to 1000th & T PLUS any setting between marks.

Brilliant, razor sharp, 'life size', groundglass focusing PLUS single window, coupled rangefinder and multifocal viewfinder permit fast, parallax-free shooting under all conditions.

Everything you need to take pictures, all in one case! Alpa with 38, 50, 75 or 90mm lens PLUS sunshade, exposure meter and filters – instantly ready to use. No extra gadgets to carry.

ALPA 4 *straight reflex* from $259
ALPA 5 & 7 *prism reflex* from $329

Send for new illustrated brochure P-3

Karl HEITZ, Inc.
SWISS PRECISION + PHOTO EQUIPMENT
150 WEST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Booth 60: New York Photo Show; Feb. 12-16

negative and the undeveloped silver salts are transferred by contact to a paper receiving sheet in which there are "nuclei" which initiate development of the transferred material so producing a positive print. Among such single-copy processes are Agfa Copy Rapid, American Photocopy Equipment Company (Apeco) Auto-Stat, Remington Rand Transcopy, and General Photo Products Company Copi-Stat. In the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company Thermofax process, a thin sheet of paper is coated on the back with a dyed wax. The material to be copied is put in contact with this and exposed to a heat lamp. The wax is melted by the re-radiation of heat from the letters on the copy and penetrates the thin paper to give an image which can be seen from the other side. The Haloid electrostatic Xerography system, which we cannot properly consider as photographic in the normal sense of the word, but which must be mentioned to complete the picture, was worked out some years ago and has now been adapted to making transfers to paper offset masters for running off large numbers of copies on office duplicating machines.

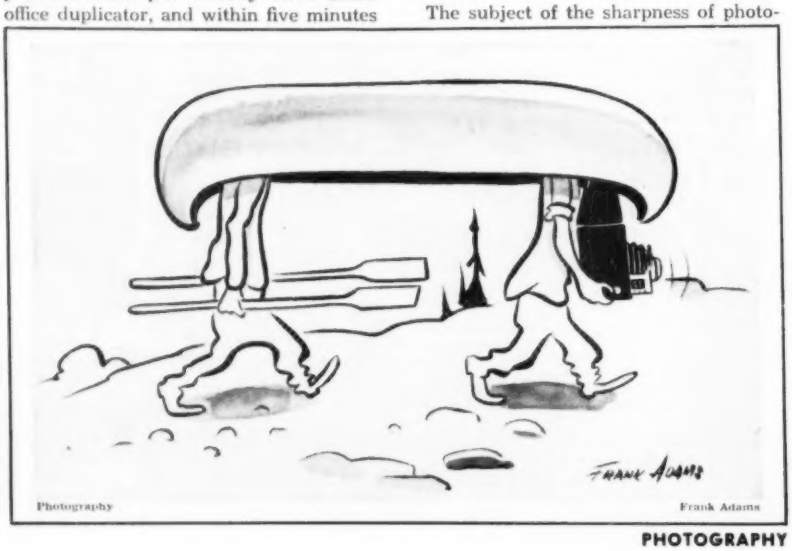
A new transfer method of document multiple-copying, known as Verifax, was announced by Kodak during the year. In it, a sheet of sensitive paper is exposed to the copy by reflex and developed in a simple solution which forms a dark dye and hardens the gelatin in the exposed areas. The sheet is then brought into contact with a plain sheet of paper, and the soft dyed gelatin image of the text matter is transferred to it. Three or four good copies can be made by successive transfers. In common with the other systems mentioned above, the whole is arranged for compactness and simplicity of operation, and it can be used in normal room light.

It might be of interest to mention a demonstration which was given to a group of newspaper editors in the Kodak Research Laboratories last year. A portrait was made, using two flashbulbs, on a special film in a camera provided with a contact halftone screen, the film was processed and put directly on a small office duplicator, and within five minutes of the time of taking the picture, lithographic prints were being produced at a rate of one hundred a minute. The product is purely experimental, but definite possibilities are indicated.

There has been renewed research on new developing agents. Henn has published results of studies in the hydroquinone and para-amino phenol series. Details have been disclosed of a new developing agent discovered some years ago by Kendall of Ilford Ltd. in England. To the chemist it is known as 1-phenyl 3-pyrazolidone, and it has been given the trade mark of "Phenidone." It is not a very good developing agent by itself, but when it is used to replace Elon in conjunction with hydroquinone in highly active developers, and in an amount which is only a fraction of the amount of Elon which would be used, very satisfactory developers result.

It has been known for seventeen years that Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) can act as a developer. Stewart, at the University of Kentucky, has recently compounded developer formulas from a related chemical compound known as reductone obtained from sugar. It gives direct production of warm tone prints. It is understood that the much-talked-of British fine-grain developer Promicrol (capable of maximum speed and forced development) is now available in this country, and that a replenisher has now been worked out. A modification of Ansco Finex developer has appeared as Finex-L. Two new developers, Kodak Ektonol and Duomat, which are modifications of Selectol and Dektomat developers, have been introduced mainly for print processing in continuous machines, the advantage being that they ensure freedom from "water-soak," which is a kind of mottle in which areas of paper take up water in such a way that they appear as if parchmentized. Rapid fixing baths using ammonium thiosulphate instead of conventional hypo are gaining in popularity, and in England and this country several proprietary formulas in liquid form have recently been made available. They permit rapid fixing and shorter washing, but overfixing must be avoided.

The subject of the sharpness of photo-



Photography — Frank Adams

FOR YOUR KINE EXAKTA, EXA

MICRO-SCOPE ADAPTER SET 13.95

Hinged, with springset feature for snapping into taking position, makes microphotography less cumbersome.

Attention: high schools, colleges, students!
COMBINATION OFFER — 300X MICROSCOPE, 6 sample specimens and Microscope adapter set — with Kodak book on Microphotography. Ship. Cost $1. **$29.95**

Two-In-One ADAPTER $4.95

While retaining the full sharpness of your camera lens, this 5mm extension adapter is designed for moderate close-ups, at a 1:10 reduction, similar to a Plus I closeup lens, and effectively supplements your extension tube set (minimum extension 15mm). Precision-machined of chrome-plated brass.

Save Up to 50% on aluminum screw-in **LENSCAPS $1.00**

State lens you have: Tessar f:3.5; Tessar f:2.8 preset diaphragm; Biotar f:2; Biotar f:2 preset diaphragm.
Also available for rear of Kine Exakta lenses with bayonet lock. **$1.00**

NECKSTRAP w. locking swivels 1.25
FOCUSING HOOD 1.25
FOCUSLIX, produces split-image type range finder effect, easily installed on ground glass 1.95
ECONOMY FLASHGUN 3.79
MODERN EXAKTA GUIDE—covers all phases of photography with Exa, Kine Exakta I, II, V, VX, objectively written by Tydings and Abel. *We'll throw in a giant release button worth $1.25 with each guide.* **$1.95**

LENSES, BELLOWSCOPE, LENSCAPS AND ADAPTERS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE PRAKTICA AND CONTAX S CAMERAS — AT THE SAME PRICES.

BELLOWSCOPE $26.70

Makes possible a complete range of ultra closeups, extreme telephoto work, copying, macro, medical and surgical photography. Finest leather bellows, double track focusing, lightweight. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm engraved on tracks.
SPECIAL COMBINATION: Bellowscope, plus 105mm f:4.5 bellows-model Colinar telephoto, allows complete range from closeup to infinity. **$49.95**
Shipping Cost 75c.

Coated, color-corrected **TELEPHOTO LENSES w PRESET DIAPHRAGM**

feature
Trade your regular or slower telephoto lens for one with preset diaphragm. Generous trade-in allowance — state what you have, condition.
Select one of these superb new lenses, acclaimed by experts as the very best! Each lens is in a lightweight helical satin-finish focusing mount, with depth of field scale engraved.
90mm f:4 Sun, utilizing the same optics which have made Sun lenses for the Leica and Kine Exakta world-famous. **$64.95**
135mm f:3.8 Sun, not only a superb performer, but now in an elegant leather-trimmed satin-finish barrel. **$74.95**
135mm f:3.5 Arco Tele-Colinar, a true four element telephoto design only 3½" in length. **$79.95**
Leather Cases $4.95, $5.75, $5.75 respectively. Write for combination offers for several lenses or with Bellowscope, Pentaprism Finder!

A Spiratone Exclusive
6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

For EXA, KINE, EXAKTA
The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Kine Exakta owner—yet priced at a third of other (and only five piece) imported sets. Ship. Cost 15c.

MINUS LENSES

for telephoto effects
In conjunction with your bellows unit or extension tubes, minus lenses will effectively produce telephoto effects—a Minus 4 lens will make your 135mm lens into a 270mm lens! Use several Minus lenses in conjunction with each other for varied effects.
Available in Minus I, 2, 3 and 4—select any three (prices per 3): Series V $3.00, Series VI $3.75, Series VII $6.00. Shipping Cost 10c.

Screw-in FILTERHOLDERS

50mm f:3.5 Tessar, Ser. V $1.25
50mm f:2.8 Tessar, preset diaphragm 1.95
58mm f:2 Biotar, Ser. VI 1.95
58mm f:2 Biotar, preset diaphragm, Ser. VI 2.95
58mm f:1.9 Primoplan, Ser. VI . 1.95
35mm f:2.5 Retrofocus, Ser. VII. 3.95
50mm f:2.9 Meritar, Ser. V ... 1.25
Lensshades to fit: Ser. V $1.25; Ser. VI $1.50; Ser. VII $2.50.

Other outstanding values in fine **LENSES**

for the Exa, Kine Exakta
80mm f:3.5, lightweight (3½ oz.) satin-finish barrel, just right for moderate telephoto and portrait work. **$19.95**
90mm f:4, lightweight, depth of field scale, a favorite all-around telephoto lens. **$39.95**
40mm f:3.5, a chrome-finished wide-angle of excellent resolving power. **$39.95**
135mm f:3.8, the favorite telephoto lens of many Kine Exakta owners; preferred by many users to any other 135mm lens, regardless of cost. **$49.95**
Leather Cases: $3.95, 4.95, 3.95, 5.75 respectively

A new German import **EYELEVEL PRISM FINDER** 19.95 ppd.

Makes Praktica into rapid-shooting camera, also a great help in macro and micro photography. Ingenious roofprism principle shows unreversed, right-side up image.
for your PRAKTICA

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER ..... $29.95 Ppd.

For Leica, Contax, other 35mm cameras
Without any attachments, this newly designed finder shows the exact field of view of any lens from 28mm to 135mm in focus length — not just by 'masking', but by truly magnifying and reducing image the same way the camera lens does. Clickstops for all eight important focus lengths. Ingenious parallax correction with settings to 3 feet. Fits finder shoe. Comp. with luxuriously lined leather case.

WIDEANGLE LENSES

There is no substitute for the use of a wideangle lens. A negative or transparency cannot possibly be made to show 'more' than the original lens recorded—yet, so often does space limit the camera position to a point, where inclusion of every important part of the subject with the normal lens is simply impossible—this happens as often outdoors as it does indoors.

A Wideangle lens is the most indispensable camera accessory you will ever own.

Spiratone is proud to bring you a large selection of wideangle lenses at down-to-earth prices for virtually all camera types. Some of these lenses are our own make, or made for us, others bear the names of well-known German or Japanese manufacturers. All lenses are subject to our usual guarantee, are coated, color-corrected and anastigmatic.

For 8mm

Your choice of two six-element lenses, both with these extra features: Clickstops, chrome-finish, built-in filterholder.
6mm f:1.9, an extreme wideangle lens at the unheard-of-low price of **$29.95**
7mm f:2.5, a slightly slower lens, covering four times the area of the normal 8mm lens, everyone can afford it! **$19.95**
These lenses fit all 8mm Revere, DeJur, Keystone, B&H and Kodak Reliant cameras — state make, model you have. *Leather Case 75c*

For the LEICA, CANON
This lens was made to fill a gap in the wideangle field—for the first time, you can now obtain a brand-new first class wideangle lens for the Leica at a reasonable price. 35mm f:3.5, rangefinder-coupled, clickstops, light-weight, satin mount—definition compares with well-known German wideangle lenses. You did right in waiting for this buy at..... **$75.95**
Deluxe Leather Case $3.95

For the 35mm- ARGUS, BOLSEY

SIGNET, KODAK 35, MERCURY, CONTESSA 35 and most other 35MM CAMERAS. The Spiratone aux. wideangle lens fits right over the normal camera lens, like a filterholder, requires no installation. Each lens comes with a filterholder, leather case, simple instructions—many lenses can be used, by means of extra adapters, on several different cameras. No change in exposure necessary. **$16.95**

For the EXA, KINE EXAKTA
Already high-ranking in popularity is the 40mm f:3.5 Japanese-made wideangle lens, one of the sharpest on the market. Chrome mount, depth of field scale, priced at only **$39.95**
Deluxe Leather Case $3.95

For 2¼x3¼
A new 65mm f:6.8 lens in the famous Prontor S shutter. Covers about 65 degrees, is ideal for 2¼ x 3¼ Busch, Graphic, similar cameras. Shutter is synchronized, has speeds from 1/250th to 1 second T., B. and delayed action. **$29.95**

For 4x5

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular shutter has eight speeds and B; delayed action and built-in flash. Shipping Cost 35c..... **$19.95**

WIDEANGLE FINDERS AND FINDER ATTACHMENTS

35MM Finder, for Leica, Contax, fits accessory clip $7.95
WIDEANGLE Finder Objective for B&H Trilens, Auto-8 ..... $6.50
WIDEANGLE Finder for Keystone K-50 ..... $5.95
for Revere 16, 26, 19, 29 ..... $5.95
WIDEANGLE Finder Attachment, for use with aux. lenses on Argus, Kodak 35, all non-reflex 35mm cameras $1.95
WIDEANGLE Finder for Cinemaster, Perfex, Citation, Sportster, Companion, Keystone, Bolex H-8. $6.95
WIDEANGLE Finder Attachment, for Revere 60, 70 ..... $2.75
for Revere 88, 99 ..... $1.95
for DeJur Embassy, Fadomatic. $2.95
WIDEANGLE Finder Objective for B&H Filmo $8.80

All Metal **STEREO-VIEWER** in lots of five **$1.95** ea.

for Realist-size mounts
This new German viewer shows clear, undistorted stereo, accommodates all standard size 4" x 1⅝" glasses and binders. Don't confuse this viewer with plastic or toy-like units: it has polished glass lenses, is made to last a lifetime.
Shipping Cost 1, 10c; 5, 30c **$2.49 ea. 5 for $9.75**

LOCKSLIDE STEREO MOUNTS, 100 for $4
Sturdy cardboard mounts, requiring no pasting, making stereo-mounting really simple and fast!
Shipping Cost 45c

SLIDE COVER GLASSES 300 for $4.49
SMOOTHCUT 1⅝" x 4" coverglasses, to protect your valuable stereo slides. 100 for $1.98 (Shipping Wt. 3 lbs.), 300 for $4.49 (Shipping Wt. 8 lbs.).
SILVERMASKS, for Realist-size slides, to fit coverglasses, 100 for $1.49.

STEREO COLOR SLIDES —AWARD WINNERS, 12 for $3.95 postpaid
Breathtaking stereos shot by the outstanding stereo photographers of our time. A selection you simply must have!
COMB. OFFER: 12 Award Winning Slides, plus Metal Stereo Viewer $4.95 *Ship. Cost 15c*

STEREO

Closeups with the **STEREO REALIST**
are no longer impossible or complicated work, when the new STEREO-ANGLE LENSES ARE USED. Matched closeup lenses with perfectly calculated prisms assure perfection in stereo-viewing and projecting. Lenses fit standard Series V filterholders ($2.00 a pair, from us). Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—each matched set, in snapbutton case $9.90. All three sets for $26.95.
Ship. Cost, each set 15c, three sets 50c

STEREO COLOR SLIDES
Scenic and aerial subjects, as low as 27c each in 100 lots. Send $1.00 for three sample slides and lists today!

TRIPOD of the MONTH

with Spiratone Panhead **$6.95**
Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35-mm. 2¼x2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double!
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.
pannead alone $1.89

7-section **POCKET TRIPOOD $7.99**

with Tilt-top
Ship. Cost 35c
Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Rubber tips, leg stops. Wt. 13 oz.
Leather Case, $1.89
Tripod Extender, increases ht. from 4¼" to 7¼", fits any tripod. **$1.95**

35mm BACK for $18.95 RICOHFLEX VI Ppd.

Trade your model III, IIIB, IV, for a VI: write for details
Ingeniously makes your Ricohflex (model VI only) into an efficient 35mm camera, ideal for color! Just imagine: the advantage of a twinlens reflex camera so practically combined with the economy of 35mm! Ricohkin back uses standard 20 and 36 exposure cartridges, requires no complicated installation, is instantly removable.
Other Ricohflex accessories:
Series V Filterholder $1.00, with shade $2.25—Parallax correcting closeup set (38" to 20") $3.95—Economy Flashgun $3.49—Eyelevel Prism Finder $19.95.

8MM-16MM ACTION EDITOR $29.95

The best value ever offered! Prism-operated projection action editing viewer shows your movies in full motion, as a projector does. A brilliant 2½" x 3½" is projected onto the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but continuous motion. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientifically ventilated lamphouse. PLUS an automatic dry-splicer with built-in scraper (worth $7.50 alone). PLUS a pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 2000 ft. capacity (also worth $7.50)—all mounted on a sturdy board for the low, low price of $29.95. Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.
Action Editing Viewer Alone (specify 8mm or 16mm) (Shipping Weight 6 lbs.) **$19.95**

8-16MM MANSFIELD CINE TITLER

if bought at same time as action viewer or editor **$2.95**
A $6.95 value, of sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Titles add action to, providescontinuity for your movies. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design—you can even shoot animated titles: an instruction booklet accompanies every titler and shows you how simple it is to make good titles, color or black and white. 8lb. Wt. 4 lbs. **Titler alone $4.64**

At last! Fine coated, color corrected
TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES
at down to earth prices, to fit all
BELL & HOWELL 8MM CAMERAS

Specify camera model—Sportster, Companion, Trilens, Auto 8, 134V, 134W
1½" f:3.5 focusing $15.95
1½" f:2.7 focusing 21.95
1½" f:2 focusing 29.95
6mm f:1.9 wideangle 29.95
7mm f:2.5 wideangle 19.95
Prices of finder attachments on request!

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

dollar for dollar . . . **feature** for feature . . . **picture** for picture
it's unmatched in the under-$100 price class!

See the Bolsey — try it — then compare! Combines more *important* features than any other camera in its class. That's why 6 out of 10 buy Bolsey on the recommendation of satisfied owners!

BOLSEY B-2 35mm camera . . . **$73.50** (incl. Fed. Tax)
F3.2 semi-wide angle lens • Built-in flash synchronization and split-image rangefinder • No-double-exposure device • 20 other quality features

Carry Case $7.95
Flashgun $9.95

You take better pictures with a

BOLSEY

best buy among the better 35mm cameras

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 118 EAST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

FREE Pocket Catalog • For new Exposure Guide add 15c stamps for handling. Dept. P3

SKAN

"Slide Cooling" PROJECTOR

Years ahead . . . because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from $29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

"IDEAL"
EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE $9.95
without case $8.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL"
RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale. $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. We Pay Postage

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. PP-3 14-02 Broadway
L. I. City 6, N. Y.

graphs is one with which a photographer is much concerned, unless, of course, he deliberately wants to introduce unsharpness by diffusing devices. A lot has been learned about sharpness lately, and many assumptions have been disturbed, particularly by Jones and Higgins in the Kodak Research Laboratories. Foremost is the discovery that resolving power as usually measured cannot be used to predict with certainty the ability of a lens or film to produce sharp pictures. A print was actually made with a material having a resolving power of 130 lines per millimeter which was markedly sharper than one made on a material capable of resolving 230 lines per millimeter. The physical equivalent of sharpness is now known as "acutance," which can be measured by the variation of density across the edge of the dense area which is obtained when a film is exposed while partly shielded by a knife-edge in contact with the emulsion. There is not an abrupt transition from dark to light, but the change is gradual at the edge and the way it changes is used to define acutance. It is hoped that measurements of this kind may eventually lead to films giving sharper pictures.

One of the most spectacular and technically difficult photographs ever published must certainly be that of Joseph Costa, Chief Photographer of the *New York Sunday Mirror Magazine*, depicting the opening night at the Metropolitan Opera House towards the end of 1951. The entire house, packed with a living audience, was photographed on Ektachrome using batches of strategically-placed Sylvania flashbulbs. The two weeks of preliminary negotiations and the days of preparation involved would have discouraged people not possessing the heart of Mr. Costa.

A high percentage of television is now done from motion-picture films instead of from live subjects, and there seems to be evidence that this percentage will increase, especially when so-called "flying-spot" scanning is used. Color television has scarcely yet made its debut but it is clearly well on the way, and it should not be long before the heavy demand for films for television includes also color prints. Presumably the release by the F.C.C. permitting large numbers of television stations to be erected in the future will create a need for photographers who can provide local commercial and news material.

In the interest of brevity, this review cannot include more than a few of the new developments during the year, and we have made very little mention of the progress in the fundamental investigations in photographic theory. We have indicated briefly at the outset that there have been some basically new discoveries made during the year, and where they will lead we cannot tell. More money is being spent and more scientific minds are being applied to research in all aspects of photography than ever before. Even though part of it may be concerned with military problems and with special applications of narrow interest, experience gained will be applied to progress in photography in all its aspects.—

BROOKS . . . 1ST IN THE WEST WITH BETTER CAMERA BUYS

BROOKS 1st FOR LEICA

Brand New Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica..... **94.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IF body, built-in flash	73.10	
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd	207.40	
Leica IIIF body	210.80	
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ctd	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd	350.00	199.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron, f3.5	102.00	79.50
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	68.00	44.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar, f2.	173.40	99.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	224.40	179.00
85mm Summarex, f1.5	442.00	279.00
85mm Nikkor, f2.	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar, f4., chrome	112.20	84.50
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	150.00	119.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00	189.00
400mm Telyt with reflex hs. f5	552.00	
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w/refl. hous.	399.50	
500mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	495.00	
640mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	875.00	
Focomatic Enlarger 1c	147.00	
Valoy Enlarger	81.00	
Leica Flash Gun	24.00	
Leica Meter	24.00	

BROOKS 1st FOR CONTAX

Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range & viewfinder. Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f1.5 Sonnar..... 534.00

	New	L. New
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	444.00	259.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	289.00
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar	170.00	99.00
300mm Kilar, f5.6	130.00	
400mm Kilar, f5.6	244.00	
Reflex Housing for above	154.40	
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	
Zeiss Contameters for IIA & IIIA	81.00	

BROOKS MARCH SPECIALS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
Heiland Strobonar 1A, A.C. unit only, **SPECIAL** 69.50
With Battery Pak, **SPECIAL** 99.50

USED SPECIALS — 1 yr. guarantee

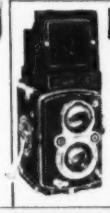
Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar lens	79.50
Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar Synch.	179.50
Super Ikonta "A," f3.5 Tessar Synch.	99.50
Super Ikonta "B," f2.8 Tessar Synch.	129.50
Primaflex, f2.9 Primoplan	89.50
Primaflex, f3.5 Tessar Synch.	159.00
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar Synch.	189.00
Master Reflex, f3.5 Synch., like new	149.00
Contax "S," f2. Biotar, new	179.50
Contax "D," f2. Biotar, new	249.00
Bolsey B2, f3.2 lens, like new	44.50
Canon III, f1.9 lens	139.00
Robot II, f2.8 Tessar	59.50
Anniv. Speed Graphic 3¼x4¼, f4.5, R.F., Flash gun	119.00
Anniv. Speed Graphic 4x5, f4.5 R.F., Flash gun	129.00
Balex H16, Elgeet, f1.9 coated lens	199.00

FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

Avail. in Leica, Contax mount.	New	L. New
35mm f2.5	154.50	
35mm f3.5	89.50	69.00
50mm f2.	107.00	85.00
50mm f1.4	198.00	149.00
85mm f2.	175.50	139.00
135mm f3.5	154.50	119.00

NIKKOR CAMERAS

With f2. lens	259.00	199.00
With f1.4 lens	349.00	249.00



BROOKS 1st FOR ROLLEI

New Camera, Accessory Arrivals
The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.

f3.5 Xenar, case, new	265.00
f3.5 Tessar, case, new	285.00
1952 Rolleicord III with f3.5 Xenar with case, new	149.00
35mm Rolleikin Attachment	35.78
Plate Back Set	38.28
Rolleinar	18.69
Zeiss Duonar 2X Telephoto lens	144.00

BROOKS 1st FOR PRESS

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT
Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135 mm Raptar Lens in Rapax sh., Cptd. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built..... **129.50**

W/135mm Xenar Flash Compur sh., R.F., flash gun	149.50
Optical Viewfinder	8.95
2¼x3¼ Busch complete w/4" Prestar f4.5, flash shutter, Rangefinder	109.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coupled Rangefinder f3.5 Skopar in full synch. shutter, new	179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash gun, new	219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Xenar Compur Rapid, flash shutter, new	179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kalart Rangefinder f4.7 ctd. Xenar, f1. Comp., fl. gun	229.00
4x5 Lisco Holders, new	2.99

BROOKS 1st FOR MOVIE

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER
Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens..... **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus	372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take"	447.50
Bolex Stereo Attachment	397.50
Stevens Motor for BOLEX, batteries	77.50
BELL & HOWELL Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 ctd. lens, reg. 214.95, spec.	142.50
Same with turret, reg. 274.95, spec.	179.50

	New	L. New
Cine Special II, f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00	695.00
Cine Special I, f1.9		395.00
Auricon Sound Camera	695.00	595.00
Auricon Pro Camera, 200' cap.	1310.00	

BROOKS 1st FOR THE VERSATILE

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

Linhof Super Technika 2¼x3¼ featuring Tilting & Swinging back, Multifocus rangefinder, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed, quick change lens lock. PLUS THESE 3 LENSES: 65mm f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal lens, 180mm f5/5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto lens, all in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec., and all coupled to Rangefinder **575.00**

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5 now avail. w/f/3.8 135 mm Schneider Xenar in Compur flash & 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon, complete **463.19**

4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro	359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Compur Xenar Synchro	375.75
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, no lens	449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar	577.10
Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder with Case	87.50
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories	45.00
Professional Linhof Tripod	90.00
Professional DeLuxe Linhof Geared Tripod	169.95

Lenses for Press Cameras

65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in full Comp. Synch., W.A. 2¼x3¼	63.36
75mm Goerz Rectagon W.A.f/6. Rapax, full Synch. for up to 4x5	159.42
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 4x5	56.96
120mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 5x7	85.00
3 5/8" Dagor f/8. W.A., full synch.	150.50
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	167.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	179.00

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES

135mm, 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch.	62.05
180mm, 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch.	91.80
210mm, 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch.	101.40

BROOKS 1st FOR EXAKTA

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.

Kine Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar	224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon	249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia.	269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia.	343.00

Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New**	179.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New**	239.00

Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V	50.00
28mm f2.8 wide angle, just arrived	120.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w. a.	99.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar	68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux	149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan	81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz	55.95
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50

Bellows Att. ..... 44.50 Set of 3 Ext. Tubes.. 14.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

35mm single-lens reflex camera w/ctd. f2.9 lens	89.75
New Exa with f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens	109.95
Carrying Case	9.95

A few left —

New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd.	149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd.	199.50
Case	9.50

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA

BUDGET TERMS
EX. 2-7348

ATLAS... Finest Quality and Service

16mm 50' COLOR RELOADS

For all 16mm Magazines

Color Film-Fresh-Daylight or Tungsten

Specially prepared on cores for instant magazine loading. Here's our way to help save you money. Low price includes fast, careful processing and return postage. Fully Guaranteed. **$3.75 ea.**

3 for $11.00—6 for $21.50 12 for $42.00

MAGAZINE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

FRESH ENLARGING PAPER

Still more of this wonderful value for you. Fresh, in date, GUARANTEED at lowest price in the USA. **8x10, Single Weight, Glossy,** Contrasts #1-2-3-4, 100 sheet boxes..... **$3.69 ea.**

500 sheets....$16.95 1000 sheets $31.50

(shipping weight—5 lbs per box)

ALL METAL ENLARGING EASEL

11"x14" Easel, with spring steel masking arms is the year's outstanding value! We bought a carload to bring it to you at this price, and guarantee your satisfaction on a money back basis. Variable margins, white focusing surface..... **$5.49**

(shipping weight—5 lbs each)

8MM & 16MM MOVIE FILM*

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	ea.	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz per 100')

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

DAYLIGHT—OR TUNGSTEN TYPE. Factory fresh, dated 1954. A Brand New Color Film of Unusual Quality.

	ea.	3 for
8mm 25' double	$2.75	$8.00
8mm 100' (Bolex H-8)	7.95	23.00
16mm 50' Magazine	4.95	14.50
16mm 100'	7.50	22.00

Write for price list of Bulk Color Film
(shipping weight—1 lb per 100' Roll)

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

AVAILABLE NOW—8MM OR 16MM

Shows your films in action on the brilliant ground glass screen. Features floating film action to completely safe-guard your precious movies. Complete with lamp, cord and switch. 110 V AC or DC. **$29.50**

(Shipping weight, 10 lbs each)

35MM ANSCO COLOR*

Daylight Type—Fully Guaranteed

100' Rolls, notched for 20 exposures. Makes 30-20 exp rolls. Greatest Value today. **$17.50**

Daylight Film Loader.....$5.75
Empty 35mm Cartridges.....12 for 1.00
35mm Ansco Color Mounts.....1000 for 6.00

(shipping weight—1 lb per roll)

ATLAS PHOTO SALES COMPANY

*U.S. SURPLUS
241-D W. 55th STREET,
New York 19, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Have you ever wondered, after seeing the list of judges in a photographic exhibit catalog, how their own pictures would have made out in the competition? I had a chance to find out while slides were being selected for this year's Lighthouse stereo show. Of course the judges aren't eligible to enter and it's all very unofficial, but here's how it happened.

I've been especially interested in the Lighthouse exhibit ever since it started as the first international competition for modern color stereo. For the past two years I had been one of the judges, meanwhile wondering how my own slides would have been rated. This year I wasn't on the panel, so I carefully selected four slides and got them in early.

A few days before it was scheduled I got a call from George W. Blaha, APSA. One of the judges had been called out of town, and would I take his place?

I'd be glad to, of course, but would he do me a favor? Would he leave my slides in for the judging, then pull them out before the award-winners were selected—if, by chance, the rest of the jury hadn't seen to that already? That way nobody could be hurt, and my curiosity would be satisfied. He agreed, I suspect with a little curiosity himself.

Came the day of judging, and the five of us settled down to pick a 300-slide show out of some 1,600 slides from 410 entrants. Regular members of the panel were Robert V. Brost of Three Dimension Company and Sawyer's, Inc.; Frank E. Fenner, FPSA, of Field Enterprises, former editor of PHOTOGRAPHY; Earl E. Krause, FSG, founder of Jackson Park Camera Club's stereo section; and Dr. Frank E. Rice, APSA, chairman of the Photographic Society of America's stereo division.

Voting was with green and red lights simply signifying "in" or "out." I had decided to vote green on all my own—that way nobody could question the result when I eliminated my own vote to get the score by the rest of the panel. At first I began to look for familiar slides. Then I became absorbed in the competition.

It wasn't until after the first brief rest period that one popped up. It caught me by surprise. I pushed the green button hard, and kept my mouth shut only with great effort as five green lights flashed on the scoring machine. This was fun! I gave the next couple of slides green lights out of sheer good spirits.

The rest of the judges were kind without knowing it. They let me down easy. My next two got four "ins" with the help of my green light. The last slide would be my best, I thought, but was I wrong! It squeezed out three greens. Only two other judges liked it, and for all I know they may have been only luke-warm. That's one fallacy of the "in-and-out" system—five half-hearted "ins" score just as high as five enthusiastic ones.

What did the experiment prove? It all depends on how you want to juggle the figures. With the aid of my own little green light I scored 5-4-4-3. The five and two fours would have made the exhibit and three would have been out, but it's obviously unfair to go by that vote. No other judge could have been as consistently sold on my pictures. With my own votes all red instead of green, only one slide would have rated acceptance.

One thing it does prove is that the competitions aren't easy marks. Even as a judge, giving my own slides a perfect score, I couldn't have gotten them all into the show. Another thing it brings home is that competitions are fun. It's a thrill to get a high score on a slide, to see how your own work compares with that of hundreds of hobbyists. There is just enough luck involved so you need never feel too good about winning or too bad about losing. The individual preference of all the judges are bound to influence their decisions, and so are the accidental factors like the quality of their slides that happen to be shown just before yours.

I'm already thinking about slides for next year, when my entry can be official. Why don't you plan on trying, too?

• •

The Lighthouse exhibition was harder on its judges than any previous show. Two things made it tough. In the first place, there were 1,600 entries. That made it the biggest stereo show thus far. By the time awards had been made and honorable mentions selected, slides had appeared on the screen 2,000 times. That wouldn't be so bad in itself; regular slide shows often run larger. What really hurt was the wide variation, from slide to slide, in mounting. The accompanying self-portrait shows how I feel about the present status of stereo mounting for projection—maybe better than words can tell. Any one of the systems now in use would be preferable to the present chaos. The trouble is, we have too many different systems and they are incompatible. The separation of transparencies with Holson mounts is 2.330 inches. With Permamounts it's 2.450 inches. You can't project these two intermixed, for example, without making gross projector adjustments. Watching the screen during the adjustment gives you a feeling that your eyes are being twisted in their sockets. Any photographer can present a smooth showing of his own slides by projection if they are all well mounted by the same system. The trouble starts when you want to make up a program of slides from different sources. Club activities and exhibitions will be hampered until projection standards are established, but once the standards are tentatively set the clubs and exhibits can speed their general acceptance by requiring that participants comply with them. The stereo committee is working on an ASA standard now. It's up to them.—

The GENERAL has it!

only 10% DOWN— BUY NOW... PAY LATER

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5, whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, & 2 references.

Use THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS PAY AS YOU SHOOT Plan!

G.I.'s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

Your present equipment can be used as a down payment. You get high trade-in allowance at the General.

SAVE OVER 50% ON BRAND NEW powell REPEATER flash

Regularly $140.75
Complete Outfit $69.50
Only $6.50 Down

- 10,000 flashes from new GE 114T Flash Tube Guaranteed
- New Parabolic Type Reflector
- Lightweight
- Synchronizes with any camera
- Bracket mounts any camera
- Guaranteed for one full year

	Regular Price	Sale Price
Powell Repeater Flash	$85.00	$42.50
Powell AC Power Pack	12.00	6.00
Powell Battery Pack	24.25	12.13
Powell Carrying Case	19.50	9.75
With General's Life-Time Guarantee	$140.75 Complete,	$70.38 $69.50

SAVE ON BRAND NEW 27 Pc. ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $69.50. Complete with 4 Optical Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film. All brand new for only $84.50.

$8.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $5.00 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

New SUN-LITE II PORTABLE SPEED FLASH

Throw away your flash bulbs, this "mighty mite" unit masters distance, punches out light never before equalled. Foolproof, easy to use . . . GUARANTEED 1 FULL YEAR!

- 10,000 flashes from one bulb!
- 1,000 flashes from one battery!
- Costs less than 1c per flash!
- Weighs only 4½ pounds complete!
- Weighs only 4½ lbs. complete!
- Uses new dry-cell—No acids, no water with exclusive "Powerhouse" Pack
- First made with new "National Carbon" Super Circuit

Only $79.50, complete with batteries, cord and bracket $7.95 DOWN $5.00 PER MONTH

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW 1953 GUARANTEED ROLLEI'S

Every Rollei sold by the General carries the original factory guarantee plus the General's Life-Time Guarantee. Rollei's entering the U.S. without manufacturer's manifest are not subject to guarantee—Buy from the General for complete protection on your investment.

Automatic Rolleiflex F/3.5 Tessar, with case. $285.00 complete.	Automatic Rolleiflex F/3.5 Xenar, with case. $265.00 complete.	Rolleicord III F/3.5 Xenar, with case, complete $149.50.
$28.00 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $17.50 mo.	$26.00 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $16.27 mo.	$14.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $9.19 mo.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

SAVE ON BRAND NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Century Graphic, F/4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and 10 Flash Bulbs. Complete Outfit, $139.50.

$13.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $8.58 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

$25.00 DOWN ON COMPLETE 1953 GRAPHIC OUTFIT

New

BALANCE MONTHLY

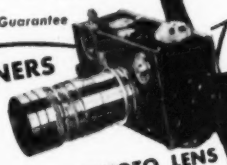
Brand new 1953 models complete with F/4.7 optar lens in flash synchro shutter; Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector, cord and encircling bracket; Kalart Range-finder; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories — $259.50 $25.00 DN. AS LITTLE AS 15.99 MO.

4"x5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories — $299.50 $25.00 DN. AS LITTLE AS 18.38 MO.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS BRING 'EM CLOSE UP with the ARGUS TELE-Sandmar TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS



The First and Only Interchangeable Telephoto Lens Coupled with Range-Finder for the Argus C3!

- 4" (100 mm) F/4.5
- Quickly interchangeable; easily installed—
- Automatically coupled to rangefinder
- "Click" diaphragm stops
- Four hard-coated elements, fully color-corrected
- Built-in sunshade and filter holder
- Two lens caps—for front and rear

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE! Only $69.50

$6.95 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $6.04 per month

USED EQUIPMENT

(OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

To insure prompt delivery include down payment or deposit with order.

PRESS CAMERAS	Price	Down Payment
KALART PRESS, Cpld. R.F., 127 mm F/4.5, Flashgun	$199.50	$20.00
B & J 2¼x3¼ PRESS, F/4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	99.50	10.00
BUSCH 2¼x3¼ PRESS, F/4.5, Kalart R.F.	159.50	11.00
SPEED GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, F/4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	159.50	16.00
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, F/4.5 Raptar, Vue-Focus	129.50	13.00
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, 105 mm F/3.7 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	114.95	12.00

MOVIE CAMERAS	Price	Down Payment
B&H 16 mm MAGAZINE, F/2.7	$ 49.50	$ 5.00
KODAK 8-60, 8 mm, F/1.9	39.50	5.00
B&H TRI-8, 8 mm, F/1.9, 1½" F/3.5	142.50	14.00
VICTOR 5, F/1.9	129.50	13.00
35MM CAMERAS		
KODAK 35, R.F., F/3.5	$ 49.50	$ 5.00
CLARUS MS 35, F/2.8	59.50	6.00
ALPHA REFLEX F/3.5, Telephoto	129.50	13.00
KODAK SIGNET, F/3.5 Ektar	74.50	7.50

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST OF DEMONSTRATOR AND USED EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division
Dept. 353 Chicago 45, Ill.

— Four Great Stores to Serve You —

Downtown Chicago	On Chicago's North Side	On Chicago's South Side	In Joliet, Ill.
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 NORTH WESTERN AVE.	6225 SOUTH HALSTED ST.	31 WEST VAN BUREN

$10.- delivers

Any New Camera

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

STEREO REALIST

Latest, Only $10.00 Down
F:3.5 ctd., Rangefinder, synchro.

$159.50

Stereo Realist Viewer	$ 9.50
Flashgun	8.95
Eveready case	11.25
Filter-Kit with case	21.00
TDC Stereo Projector	175.00

ARGUS C4

Latest, Only $10.00 Down
F:2.8 ctd. Rangefinder synchro.

$99.50

Eveready case	$ 7.50
Flashgun	10.00
Argus CIII, case, Flashgun	69.50
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5 ctd. latest	92.50

BOLSEY 'C'

Latest, only $10.00 Down
F:3.2 ctd. Rangefinder, synchro.

$109.50

Eveready case	$10.50
Flashgun	9.95
Bolsey 'B' F:3.2, Rfdr.	62.50
Bolsey 'B-2', F:3.2, Rfdr.	73.50
SVE Skyline, Model A	34.50
TDC Showpack 300W, case	54.50

RETINA IIA

Latest Model Only $10.00 Down $164.10

Xenon F:2 ctd. 'XM' Shutter
Automatic Film Transport

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$248.00**
Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$268.00**

ROLLEICORD III

With Eye Level Sportsfinder, Dual Back for 120 & 35mm
Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$134.55**

EXA & EXAKTA VX

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

$89.50

EXA, Meritar F:2.9 ctd. Flash & Strobe synchronization. Hinged Back	$89.50
Kine Exakta VX Tessar F:3.5	$249.50
Kine Exakta VX Tessar F:2.8	269.50
3.5cm. Retrofocus f:2.5 W. A. Lens	99.50
8.5cm. Steinheil f:2.8 Tele Lens	68.00
10cm. Meyer Trioplan f:2.8 Tele Lens	81.60
13.5cm Xenar F:4.5 Tele Lens	58.95
Bellows Attachment	44.50
German Ext. Tubes (3) with Adapters	14.50
Penta-Prism, Eye-Level Foc. Finder	50.00

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial .....

.....

Enclosed $10.00 Down Payment: ☐

I can pay $..... each month.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

NO CARRYING CHARGES

Simple Meter For Electronic Flash

(Continued from page 72)

a properly synchonized electronic flash unit emits all of its light "instantaneously" immediately after the shutter is fully opened, the shutter speed can be disregarded in calculating the correct exposure.

The six numerals in the scale of the Leudi #3 meter represent steps two full lens openings apart. Twelve steps would be much more accurate, especially for color, but this would involve the preparation and substitution in the meter of a special step-wedge. A practical alternative is to judge the lowest visible number as either "clear" or "dim" (just faintly visible). A few test flashes will give you enough experience to judge the difference between clear and dim readings very readily. Now, in using the computer scale, follow this procedure:

Two columns are printed on the movable plastic sleeve on the outside of the meter—a series of increasing *f*/numbers, and opposite them the six numerals are seen in the meter's viewing window. Thus:

f:	*Numeral*
1	6
1.4	
2	5
2.8	
3.5	4
4.5	
6.3	3
8	
11	2
16	
22	1
32	

Since the spaces in-between numerals are aligned opposite *f*/-numbers the calculator scale is expanded by assigning the "dim" reading to each of the printed numbers on the sleeve and assigning the "clear" reading to the intermediate, formerly unassigned *f*/-numbers:

f:	*Numeral*
1	6 dim
1.4	6
2	5 dim
2.8	5
3.5	4 dim
4.5	4
	etc.

Since the printed columns on the meter sleeve may not be correctly positioned for the speed of the film you are using, the two columns may have to be shifted in relation to each other on the basis of a practical exposure test. After making a correctly exposed shot, write the correct *f*/-number opposite the lowest visible number in the meter window. Let's say the "correct" lens opening is *f*/8 and the numeral is 4 "clear." Now write down this combination and fill in the two columns above and below the respective figures, which gives you the table that can regularly be used with the same film speed in the future:

f:	*Numeral*
1.4	
2	6 dim
2.8	6
3.5	5 dim
4.5	5
6.3	4 dim
**8	**4
11	3 dim
16	3
22	2 dim
32	2
	1 dim
	1

When the entire scale is illuminated and the numeral "1" is clearly visible, it is obvious that the scale is no longer accurate. This situation can be corrected by placing a single thickness of blue du Pont Cellophane (the type packaged by Dennison) over the back of the meter window which will reduce the amount of light entering it by exactly two full stops. Then recalibrate your meter scale accordingly. It is rarely necessary to use two thicknesses of Cellophane.

For judging the exposure of ordinary scenes, the meter should be directed at the medium tones, not at the extremely bright or dark areas. The extinction-type meter is much more selective and takes in a narrower angle of view than photoelectric types. If it is difficult to select a typical medium-tone area, it is easy to substitute a target of average reflectance in the subject position and read its reflectance. An Eastman gray card having an 18 per cent reflectance is ideal. When medium-tones give too low a reading, substitute a clean white target in the scene and increase the indicated exposure by 3 full stops.

As for color, the safest method is to peg the exposure either to the 18 per cent gray card or to the most important flesh tone in the scene after confirming results with trial readings and exposures that have been carefully compared.

A Leudi meter was chosen for this adaptation because of its compactness and because the numbers are in a straight line and allow the eyes to perceive the reading in the instant following the brief test-flash. Doubtless other makes of extinction meter could be used, possibly with even more effectiveness than this one. The light shield or baffle may be of any light-weight opaque material, such as corrugated or ordinary cardboard. A board of 8x10-inches was found to be the smallest size practical. Although light-colored cardboard is shown in the accompanying illustrations for the sake of photographic clarity, it should actually be painted black or covered with black paper for maximum effectiveness as a shield.

There are two major advantages of this system over the "guide-number" method of calculating electronic flash exposure: (1) This measurement system takes into account the amount of light reflected by the surrounding walls, ceilings and other reflecting surfaces which has to be estimated and accounted for when you use guide numbers and (2) guide numbers at very best are a "guide" to the exact exposure whereas the system described above is objective and reproducible.—

Milt Klein says:

Send $1.00 (refunded on first catalog order) for KLEIN'S GIANT Bargain Catalog. Shakespeare Pocket Fishing Calender included Free with catalog or with any merchandise order.

Klein's 68-Year Policy!

- Full 30 DAY FREE TRIAL on Every Purchase, Including Guns.
- Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.
- All Merchandise is Brand New, First Quality, Latest Models, Factory Packed and Sealed, unless specifically stated otherwise.
- Pay as you choose: Cash, Credit, C.O.D., or Lay-Away.

Pay Only 20% Down on Orders Over $20.00

- Use the order coupon at the bottom of this page.
- Read order coupon carefully & fill in and sign where requested.
- Use separate sheet of paper to answer questions required.

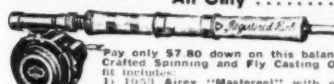
I Want You to Examine... AND TRY THESE

FINEST TACKLE BARGAINS

To Use As You Choose . . . For 30 DAYS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

SPINNING & FLY CASTING OUTFIT

$60.75 VALUE! Rod and 2 Reels, All Only $38.88



Pay only $7.80 down on this balanced Custom Crafted Spinning and Fly Casting Outfit! Outfit includes:

1) 1953 **Airex "Mastereel"** with extra spool, (sells alone for $22.75).
2) **H-I's** famous top quality Model **7 Auto Fly Reel**, capacity 75 yd. G line. Free stripping, beautiful blue anodized finish, 1953 model. Reel value is $8.00.
3) **H-I's** finest **Registered "Admiral" De Luxe Combination Spinning & Fly Casting Rod**, $30.00 certified value—the finest quality individually **Registered** Rod specially made by H-I. 7 ft. length. 2 section Tubular Power Glass. Cloth Bag and solid fiber carrying case included.
4) **Spinning and Fly Casting Instruction Booklets Included.**

Rod, "Mastereel," and Auto Fly Reel, all for only . $38.88
Rod and "Mastereel" only $31.95
Send $9.88 additional for an excellent assortment of accessories, including plenty of line for both reels, spinning & fly casting lures and all the necessities for successful use of your new outfit.

"MASTEREEL" and REGISTERED GLASS SPINNING ROD

Certified Value $50.25 Both Rod & Reel, Only..... $27.95

For value, top quality, and balanced action, this is the best Spinning Rod and Reel Combination in America. For the spinning fisherman who wants the finest! Outfit includes the supreme quality Airex **"Bache Brown" Mastereel** with extra spool, plus the **Horrocks-Ibbotson "Admiral De Luxe"** custom built individually **Registered $27.50 value Power Glass Spinning Rod**, available in your choice of 6½ ft. Solid Power Glass or 7 ft. Tubular Power Glass. Both rods have superior action and delicate balance, finest quality genuine specie cork grip, and popular 2 section tip for easy carrying. Lifetime stainless steel guides with beautiful 2 color fancy windings, cloth bag and solid fiber carrying case. Spinning Instruction Booklet included. State choice of 6½ ft. solid or 7 ft. Tubular Glass Spinning Rod.

Rod and "Mastereel" ..... Both for $27.95

This Rod & Reel will handle lures from ¼ oz. to ⅝ oz. perfectly.
All newest improvements in Spinning Rods & Reels for 1953 included! **Mastereel separately is $22.75.**

NEW 1953 MODELS

EXTRA SPECIAL

Send $4.05 for an excellent assortment of Spinning Lures and Spinning Accessories in a beautiful and handy big size transparent Plastic Utility Box, including 100 yards of soft monofilament or braided nylon spinning line in your choice of 4, 6, 8 or 10 lb. test.

SAVE $10.00! AIREX "SPINSTER" & GLASS ROD $18.50

Pay only $3.70 down—balance in 6 months on this budget priced but high quality Spinning Outfit consisting of 1) Famous **Airex "Spinster" Reel**—Greatly improved for '53—**sells separately for $13.50**; 2) New $15.00 Value 1953 Model **H-I Commodore Solid Power Glass** 6 ft., 2 section **Spinning Rod**; and 3) **Spinning Instruction Booklet. Remember—you get 30 days' Free Trial on Everything you buy at Klein's—no matter how you buy!**

Total value $28.50. Klein's Full Price $18.50

Add $4.95 for complete Spinning Accessory Outfit which includes: beautiful Plastic Box, Extra Reel Spool, an excellent assortment of lures, and 100 yards of Nylon Spinning Line in your choice of 4, 6, 8, or 10 lb. test.

HEAVY DUTY OUTFIT

$27.30 Value 19.95

Only $4.00 Down on the Ideal Rod & Reel Combination for Deep Trolling in Fresh Water, for Musky Sucker casting, for Big Catfish and Carp or for General Salt Water, Boat or Pier Fishing. Outfit includes famous quality-built $12.00 Value **H-I $520 Heavy Duty Reel** features star drag, level wind, push-button control, rugged construction, 150 yard capacity; $12 Value **Solid Power Glass H-I Model 3676 Rod** has detachable wood handle with rubber butt cap, 60" tip, 6'6" overall length; 150 yds. 27 lb. test **"Skirt" Nylon Line**, $3.30 **Value. Rod, Reel and Line.**
Certified $27.30 value $19.95

$42.70 PFLUEGER "SUPREME" REEL & BRISTOL GLASS ROD

$34.95

Only $7.00 down and six months to pay the balance—only at **Klein's.** Outfit includes: 1) New 1953 Model **Pflueger "Supreme"** level wind and anti-backlash casting reel with all accessories (the world's finest reel sells separately for $32.95). 2) $9.75 Value **Bristol Model 88**—4½, 5 or 5½ ft. length solid glass **Casting Rod** with carrying case. **Certified $42.70 Value.**
Both for only $34.95

Klein's will furnish the $20.00 Value H-I Registered Tubular Power Glass custom built Casting Rod in your choice of 5 or 5½ ft. lengths—instead of the Bristol Rod. Registered H-I Rod and "Supreme" Reel both for **$39.95**

NEW! SHAKESPEARE PRESIDENT REEL—$26.70
New 1953 Model Shakespeare "President" Reel sells separately for $26.70. "President" with the Bristol Model 88 Glass Rod, **both for $28.70, or** with $20.00 Value H-I tubular Glass Rod for $33.70.

NEWEST SPINNING REELS

Spinning Reels:
1) **Mitchell,** made in France. Includes 2 interchangeable spools of 100 and 300 yard capacity. Available for right or left handed persons, specify **$29.75**
2) **Orvis "Pelican"** made in Italy. Exquisitely made, mechanically superb. Available for right or left handed persons, specify **$28.50**
3) **Micron,** custom made in Italy, preferred by many professionals. Reg. $41.50 ..... **$37.50**
4) **Alcedo** Model 2C8 Heavy Duty, made in Italy (not illustrated). Ball Bearings, precision design and workmanship throughout. Reg. $48.50 ..... **$34.50**
4) **Heddon** "Spin Pal." Specify 100 or 200 yard capacity Spool, available for right or left handed persons, specify. Reg. $23.00 ..... **$22.50**
5) **Airex "Beachcomber" Salt Water Spinning Reel;** sells alone for $28.50 or for $44.50 complete with the $30.00 value Custom Built & Individually **Registered H-I** heavy duty 2 pc. 9 ft. length tubular **Power Glass Salt Water Spinning Rod. Salt Water Rod and Reel Value** is certified to be **$58.50, both for $44.50**

SALE! Reg. $6.25 LANDING NET $3.49

Light weight, quality made, folding landing net. Genuine 100% Nylon netting. Handle extends from 30" to 39"—rubber grip. Weighs only 12 oz. Reg. $6.25. Sale Price **$3.49**

$17.70 BAIT CASTING OUTFIT $10.95

Shakespeare "Wonderreel" Alone Is $9.75

Outfit includes: 1) **Shakespeare "Wondereel"**, New 1953 first quality all metal Model 1020 level wind and anti-backlash. 2) **Bristol Model 89 Solid Glass Casting Rod**, an outstanding $7.95 value, which features thread locking offset reel seat of finest aluminum and free action tip with stainless steel guides, 4½ or 5 ft. length. Rod bag included. Total Value $17.70.
Klein's Complete Price $10.95

SALE! 45 CAL. BRITISH WEBLEY ENGLAND'S FINEST REVOLVER! $19.95 up

Genuine British WEBLEY 4" or 6" barrel Revolvers made in England by world-famed Webley & Scott. Author W.H.B. Smith says of the Webley 45: "One of the finest heavy duty military weapons ever made. This is one of the official revolvers of the British forces. Safe for heaviest loads." 6 shot, double hinged frame break-open action. State choice of calibers: 45 Colt, 45 Auto Colt, 45 Auto Rim or 455 Webley. Half moon clips free with 45 Auto Colt caliber. Ammunition per box of 50: 45 Colt—$4.75; 45 A.C.P.—$5.15; **45 Auto Rim—$4.75; 455 Webley—$5.95.**

MARK IV Webley's 4" Barrel, 9¼" overall, 37 oz. weight. (4" Webley not chambered for 45 Colt).
Very Good 4" Webley's $19.95
Very Good to Excellent 24.95
Excellent Condition 29.95

MARK V & VI Webley's—6" barrel, 11¼" overall, 38 oz. weight. Available in round and square butt. (Square butt shown.)
Good Condition 6" Webley's $19.95
Very Good 6" Webley's 24.95
Very Good to Excellent 6" Webley's 29.95
Add $5.95 for finest hand carved holster.

COLT 45 REVOLVERS

Top quality Genuine Colt **"New Service" Revolvers.** State choice of 45 Colt or 45 Auto caliber. The finest service revolver made. Jointless, solid frame, simultaneous ejection, swing out cylinder, positive lock, center fire double action. Square butt, 5½" barrel. Blued.
At Klein's in Good Condition, Only $24.95
Very Good Condition $29.95
Very Good to Ex. Condition 34.95
Finest Hand Carved Holster to fit **5.95**

$34.35 H-I ROD & SHAKESPEARE AUTO FLY REEL $19.95

Reel Separately is $9.35

Pay only $4.00 down and take 6 full months to pay the balance on this great top quality Fly Casting Outfit! Outfit includes: 1) **Shakespeare Tru-art Model 1837 Automatic & Free Stripping Fly Reel.** Reel capacity 80 yards "G" line. A flick of the finger automatically takes up the free line. 2) **H-I Tubular Power Glass** $25.00 certified value **"Admiral De Luxe"** individually **Registered** and custom-crafted 3 section 8½ ft. Trout or 9 ft. Bass action **Fly Rod.** Auto H-I with its slow and careful relationship can turn out such magnificent action as you will find in these beautiful Registered Fly Rods. Cloth case and rod tube included. 3) **Fly Casting Instruction Booklet.**
$34.35 Value, all for only $19.95

Send only **$4.95** for a **$7.00 value** genuine **WEBER** fly casting accessory outfit, including **Weber** fly line, leaders, line dressing and big selection of **Weber** flies for trout, panfish and bass. All in handy plastic box.

SAVE $6.55! H-I FLY ROD AND AUTOMATIC FLY REEL $9.95

Never before has anyone offered a quality split bamboo fly rod and a fine automatic fly reel at such a ridiculously low price! Famous **H-I "COMMODORE"** $10.00 value 2-section, 8 ft. Tonkin Flame Finish Split Bamboo **Fly Rod** is perfectly balanced with the famous **H-I UTICA** Satin-Aluminum finish **Automatic Fly Reel.**
Both Rod and Reel only $9.95

Add $2.95 for a nice assortment of Fly Lures and Leaders in a beautiful transparent Plastic Fly Box, including 25 yards of good quality level Fly Line.

RUGER 22 AUTO PISTOL

3 models—**BRAND NEW**—All shoot 22 L.R. ctg. **STANDARD RUGER,** 10 shot 4¾" barrel, 36 oz. of perfect balance, amazing accuracy **$37.50**
TARGET RUGER, MARK 1, 6⅞" Barrel **$57.50**
TARGET RUGER, MARK 1, 5½" Barrel **57.50**

1953 GUN DIGEST

The Encyclopedia for Shooters! **$2.00** Postpaid

228 Giant Size Pages of Gun Knowledge!

NEW GUNS & SCOPES ON CREDIT!

Yes, you can buy any New currently manufactured Handgun, Shotgun, Rifle or Riflescope on KLEIN'S EASY CREDIT.
Select the New Gun or Scope you want from any manufacturer's or importer's catalog or from any Ad in any magazine. **Use** the Order Coupon in this Ad. Send 20% Down Payment. **Klein's Policy for 68 Years assures you lowest Fair Trade Prices. $1.00 Catalog Free with any gun order!**

1953 BARGAIN CATALOG—$1.00 ppd.

Send $1.00 (refunded on first catalog order) for Klein's new 1953 Gun & Tackle Bargain Catalog. Contains Gun Trading Dope, many bargains in new & used Handguns, Rifles and Shotguns. Also big tackle section including the finest in nationally advertised fishing equipment—at rock bottom prices. All on Credit if you prefer. Catalog ready Mar. 1st. Send $1.00.

KLEIN'S Try Any Article 30 Days FREE!

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. 90
227 WEST WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

KLEIN'S Giant Size $1.00 Bargain Catalog is sent FREE with any order of $9.95 or more.

CASH, C.O.D. LAYAWAY CUSTOMERS:
Enclosed is $ ..... in **Full Payment** or
☐ **20% Deposit, balance C.O.D.** ☐ **$1.00 Enclosed for catalog.**
☐ **20% Lay Away Deposit.**

Please rush or hold for me .....
Guarantee: I understand my money will be refunded in full if I am not 100% satisfied.
Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment, a fugitive from justice or a drug addict."
Signed ..... **Occupation** ..... **Age** .....
Handgun shipments outside U.S.A. and its possessions not permitted. Send State Permit if Needed.

CREDIT CUSTOMERS—Please Read and Sign Following Simple Credit Agreement; Also Send Coupon Above.
I want Credit. Enclosed is $ ..... 20% Down Payment. I agree to pay the balance in six equal monthly payments, starting 30 days after I receive the merchandise I ordered. I understand there will be no carrying charge if I pay the balance in full within 90 days. If payment in full is not made in 90 days, I understand a Carrying Charge will be added. The Carrying Charge will be 10% of the difference between the selling price and my down payment.
Signed .....
Be sure to state your age, marital status, own home or rent, employers name and address, length of present employment, two business credit references with complete addresses and one personal reference. Use separate paper for this information.

Get the WHOLE GAME!

Both players...No panning!

Don't let close quarters cramp your movie style. Get full, sweeping views of close subjects . . . *twice the normal coverage* . . . with the *fast* Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Get *more* of every picture on every frame . . . sharply detailed, with rich, dramatic contrast. If your dealer can't supply you, *write us direct.*

7.5mm f 2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

For professional quality in Your movies

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
30615 Martin Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

CASH
FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

FREE CATALOG—Just write for Catalog "P"

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY
48 HOUR SERVICE
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
2¼x3¼-$.50 8x10-$1.25 3¼x4½-$.50
4 x5 -$.60 5 x7 -$.75
DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
WRITE FOR PRICES
FREE Density & Color Guide
DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

These salons comprise a selection of the prize-winning prints from PHOTOGRAPHY's past international picture contests. They are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. Simply write: Salon Director, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. During periods when the demand for Salons exceeds our supply, you will receive all pertinent information and be placed on our waiting list to receive a Salon at the first opening.

February 1-15

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles—(Fred Archer School of Photography); Fourth Salon.
FLORIDA, Jacksonville—(Jacksonville Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Chicago—(De La Salle High School); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Chicago—(Armour Research Foundation Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
KENTUCKY, Louisville—(Louisville Free Public Library); Seventh Salon.
MARYLAND, Perry Point—(Veterans Administration Hospital); Seventh Salon.
MICHIGAN, Jackson—(Jackson Camera Club); Second Salon.
MICHIGAN, Midland—(Midland Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Dover—(West Morris Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Englewood—(Englewood Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, New York—(Foremost Camera Stores); Eighth Salon.
NEW YORK, Schenectady—(Schenectady Photographic Society); Fifth Salon.
OHIO, Akron—(Akron Camera Club); Third Salon.
OHIO, Dayton—(YMCA Photo Arts Club); Seventh Salon.
OHIO, Dover—("Y" Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
TEXAS, Port Arthur—(Port Arthur Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
WASHINGTON, Seattle—(West Seattle High School); Fifth Salon.

February 1-28

PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh—(Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science); Eighth Salon.

February 23-March 28

MASSACHUSETTS, Attleboro—(Attleboro Museum); Seventh Salon.

March 1-15

ALABAMA, Northport—(Tuscaloosa County High School); Seventh Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Burlingame—(Camera Craft); Fifth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, San Bernardino—(The Harris Company); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Alamont—(Alamont Lions Club); Sixth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Centralia—(Egyptian Camera Club); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Savanna—(Savanna Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
IOWA, Fort Dodge—(Fort Dodge Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids—(Fuson's Camera Shop); Second Salon.
NEW YORK, Rome—(Rome Camera Club, at Jervis Public Library); Fifth Salon.
OHIO, Cincinnati—(Public Library of Cincinnati & Hamilton County); Sixth Salon.
RHODE ISLAND, Pawtucket—(Blackstone Valley Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence—(Providence Public Library); Fifth Salon.
TEXAS, Beaumont—(Magnolia Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
UTAH, Salt Lake City—(ZCMI); Eighth Salon.
WEST VIRGINIA, Charleston—(Mountaineer Camera Club); Third Salon.

March 2-16

ALABAMA, Montgomery—(Montgomery Public Library); Fourth Salon.
ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa—(Veterans Hospital); Seventh Salon.
COLORADO, Colorado Springs—(The Focus Club); Sixth Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Yardley—(Pennsbury High School); Fourth Salon.
VIRGINIA, Williamsburg—(College of William and Mary); Sixth Salon.

March 13

NEW YORK, New York—("Tops in Photography" Show by Metropolitan Camera Club Council); Eighth Salon.

OUT OF THIS WORLD Photo Values

Guaranteed 8 and 16mm MOVIE FILM

48-Hour Processing Included

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50ASA	3.00	17.95
8mm x 25', 50ASA	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag, 50ASA	2.50	14.95
16mm x 50' Mag, 100ASA	2.75	16.45
8mm Super-XX, 100ASA	1.50	8.95

One FREE with Every 6 Rolls!

16mm Sound Film, each 100', fresh date, ASA50 or ASA24. Includes 48 hour processing. **3.49**
3 for 9.95 **6 for 18.75**

35mm COLOR FILM
Including Processing

Guaranteed, safety, fresh. Product of recognized mfr. Now shoot color at almost cost of black and white. **1.95**
20 EXPOSURE 1 for 5.55
36 EXPOSURE 6 for 10.75
Daylight or Tungsten 3.59 3 for 10.45 6 for 19.95

35mm KODAK POSITIVE FILM*

100' Enough to make **800 TRANSPARENCIES** from your negatives by contact. Only **1.25**
3 for 3.50 **6 for 6.60**

16mm MAGAZINE "GSAP" CAMERA

Made by Fairchild Aviation for U.S. Air Force at cost of over $300. Never needs winding. Operates on 24 V from standard flashlight batteries. 3 speeds, 8-16-32 FPS. Exposure button, tripod socket, and footage indicator built in. Uses standard 16mm mag., B- and W. and color. Beautifully reconditioned and converted by us to take standard C mount lenses. **24.95** Less Lens

GENUINE BELL & HOWELL "GSAPS"
All above features but speeds of 16-32 and slow 64 FPS.
• 24 VOLT 29.95 less lens
• 12 VOLT 34.50 less lens

BUYS OF THE MONTH

Fresh Manufacturer's Seconds

8x10 ENLARGING PAPER
Single weight, semi-matte, Contrast 1 & 4. Box of 500 **8.95**
Double Weight, Contrast #4. Box of 250 **5.55**

5x7 ENLARGING PAPER
Single Weight, Semi-Matte, Contrast #1 and #2.
100 1.39 500 5.95

16mm MAGAZINE RELOADS*

Load your own and save! 50' Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50 ASA reversal film on core to fit magazine **54c**
12 for 5.75 30 for 12.75

16mm x 25', Super-X or Ansco Hypan 50ASA, or Super-XX, 100 Weston, 10 for **1.69**
Can of 60 for 7.50

Empty Kodak Magazines 6 for 3.59 3 For **2.00**

16mm Kodak Pan Negative Film*

for filling and copying. Factory sealed in E. K. "G" Magazine **1.49**
3 for 3.19 6 for 5.95

16mm SOUND FILM SUPER-XX & SUPER-X

Single perf. Close dated, Sept '53. Original factory-pack, incl. Kodak Proc. 200' ROLLS **8.95**
100' Camera Spools & Cans per set **30c**

Special for BOLEX H-8 OWNERS!

100' ROLLS FRESH 8mm FILM, reversal 50ASA, on daylight spools. Fine grain panchromatic. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing.
Each **3.69** 3 for 10.50 6 for 20.00

If You Process Your Own 100' 8mm Bulk, 50 or 24 Weston, Only **2.49**

100' ROLLS 8mm COLOR FILM

Famous make, daylite or tungsten. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing. Each **7.45**
3 for 22.25 6 for 44.00

100' ROLLS, 8mm SUPER-XX*

100 Weston. Original factory pack. Incl. Kod. Proc. Regular 9.95 **5.95**
3 for 15.95 6 for 29.50

8mm FILM* 50ASA

Fine grain pan. Guaranteed. 48 hour process incl. 25 feet Dbl. 8 Roll **1.05**
6 for 5.95

8 and 16mm COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. Factory fresh. Guaranteed. Price includes processing. **2.75**
8mm x 25' 6 for 14.95
16mm x 100 7.50 6 for 42.50

35mm ANSCOLOR RELOADS

Guaranteed, fresh, 1954 date. Safety, Daylight or Tungsten. **1.25** 20-Exp. ea.
36 Exposures 1.95 ea. 5 for 9.45 5 for 5.95

28' ROLL 35mm ANSCOLOR BULK

Now—fresh Ansco Color safety Bulk Film in original factory sealed box. 1954 date. Notched, tongued, frame numbered. Daylight or Tungsten. Makes 8 20-Exposure loads. **9.95**
Special! with 8 metal Kod. Cartridges. 9.99

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE FILM*

Make black and white positive transparencies DIRECT in your camera without need to make negatives. Speeds: Daylight 64, Tungsten 50.

20-Exposure Cartridge	3 for 1.49	6 for 2.59
36 Exposure Cartridge	3 for 2.25	6 for 3.98
27½' Rolls (lab. packed)	each 1.98	3 for 5.50

KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE FILM DEVELOPING OUTFIT **2.90**

35mm BLACK-AND-WHITE FILM*

100' SUPREME, 1946 DATE	1.50
100' DUPONT SUPERIOR, #1 and #2, 1950 date	1.98
100' ANSCO SUPREME, 1950 DATE	2.25
100' ANSCO ULTRA SPEED, 1950 DATE	2.25
100' E. K. BACKGROUND-X, F. G. PANATOMIC TYPE, 1948	1.75
	2.25
100' SUPER-XX, 1949 DATE	5.75
BULK FILM LOADER & 6 EMPTY CARTRIDGES	12 for 1.00
EMPTY CARTRIDGES	

35mm BULK FILM COMBINATION

Regular 14.00 value! You get Bulk Film Loader, 100' of 35mm film and 12 empty cartridges. Complete only **7.25**

35mm INFRA-RED FILM*

36-Exposure cartridge 3 for 1.49 EACH **59c** 8 for 1.84
GE, SR, INFRA-RED FLASH BULBS

16mm MAGAZINE for SIMPLEX POCKETTE*

50' of genuine Kodak Super-X Pan in original pack, 50ASA. Includes 48-hour process **2.95** 6 for 16.50

BACO 2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERA

All metal. Telescoping lens mount with large non-slip knob, removable lens board takes lenses 4"-4½". Longer F. L. lenses can be used with extension tubes. Shock and moisture proof. Has standard graphic type spring back with hood that takes all 2½x3¼ graphic accessories.

• Equipped with Kodak Optical View Finder **15.95** less lens
• Equipped with graphic-type tubular View Finder w provision for parallax correction. **20.95** less lens

SPECIAL!
Film Pack Adapt. 3.95
3 fresh Film Packs 4.95
Reg 8.90 value **5.00**
only with purchase of Baco Camera*

ACCESSORIES
Dbl. C. F. Holders (graphic type) 3 for 10.95
Film Pack Adapt. (graphic type) 3.95
Roll Film Holder (installed) 15.50
Flash Guns (according to shutter) from 7.95

LENSES (10.5cm 4¼"): F6.3 Hugo Meyer Trioplan, 1/500 sec. **9.95**. F5.5 Schneider Xenar Kod. Rimset 1/200th **16.95**. Same in Compur D, 1/250th **17.95**. F4.5 Steinheil Compur D, 1/250th **16.95**. F4.5 Rodenstock Dbl. Anast., Compur Rimset, 1/250th **18.95**. F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Rapid, 1/400th **24.50**. (FREE mounting with camera purchase, your lens mounted, **1.50**)

TRADE GSAP

Your Unconverted (Less Lens)

for 24 Volt Fairchild	15.00	and your camera
for 24 Volt Bell & Howell	20.00	and your camera
for 12 Volt Bell & Howell	25.00	and your camera

LENSES FOR "GSAP"
in C-mount Univ. Focus

1" F2.7 ctd. B & L Animar, C mt. NEW	25.20
1⅛" F3, B & L, C mt.	21.00
1⅛" F1.5 Wollensak C mt.	18.95
1⅛" F3.5 Bell & Howell Ansix	22.50

TRADE YOUR LENS

Your 1⅛" GSAP Lens is worth in trade against any of the above Lenses **5.25**

"GSAP" ACCESSORIES

Focusing Mts for 1⅛" original GSAP lens	8.45
Optical View Finder	6.95
Battery Case for standard flashlight batteries	4.95
27 V Camera Motor Battery (for 24 Volt)	6.75
15 V Camera Motor Battery (for 12 Volt)	4.00

Special! Cutler Heavy-Duty GUN HANDLE MOUNT

with cord to camera and batteries, and "trigger switch" to supply rock steady aim (replaces tripod). Handle built in or to fit tripod socket (specify) **5.45**

2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS

Fresh, Ortho. 24 Weston **2.25**
6 for 3.98 12 for 7.50

2¼x3¼ ANSCO CUT FILM*

Superpan Press, 100 Weston, July 1950, 24 sheets to package **2.25**
6 for 3.98 12 for 7.50

EASTMAN KODAK 3¼x4" LANTERN SLIDE PLATES*

Make beautiful transparencies from your own negatives either by contact or by projection—at pennies per slide! Can be hand colored for unusual quality. Sold at a fraction of original govt cost. **2.49**
BOX OF 36 (shpg. wt 2 lbs.)
10 Boxes (360) **19.50** (shpg. wt. 20 lbs.)
(Prices for larger quantities on request)

Single Weight 8x10 ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh, perfect mfrs. 2nds. SW, Glossy, #1-2-3-4 and SW, SM, #2-3, 100 sheets **3.49**
Box of 500, #2-3 14.95
1000 sheets 28.95

DOUBLE WEIGHT PAPER

8x10 Glossy 1-2-3 100's
Semi Matte 1-3-4 **3.98**
White Lustre, 1-2
250's—9.45 500's—17.95

Misc. CONTACT PAPER*

1⅞ x 2¼, F2, 500's	1.35
3⅛ x 4¼, F4, 500's	2.49
4 x 6, FF1 (DW), 144's	1.19
5 x 7, F3, 500's	4.95
8 x 10, LW, 1-3, 144's	.98
KODAK Velox, SW Glossy, 127 size, 288 sheets (2 gr.) No. 2	89c
120 size (3x4), F1-2, 288 sheets (2 gr.)	1.19

3⅛"x200' ENLARGING ROLL*

MAKES 548 3⅛" x 4¼" or 480 3¼" x 5" postcards. Contrast 2 or 3. Guaranteed.
2 ROLLS, same contrast **1.70**
2½"x200', #2 or 3, 3 rolls 1.70

CONTACT ROLLS

Ansco Nokoline, SW, SM, 30"x40", #2	4.50*
Kodak Ad Type, extra LW, 30"x20", #3	2.95*
Haloid, Fresh 2nds, 2¼"x200', 2-3	2.50
Haloid, Fresh 2nds, 2¼"x500', #2	4.95

8—16mm BULK FILM

Fresh, reversal, 50ASA

100' D. L. Spool	2.49
400' Lab. Pack	8.75
800' Lab. Pack	15.00
16mm Positive, 100' core	1.25
8mm Positive, 100' core	1.53

Processing NOT included, but available

16mm Kodak Microlite* Sound including Kodak Processing, 200' Daylite Spool **2.95**

CUT FILM*

4x5 Infrared or • Commercial 25s, **1.49** 5x7 Triple S Ortho 25s or Contr. Proc. Pan 24s, **2.25**. Anscotor Daylite 6s, **2.95**

EDWAL FILM DEVELOPER

THERMOFINE
12 quarts
24 quarts 3.98 **2.25**
• **Thermo-Fine Replenisher**
12 quarts **2.25**

MICROGRAIN, for extra-fine-grain developing 1 qt. develops 20 35mm 36-Exp. rolls **2.25**
12 quarts

616-127-828 ROLL FILM*

616 (Gevaert), 127 and 828 (Kodak), Dozen	1.98
122 Kodak Plus-X, doz	3.50

*U. S. Surplus—Guaranteed
Include postage, excess refunded.
C.O.D.'s on 20% deposit only.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 3, New York 17, N.Y.
Cable address "DELTAFOTO"

ASTRA
THE NATION'S FILM HEADQUARTERS!

8M/M—16M/M COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

The newest development in films in years! All the rich bright hues of nature, captured forever by your camera. Film is fresh as a daisy, and of course FULLY GUARANTEED.

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x 50' Mag	4.95	29.00

Processing and return postage included.
(Shipping weight, 3 rolls, 1 lb.)

35M/M FILM*
Fully Guaranteed

We've uncovered millions of feet of 35mm film, and offer it to you in this unprecedented sale at never before prices you CAN AFFORD!

	Each	3 for
ANSCO Supreme 50-Weston		
400' Rolls	$4.50	$12.95
DUPONT SUPERIOR #1-#2		
200' Rolls	$2.50	$ 6.95
400' Rolls	4.50	12.95
KODAK S. B. High Speed Pan, Safety		
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

(Shipping weight—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER
With any 200' roll above, we will supply a Bulk Film Loader and 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges for the additional cost of only **$6.30**
(Shipping weight complete—10 lbs.)

8M/M—16M/M BULK FILM*
Fully Guaranteed Perfect
PANCHROMATIC 50W—FINE GRAIN
Available in Either 8mm or 16mm*

	Each	12 for
50' rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' rolls	.90	9.90
400' rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing Available, But Not Included
*U. S. Surplus (Shpg. wt., 8 oz. per 100')

8M/M—16M/M MOVIE FILM

The tens of thousands of rolls we ship each month is indication of the popularity of our film. It is fully panchromatic, 50 ASA, fine-grain, and of course, fully guaranteed.

BLACK & WHITE

	Each	6 for
8mm x 25'	$1.25	$ 7.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.75	22.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag	2.75	16.50

FREE OFFER
For a limited time . . . with each purchase of 6 rolls, we will include one roll of Black & White film **FREE**, in the size you order.
(Shipping weight—6 rolls—3 lbs.)

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS
243-E West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

photo tips

An Efficient Lint Remover

If a bit of lint or fuzz should fall on a negative while it's drying, care is needed to remove the foreign particles from the dry negative, as rubbing or scraping leave scratches. Try placing a piece of transparent adhesive tape carefully over the spot; don't press down firmly, just apply as shown in the accompanying illustration. Then peel tape off gently; it will carry the foreign particles with it, and will leave no mark on the negative.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

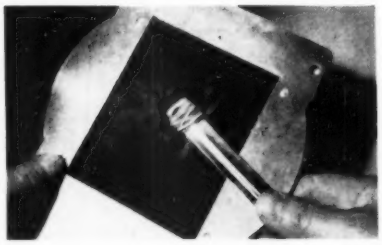
Keeping Scales Well Lubricated

After long use, darkroom scales sometimes develop a tendency to stick. Oil used as a remedy may thicken and gum, thereby adding to the difficulty. A dry graphite lubricator, intended expressly for the purpose of lubricating locks and similar mechanisms, has given excellent results. It's supplied in plastic tubes, providing even, accurate distribution of the graphite. Only a small quantity is required for each long-lasting application.—*George S. Greene, Detroit, Mich.*

Time Saver in Handling Paper

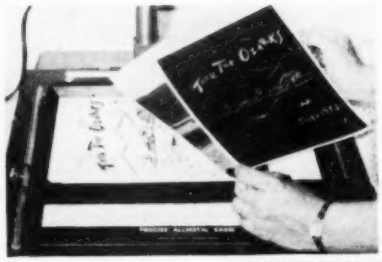
The following device will save time and work when using contact paper from a 100-sheet or 500-sheet box: Tape an empty photographic paper envelope to the lid of the contact paper box, as shown. Remove as many sheets as desired from the box and put them in the envelope, where they are readily available and can be removed quickly for use. This eliminates the necessity for frequent unwrapping and rewrapping of the paper in the box.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Avoid Fingerprints on Negatives



Even with great care in adjusting negatives in glassless holders, fingerprints will sometimes appear on the negatives, particularly if hands are damp. To guard against these unwelcome marks, use print tongs with rubber bands twisted around the end of each "leg." Drop the negative into place, by its edges, in the holder, then adjust with the tongs. The rubber-covered ends will grip firmly, permitting adjustment to exact position, leaving no marks.—*Kay Bronaldo, Sturgis, Mich.*

Transparent Medium for Printing Effects



A piece of clear plastic or glass, plus a china-marking pencil, provides a quick, easy method of printing titles, captions, etc. For a title page, letter and sketch the design on the clear medium, place it in contact with printing paper in the easel, expose by enlarger light, and develop. Used in combination with negatives, many effects are possible by means of the glass or plastic, from which the pencil design is easily removed with a soft cloth.—*G. C. Graham, Pine Bluffs, Ark.*

THERE'S ALWAYS A BUY at PENN!

A REGULAR $100 VALUE

DIAX I 35mm Flash Camera Outfit

Consists of:

DIAX I 35mm CAMERA

- Schneider Xenar f2.8 Coated Lens
- Full Synchro N-X Compur Rapid Shutter
- Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter
- Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention
- Helical Focusing Mount
- Tropic-Proof, Satin-Chromed Body

SPECIAL **$59.95**

PLUS: Diax Leather Eveready Case • Carry-all Vinyl Gadget Bag • 2 Standard Filters (choice of colors) • Filter Holder • Flash Unit • Lens Hood

TERRIFIC CAMERA SCOOP!

BRAND NEW

SEMFLEX II

TWIN-LENS REFLEX

A modern 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera of advanced design, light in weight, and incorporating features to be found only in the most costly Reflexes.

- Coated f2.8 Berthiot Anastigmat finder lens
- Coated f3.5 Berthiot Anastigmat taking lens
- Synchro Flash Shutter, speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th plus 'B'
- Automatic Film Transport
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Foot-calibrated Focusing Knob
- Depth-of-field Scale
- Self-erecting Focusing Hood
- Wide Field Focusing Hood
- Wide Field Focusing Magnifier
- Open Frame Sport Finder
- Die-cast Light-weight Alloy Body

Original List $129.50

SPECIAL **$69.50**

Supplied with Flash Connector

Eveready Case Genuine Leather **$6.95**

BRAND NEW

TDC MAINLINER

2x2 Slide Projector

Complete with Selectron Semimatic Changer plus one Selectray for 30 Slides.

- 300 watt
- Blower Cooled
- Coated 5" Anastigmat f3.5 Lens
- Helical Focusing
- Positive Micro-Tilt Adjustment

Postpaid **$62.50**

Used

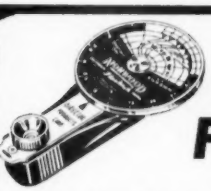
LEICA LENSES

EQUAL TO NEW

LATEST CHROME MODELS

All Coated

35mm Summaron f3.5	$ 73.50
90mm Elmar f4	$ 77.50
135mm Hektor f4.5	$114.50

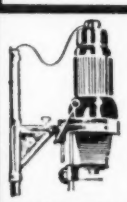


THE New, Automatic

NORWOOD Flashrite Exposure Meter

The perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash photography. Amazingly accurate. No guide numbers to remember . . . no computations or calculations. As easy to use as a rangefinder.

$12.95 postpaid



Drastically Reduced!

Brand New LATEST MODEL

FOTOLARGERS

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe 2¼ x 3¼ Models by the Red Bellows and Satin Trim

For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model B Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.95	$25.20
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	23.45	28.70
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	31.95	37.27

Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.

Extra Negative Carriers ..... each	$2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models	$3.99

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model D Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$38.15	$54.25
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	61.25	77.35

Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.

Extra Negative Carriers ..... each	$4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models	4.29

NOTE: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion system

LATEST *Improved* MODEL

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Handles prints up to 11 x 14. Has triple jet action with constant motion and continuous drain from bottom. Washes 60 DW 8x10 prints in 25 minutes.

Reg. $22.50 SPECIAL **$17.95**

SAVE $10.40

New POLE CAMERA TRIPOD

WITH ADJUSTABLE CENTER POST

Regular $17.35

SPECIAL **$6.95**

Made of Aluminum and Chromed Tubular Steel-Cross Braced Adjustable Legs—Reversible Tips. Will support 4 x 5 Cameras. Extends to 52", closes down to 25" and weighs only 4½ lbs.

ZEISS CAMERA SPECIALS

Brand New Discontinued Models

SUPER IKONTA A ½ — 120

- T Coated Tessar f3.5
- Synchro Compur Rapid
- Coupled Rangefinder

SPECIAL **$99.50**

SUPER IKONTA B 2¼ x 2¼

- T Coated Tessar f2.8
- Synchro Compur Rapid
- Coupled Rangefinder

SPECIAL **$159.50**

SUPER IKONTA C Full and ½ — 120

- T Coated Tessar f3.5
- Synchro Compur Rapid
- Coupled Rangefinder

SPECIAL **$127.50**

Brand New 35mm Complete Flash Camera Outfit

Consists of:

ILOCA 1A

35mm CAMERA

with Coated f 2.9 Lens, Flash Synchro Vario Shutter

SPEEDS: 1/25th to 1/200th sec., and 'B'.

FEATURES: Double Exposure Prevention, Body Shutter Release, Brilliant Optical Viewfinder, All-Metal Satin Chromed Body.

PLUS: Flash Unit and Vinyl Carry-all Gadget Bag

Reg. $53.50 SPECIAL COMPLETE **$33.95**

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P353, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

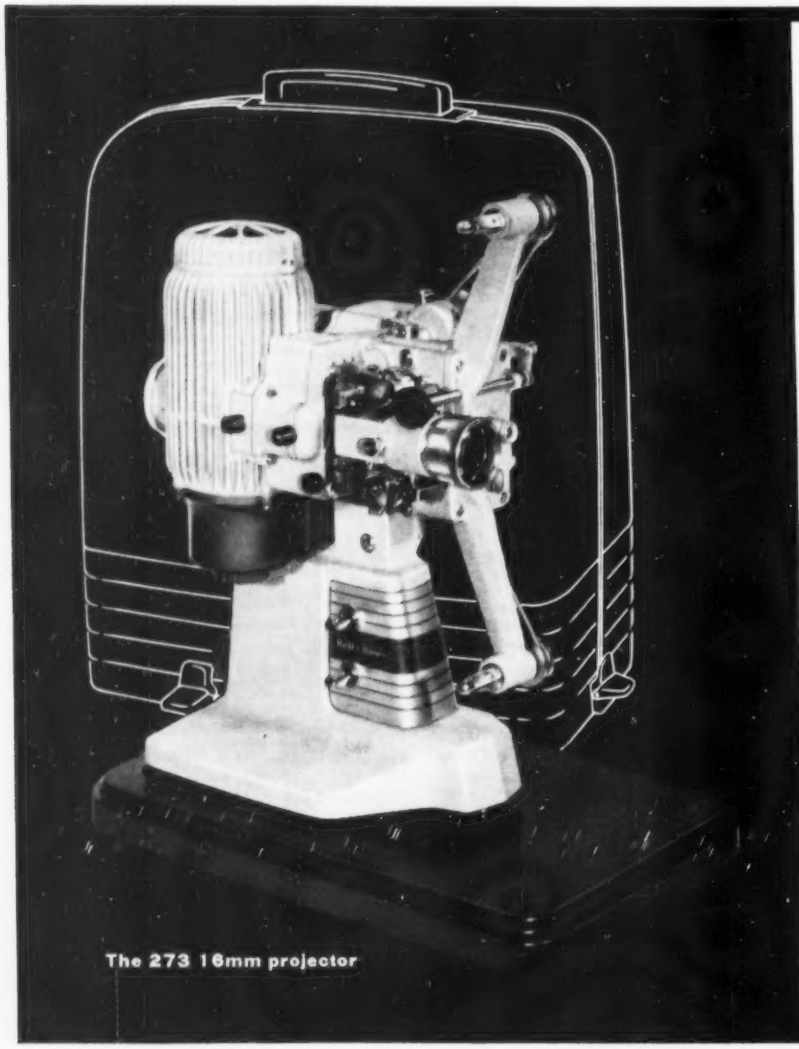
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year FREE Service!

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

BRIGHTEST PICTURE

with this **NEW** 16mm Bell & Howell



The 273 16mm projector

Check these big features:

- 750-watt picture brilliance unmatched by any other make projector. New concentrated filament lamp.
- Reverse projection. Stops for still picture.
- Convenient, easy-to-use controls.
- 400-foot reel capacity. Rewind without switching reels.
- Filmocoted 2-inch f/1.6 lens interchangeable with other B&H projection lenses.

only $199.95

MODERN DESIGN

Projector finished in mar-proof silver-gray. Two-tone gray case is made of Royalite, a tough thermoplastic selected for durability and beauty. Latches right onto projector platform in a matter of seconds. Light-weight, too!

THE NEW 273 is the ideal running mate for any 16mm movie camera. See this superior buy today!

Bell & Howell

makes it fun to make (and show) movies!

BE PROUD OF

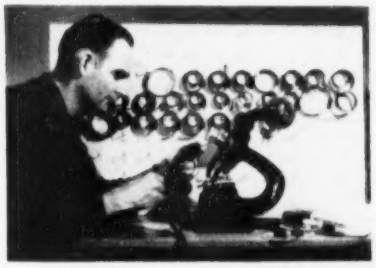
WELL-EDITED FILMS

By LOUIS ELL

J. C. Gonzalez

Much satisfaction comes from being able to project smooth-flowing, well-edited films. Don't be satisfied with unrelated shots—make your movies tell a story.

A GOOD home movie always starts with an idea—naturally. Next, you must have enough drive to actually get the camera out and shoot the scenes. But you still have a mighty important bit of pleasurable work to do when your reels come back from the processor—*editing*. After one or two familiarizing projections, clip out any light-struck areas, badly exposed bits, regroup scenes for most effective presentation, and splice them together (on large reels to obviate the necessity of changing short ones often). Shots that do not fit your current theme can be saved—to use as "stock shots" later. Then with film in good order, all this production care begins to become apparent on the screen, and you have a film you can show with pride.—



Careful worker doesn't show reels just as they come from the processor (above). He edits them—discards bad footage, cuts out scenes, arranges them (see numbered clip board, above, right), and regroups them for continuity. Good shots that don't fit can be filed (right) for future use.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH

EVERYTHING

says JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

Many amateur movie shots, like this, could be made as well with a still camera, says author Mascelli. "Firing a movie camera at a static subject can't create motion," he claims.

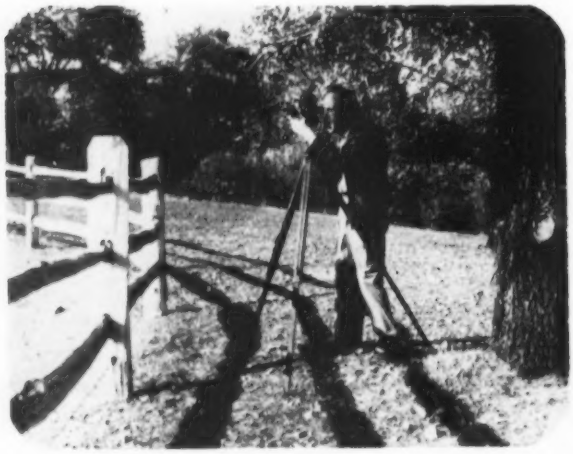
TODAY'S amateur movie makers—employing equipment that would have been the envy of old-time professionals—grind out pictures that appear as if they were shot by a congenital imbecile during a nightmare. Actually, there is nothing wrong with amateur movies—it is the unimaginative way amateur cameramen employ the really fine cameras and accessory equipment at their disposal, that accounts for the meaningless miles of insipid home movies that are foisted on poor defenseless friends and hapless neighbors.

The potential power of the motion picture for influencing commerce and education, or for simply telling an interesting story, are so great as to stagger the imagination. The many advances, both technical and esthetic, during the more than half-century since the movies' inception, has resulted in the motion picture's acceptance as a modern art form and entertainment medium unequaled by other mass media.

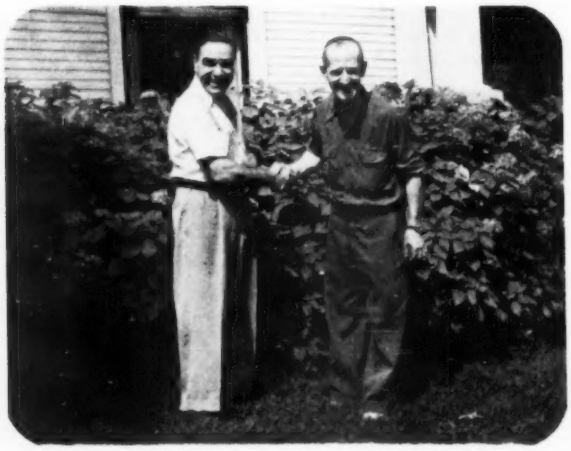
The movies' story-telling power is not the sole possession of Hollywood producers. They may appear to monopolize the story film, but the imaginative amateur filmer may utilize the same methods to tell a story with his movies. Yet, how many movie makers do? There are more than 900,000 amateur cine cameras in the United States—but only a mere handful of movie makers even approach the opportunities allowed them to use their motion picture camera as a narrative instrument. A recent survey by the Eastman Kodak Company reveals that the average amateur filmer uses only *four rolls* of movie film a year. Even *that* he shoots badly.

Most amateurs admittedly purchase a movie camera for record purposes only—to film their vacation trips and their growing children. But, that is no excuse for the enormous volume of badly filmed footage, which for the most part amounts to little more than animated snapshots.

The majority of amateur (*Continued on page* 98)



"Rock-steady screen images mark the professional; a tripod is the most useful item a movie maker can employ—yet how few amateurs use them," Mascelli challenges.



Dramatic advantage of little movie stories seldom is taken by amateurs, says Mascelli. "They are content to shoot people shaking hands while grinning sheepishly lens-ward."

AMATEUR MOVIES?

NOTHING

says VINCENT MARTIN

IT IS UNFAIR to judge amateur movies by professional standards. To the pro, movie making is a vocation—to the amateur, an avocation. Therein lies the difference in their thinking, their approach to movie making and their resulting films. A professional motion picture must, of necessity, be a smooth, slick, technically perfect product in order to meet competition and to have hopes of being financially successful.

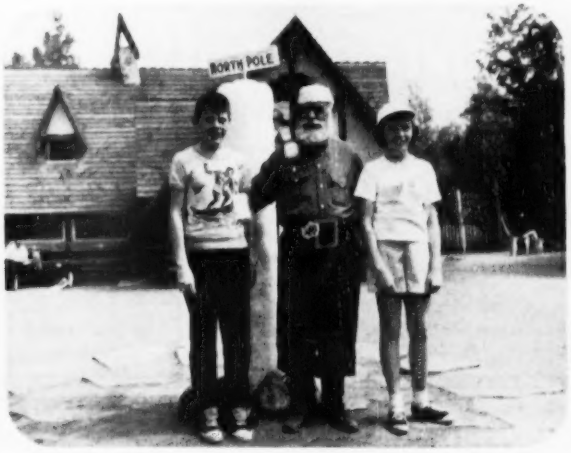
The average movie-maker, like myself, uses his movie camera to preserve a record of his growing children, capture memories of places visited and record family happenings of lasting interest. We are content to film these things as they occur, in all their spontaneity, without frills or professional camera treatment. We are *not* shooting a movie for the neighborhood theater—but, instead, one for our personal family living room. If the pictures are sharp, reasonably well exposed and do no more than bring back memories of happy times in the halcyon past—what more can we ask?

We must remind ourselves that amateurs embrace a hobby for fun—for the relaxation they receive and the pleasure it gives them to creatively express themselves. If they must follow a strict pattern, imitate the professional and try to perfect their technique to a point where their hobby becomes a deadly chore—it's time to quit and find something less nerve-wracking. It is true that amateur movies sometimes are boring, often deadly dull, and at times without story-telling qualities. But remember they were made for a select group of family and friends—not for a theater audience. That group always will enjoy seeing movies of themselves and people they know, regardless of the lack of continuity, trick camera angles, expert editing, on-the-button exposure, and brisk lighting.

What's wrong with the desire to bring back a movie memento of a vacation, a hunting or fishing trip or a South American cruise? What's the (*Continued on page* 102)

Amateurs are sentimental; many simply want to preserve a record of family and good times for later review—what if such films are less than perfect, retorts Vincent Martin.

Vacation trips and historical sites often must be filmed "on the run"—without benefit of tripod. Must such movies be given up because they lack professional perfection?



Scenes of growing children and places visited allow such experiences to be re-lived at will. Technical excellence is secondary, and isn't that as it should be, queries Martin.

Shoot a Half-Hour TV Show In 30 Minutes!

16mm Sound-on-Film

with the New AURICON

"SUPER 1200"

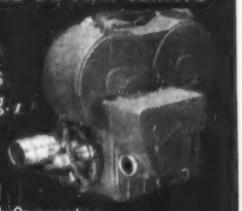
16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

★ 1200 foot film capacity for 33 minutes of recording.

★ $4315.65 (and up) complete for "High-Fidelity" Talking Pictures.

"AURICON-PRO"

16mm Sound-On-Film Camera



★ 200 ft. film capacity for 5½ minutes of recording.

★ $1310.00 (and up) with 30 day money-back Guarantee.

"CINE-VOICE"

16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

★ 100 ft. film capacity for 2¾ minutes of recording.

★ $695.00 (and up) with 30 day money-back Guarantee.

Write for free illustrated catalog.

Auricon Hollywood

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

HE SAW IT IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Photographs By CHARLES TERNES

Photographer, *Niles (Mich.) Daily Star*

AN ARTICLE in PHOTOGRAPHY (*Candid Photography with a Twin-Lens Reflex* by Bob Schwalberg, April, 1952) inspired Charles Ternes, an alert photographer for the *Niles* (Mich.) *Daily Star* to use candid, existing light techniques when covering local news stories. Some of his excellent results are shown here. Ternes writes, "of particular interest in the article was the suggestion for processing film in Dektol to boost ASA rating. I began to experiment with Dektol—with surprisingly good results." These shots were made on Super-XX, exposed for 1/60 second at *f*/2.8, and developed in 1-to-1 Dektol. Ternes now carries his Tower 35 on many assignments. He concludes, "To date we have published several picture stories I have taken candidly in poor light conditions. They have helped us do a better job."

EIGHT-SIXTEEN PRE-INVENTORY SALE!

11"x14"
ENLARGING EASEL ALL METAL

Made to our own rigid specifications, we earnestly believe that this represents the finest value available today. Fine construction fully adjustable up to 11x14 size. Only..... **$5.49**

(shipping weight—6 lbs.)

8"x10" S.W. GLOSSY ENLARGING PAPER

Contrast 1-2-3-4

Here's the lowest price for this FRESH, IN DATE paper. We bought a manufacturer's entire stock of seconds to bring you this value.

Now being offered at better than 50% of the current price. 1,000 sheets..only **$31.50**

Contrasts may be assorted to make quantity

(shipping weight—30 lbs. per 1,000 sheets)

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM*

daylight type—Guaranteed

100' rolls, notched for 20 exposures at no extra cost. Makes 30 20 exposure rolls at this unbelievably low price. **$17.50**

(shipping weight—1 lb. per roll)

Ansco Color Film Dev. Kit, 1 gal. **$2.95**
(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per kit)

Ansco 35mm EZ mts., box 1,000 **$6.00**
(shpg. wght.—6 lbs. per box)

35MM KODAK HIGH SPEED FILM* SAFETY BASE

Never before available, only a fortunate purchase from US Government refrigerated vaults can permit us to sell this film at such low prices. Film can be exposed at speeds up to **150 Weston** in daylight. Film is fully guaranteed by us to be perfect even tho' short-dated. All original factory packing.
Available in the following put-ups:

	each	3 for
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

Prices for larger quantities available on request.

(shipping weight—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

ENLARGING PAPER S.W. GLOSSY in ROLLS

KODAK Aerobromide, in hermetically sealed cans. Perfect Results are GUARANTEED!

Contrasts #1-#2

9⅜" x 200'.....ea. **$2.95**
3 for $8.50 12 for $33.00
(shipping weight—10 lbs. each roll)

7" x 125'.....ea. **$1.89**
3 for $5.50 20 for $35.00
(shipping weight—5 lbs. each roll)

3" x 200'..2 roll pack 2 rolls.. **$1.70**
4 rolls for $3.25
24 rolls for $17.50
(shipping weight—4 lbs. for 2 rolls)

ROLL FILM FOR YOUR CAMERA

Sizes—127, 828, 120, 620, 116, 616. 50 Weston, 1953 Date Guaranteed Film

Sold at this low price to prove our efforts to keep prices low down. 10 rolls **$1.95**

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.75
100 for $16.50
(shpg. wght.—10 rolls, 1 lb.)

KODAK 3¼"x4" LANTERN SLIDES*

"Normal" or "Contrast"

Here's a "must" for the photo fan Perfect for making your own colored slides from favorite negatives. All are fully guaranteed. Boxes of 36 Plates only **$1.98** each

Case of 20—36's....only $34.50
(shpg. wght.—36's, 2 lbs., case—25 lbs.)

FULL *NATURAL* COLOR FILM

FOR YOUR CAMERA AT BLACK & WHITE FILM PRICES

Here is the newest COLOR FILM to come out of the research laboratory. Made with present requirements in mind, we guarantee your complete satisfaction on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Color reproduction is true and faithful, no harsh exaggerated colors, but rather all the pastel and deep colors in their glorious beauty. And, take a look at these prices. We know you will take advantage of this great value. Film is guaranteed fresh, Daylight or Tungsten. (Please specify).

8MM-16MM

	each	6 for
8 /8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8 /8mm x 100' Bolex	7.50	42.50
16mm x 100'	7.50	42.50

35MM

	each	6 for
20 Exp. Crtdge.	$2.25	$12.95
36 Exp. Crtdge.	3.95	22.50

ALL PRICES ABOVE INCLUDE PROCESSING, MOUNTING AND RETURN POSTAGE

BULK FILM

For those who do their own spooling, here is bulk film. Processing MUST be done in our own labs at the prices shown below.

8MM-16MM Bulk Film
200' Roll Bulk Film.....$ 9.95
400' Roll Bulk Film..... 19.00
Add 2c per foot for processing.

35MM Bulk Film
100' Roll Bulk Film.....$22.00
Add $1.00 per 20 exp. Crtdge for processing & mounting.

16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA OWNERS!

Tired of paying MORE for your film? Would you like to SAVE money? Here's how we can help you. We supply film on special cores, ready for instant loading into your own magazines. Full instructions included. Film includes Developing and return

COLOR FILM RELOADS Daylight or Tungsten **$3.75** ea.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS FG Pan, 50-W..... **$1.40** ea.

EMPTY 16MM MAGS BRAND NEW, with instructions.....each **75¢**

35M/M FILM*

For all 35mm Cameras
Load your own and save money!

ANSCO Finopan, Supreme Ultra-Speed
KODAK Background-X Plus-X, Super XX
DUPONT Superior #1 Superior #2

	each	3 for
100' Roll, notched	$1.65	$4.50
200' Roll, notched	2.40	6.95
400' Roll, notched	5.25	14.50

(shpg. wght.—1 lb. per 100')

We may sub similar emulsion of another make to facilitate shipment of your order.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100' roll above, we'll include a BULK FILM LOADER and 12 Empty 35mm cartridges for the additional cost of only..... **$6.30**
(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

8MM & 16MM BULK FILM*

50-W Fine Grain Panchromatic
Fully Guaranteed

	each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

16MM SPECIAL OFFER

1500' (50' Rolls).....$11.50 $124.50
1350' (25' Rolls)..... 9.95 112.50
(shipping weight—5 lbs. each.)

8MM-16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom adds unlimited pleasure to your hobby.

Available in any above size:

	each	3 for
100' Rolls	$1.25	$ 4.00
200' Rolls	2.25	6.00
400' Rolls	4.25	12.00
1,000' Rolls	9.95	27.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

8MM-16MM BONUS OFFER FREE MOVIE FILM

With every purchase of 3 rolls, we will give you FREE —a 100' Roll of 16mm or a 50' Roll of 8mm CHARLIE CHAPLIN Film. Hours of untold mirth and pleasure for the entire family.

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM
F.G. PAN—50 W.

	each	3 for	6 for
8 /8mm x 25'	$1.25	$3.75	$ 7.50
8 /8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.25	9.75	19.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	9.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag.	2.75	8.25	16.25

48 Hour processing and return included
(shipping weight—3 lbs. per 6 rolls)

ADDITIONAL FREE OFFER

With every purchase of 6 ROLLS, we will give you an ADDITIONAL roll of the film you buy, with the FREE Charlie Chaplin film as well.

(Limited offer. Subject to withdrawal at any time)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express COD. 25% Deposit required on all COD orders.
*U. S. SURPLUS

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243-A West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Now! Your Favorite Clowns...

ABBOTT and COSTELLO
HOWDY DOODY

WITH BRAND NEW FUN!

Own and show these 8mm and 16mm

CASTLE FILMS

Stock up on laughs with movies' favorite comedians and TV's funniest attraction . . . in these two brand new chock-full-of-chuckle films. Order yours now!

ABBOTT & COSTELLO in "Knights of the Bath"

The boys are plumbers in this madcap episode! They are called to the Richwitch mansion to fix a leak! It is in Mr. Richwitch's private bath and he is abed with nervous prostration! Sh-h-h-h! they are warned! No noise! The patient must not be disturbed! Costello puts a wrench on the wrong pipe and the Johnstown flood was a mere trickle by comparison! Riding the bathtub like a boat the boys are washed through bedroom, downstairs, and out to a side-splitting climax!

HOWDY DOODY presents "A TRIP TO FUNLAND"

© KAGRAN, INC.

It is the mischievous Clarabelle who fools with the Supertalkoscope! When he presses all the buttons it produces the most fantastic fun-land ever seen! Sensational chutes! Hair-raising scenic railways! Gigantic swings! The greatest amusement park thrill-makers are mild compared to these! And even the end of Howdy Doody's trip to this magical funland is fantastic, providing laughs, thrills and fun for every boy and girl who sees this movie!

DON'T DELAY!
See Your Photo Dealer Immediately Or Send Handy Order Form TODAY!

FREE! Send for Castle Films' New, 1953 DeLuxe Illustrated Catalogue describing great variety of new and thrilling home movies you can own and give!

Send Castle Films indicated in the size and length checked	8 mm. Headline $1.95	8 mm. Complete $5.95	16 mm. Headline $2.95	16 mm. Complete $9.75	16 mm. Sound $21.75
"Knights of the Bath"					
"Howdy Doody's Funland"					

P 3

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance Enclosed ☐ Ship COD ☐ Send me Castle Films' FREE DeLuxe Catalog ☐

CASTLE FILMS
PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 Park Ave., N.Y. 29, N.Y.

All television use of Castle Films' Motion Pictures is reserved and they may not be televised.

What's Wrong with Amateur Movies?
EVERYTHING

(*Continued from page* 94)

cameramen rise up from the ranks of still photography — proving that they wish their photographs to accomplish more than merely *suggest* action. They are desirous of portraying their picture stories in motion. Yet they refuse to *think* in motion! This can be explained partially by their choice of subject matter—material which better lends itself to still photographs and color slides, rather than movies. The average amateur movie maker believes that merely firing a movie camera automatically creates motion in a static subject. A picture of a building, a person, an automobile, or the like, is meaningless unless included in a movie for a definite reason. This does not imply, however, that quiet scenes or those having little or no motion should never be filmed. They may be utilized to establish a quiet mood or atmosphere, or, through contrast, increase the violence of action scenes that follow. On the whole, however, the greatest part of the amateur's chosen material could be better covered with snapshots.

A great deal of amateur footage is filmed on impulse, rather than planned. Something pops into view that looks good and the movie maker swings his camera to eye-level and fires away. While movies need not be shot from a shooting script, even the simplest film deserves a little plan.

Many amateurs lose interest in movie making once the novelty of seeing themselves, their family and their friends in action, wears off. Few make a serious effort to analyze their material, plan a little story with some semblance of continuity, or break down their movie into sequences. They are willing to quickly appraise a scene—make one lousy shot and move on! This is definitely *not* the way to make movies. The cine cameraman must think in sequences. He must plan his action so that it is established in the opening long shot, developed in the medium shots and enhanced through abundant use of cut-in and cutaway close-ups and reaction shots. Amateurs *never* film enough close-ups! They seem afraid to approach their subjects and fill the screen with their features. Yet, close-ups are easy to shoot, inject an intimate dramatic quality and get a greater audience response than any other type of shot.

Amateur movies also are guilty of too much camera movement. A smoothly executed pan shot can be a beautiful thing—but in the fumbling hands of an inexperienced amateur cameraman it becomes an unleashed monster. Amateurs could improve their movies immensely by employing a sturdy tripod—*minus* a pan head! But, there's the rub—how many amateur filmers make use of a tripod at all? This single item—the most useful accessory available—should be number one on the amateur movie maker's list. The key to professional appearing movies is rock

ONLY...
Da-Lite® gives you
color magic*
from White Magic*
*Trade mark
...in the first PUSH-BUTTON Portable Projection Screen
the New Challenger®
See never-before beauty, realism, brilliance in your color slides and movies on a White Magic surface! It's COLOR MAGIC! Designed for color projection, White Magic is an exclusive controlled process which gives the snow white projection surface special adhesive properties to hold more crystal beads. White Magic is whiter, brighter . . . stays whiter, brighter – longer! There's no fading or yellowing. The COLOR MAGIC you enjoy from Da-Lite's White Magic is yours for years!
The New CHALLENGER Screen® is versatility plus! 8 screen sizes; 4 square and 4 rectangular from which to choose!
There's a Da-Lite model for every need . . . tripod, wall hanging, frame style and electrically operated.
DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Road • Chicago 39, Illinois
FREE NEW BOOKLET
A treasure chest of tips on how to gain added brilliance and color from your slides and movies.
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of the new "COLOR MAGIC" booklet for improving my movie and slide shows.
Name
Address
City Zone State

Most Versatile of Camera-Mount Lights

Victor FLOOD-MASTER

Achieves ideal above-the-lens lighting, photographically correct for natural shadows and better pictures!

IT SWIVELS.....IT TILTS!

Variable lamp position and angle give wide range of lighting effects.
Other outstanding features:
1. Ample light for color movies or stills.
2. Safe circuit load.
3. Extra long (15 ft.) heavy gauge cord assuring full line voltage to allow lamps to burn at full brilliance and at correct color temperature.
4. Carrying case carton for convenient storage of unit with lamps in position.
For Hand or Tripod use.
Exposure Data on Back.

$9.95 WITH CASE (WITHOUT LAMPS)

BAR-LITE $5.95

TRI-FLOOD for Stand Mounting $7.95

For the finest in lighting ..... buy VICTOR

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA

Take Indoor Pictures This NEW, EASY Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

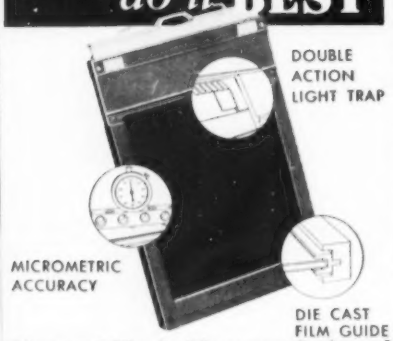
YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures--black-white or color--right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units with stands in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.

Dept. FD-3

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22 Illinois

LISCO Holders do it BEST



Lisco cut film holders are designed for ONE purpose only — to hold sheets of film so that the best pictures result.

Surpassing drop tests, accuracy checks, temperature, humidity, and rigidity controls, ALL the tests to which other holders are seldom if ever submitted, are an accepted part of the rigid specifications to which Lisco holders are made. The plain fact is—Lisco holders are specifically designed to meet best the only crucial test—the quality of the finished print.

2¼ x 3¼ — $3.85 4 x 5 — $4.12
3¼ x 4¼ — $3.99 5 x 7 — $4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection.

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere.
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

steadiness—it is impossible to achieve this without a tripod.

Home movie cameramen will not purchase an inexpensive tripod but they *will* buy the longest telephoto lens they can find—and then use it once a year. Or, they will purchase an ultra-fast objective which they rarely have the opportunity to employ wide-open. Or, they will buy other needless accessories which proves that they are merely collectors of fancy equipment, which they take pride in possessing or showing off to their friends.

While it is elementary that movies must move—it is the subject that should provide the motion—not the camera. Let movement *within* the scene tell the story—not camera movement. Use motion to advance your story—not detract from it. Overlap movement between shots so that you may "cut on action" later. There is no earthly reason why action should start and stop everytime the camera does! Your subject should enter, move about, and leave the frame—do not pan to keep it constantly centered. Few amateurs use a statically fixed camera imaginatively for dramatic portrayal of subject movement within a rigidly set composition. It takes an experienced professional to move a camera about in such a subtle way that it does not draw attention to itself. Only an advanced amateur movie maker can have the proper respect for panning and moving shots and know how to use them sparingly and effectively.

Amateurs do not take dramatic advantage of little movie stories existing all around them. They are content to make shots of their friends and relatives shaking hands with each other while grinning shsepishly into the lens. The many possibilities for producing fine films right around home or town are completely ignored. The mere caressing of a movie camera brings enchanted visions of faraway romantic places into their cine minds. They must get away from it all: "Ah, if I could only go to Tahiti—whata film I'd make. I'd show those guys at the camera club a real movie!" Yet, right under their very noses is more movie material than they could exhaust in a month of Sundays.

But, when they do take a trip—what do they shoot? Mom films Dad leaning against the new car, on the rim of the Grand Canyon—with the sky as a background. Drive two thousand miles to make movies they could have filmed in their own backyard.

What can you expect from amateur cameramen who refuse to improve their movies by reading a good cine text book or other movie literature. Many amateurs do not even bother to read the instruction booklet that is supplied with their camera! (Incidently, when was the last time you read a book on movie making?) Do you expect good movie technique to come to you in a dream? Do you believe that mere possession of an expensive motion picture camera automatically makes you an expert? It would appear that the less an amateur knows about photography, the more elaborate his camera equipment. The average amateur filmer would do well to settle for a simpler camera and spend the difference on a few excel-

SEVEN out of 10 winners used Bolex!

MAXIM AWARD WINNER AS WELL AS 6 OTHER WINNERS IN ACL "BEST AMATEUR MOVIE OF 1952" PREFERRED THE VERSATILE BOLEX!

Bolex joins with the Amateur Cinema League in offering heartiest congratulations to Mr. & Mrs. T. Lawler and the 9 other 1952 prize winners. Seven Bolex users out of 10 prize winners, and in addition, 5 Bolex users out of 12 honorable mention winners, are a positive indication that Bolex versatility SWEEPS THE FIELD! Listen to what they say about Bolex!

Mr. & Mrs. T. Lawler, Kenosha, Wisconsin
"Our Bolex is the only movie camera we have used, and it has seen much service since we bought it in 1943. It has made the 'Ten Best' twice before."

Mr. Haven Trecker, Kankakee, Ill.
"My Bolex H-16 has come through for me again!"

Mr. A. T. Bartlett, Queensland, Australia
"My Bolex is a joy to use; with it I have made four award-winning films."

Mr. Mathis Kverne, Oslo, Norway
"My whole film was taken with the Bolex single-frame setting. It worked perfectly all the time. I would not change my Bolex for any other."

Mr. Geo. A. Valentine, Glenbrook, Conn.
"I chose the Bolex H-8 because it's the only 8mm camera that has all the features needed for professional effects."

Mr. Robt. G. Williams, Toledo, Ohio
"I like my Bolex because its built-in features let you know right where you are every moment."

Mr. James L. Watson, Worcester, Mass.
"Movie makers express themselves through their films. I insist on perfection. My Bolex speaks for me."

Thank you, Bolex fans, for your vote of confidence. Read in BOLEX REPORTER how prize-winners made their movies.

Bolex Owners . . .*register your serial numbers with us and receive regular mailings of this 25¢ magazine free. Overseas subscriptions $2.00 four issues.*

Paillard Products, Inc., 265 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Bolex® brings the best to 8 and 16mm Movie Making!

FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP A TRADITION

KONICA . . . proudest achievement of New Japan! Here, the age-old tradition of fine craftsmanship combines with the farthest advances of Western science to realize the photographic specialist's most exacting demands. Now brought within the novice's range is the thrilling experience of owning precision photographic instruments.

KONICA II

KONICA II

- Standard 35mm size
- Extra large viewing-range-finder window
- Synchro-Konirapid-S Flash shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500, B. & T.
- Double exposure prevention
- All controls show on top

With f:2.8 50mm Coated Hexanon $149.50*

KONICA I

KONICA I

Modification of Konica II, with many of its outstanding features. With f:2.8 $89.50; f:3.5 $89.50*

PEARL II

PEARL II

Takes 16 pictures on 120 roll. With f:3.5 $122.70*; f:4.5 $103.25*

AT YOUR DEALER NOW!

*incl. tax

Write for FREE CATALOG today!

Konica

KONICA CAMERA CO., Sole U. S. Representative
76 West Chelten Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

lent photographic volumes and a few rolls of black-and-white film to perfect his cine technique.

Yet, how few of the fortunate amateurs possessing super-cine cameras take full advantage of the many wonderful built-in features. Take the various film speeds available on most models: other than an occasional high-speed shot it is rare that camera speeds other than normal are employed. Movie cameras equipped with wind-back mechanisms, variable shutters and single-frame exposure levers are rarely, if ever, utilized to their fullest extent.

How many amateur cine cameramen edit and title their films? The picture they shoot is the picture they project. Little do they realize how much they can improve their movies by trimming poor footage, tightening their picture and inserting a few explanatory titles. Often the simple insertion of a close-up or two, the filming of a reaction shot, or the addition of a few scenes necessary to "tie" the movie together—are all that are needed to turn a poor picture into a better than average film.

Amateur filmers are not interested enough to sit down and analyze exactly what is wrong with their mediocre movies—they continue to make the same mistakes over and over again. They shoot the same, dull, lifeless pictures of their children and their vacation trips and then wonder why their neighbors rather play bridge than look at home movies!

Vast sums need not be spent to produce good pictures. All it takes is a vivid imagination, combined with boundless ambition and sprinkled liberally with passionate enthusiasm, to pep up poor pictures and save helpless ones. For good movies are first visualized in the mind's cine eye—and then filmed with the movie camera. The movie maker who simply refuses to take the trouble to make movies properly—will never produce a picture worth viewing. The still photographer may shoot an occasional "lucky shot" but a good movie requires proper planning, careful treatment and good technique—it is not produced by luck!

The amateur with the proper approach, the will to make the most of his cine equipment and the sincere desire to shoot good movies—even if they are only record films—will amaze himself and his friends with the professional-like results possible with amateur equipment. The many opportunities to study theater movies, the vast amount of excellent technical literature in print and the myriad possibilities for extensive experimentation—all add up to numerous methods for improving the quality of *your* home movies. Why not take stock of your past movie accomplishments and make up your mind right here and now to improve your future filming?

What's Wrong with Amateur Movies? NOTHING

(*Continued from page* 95)

difference if the resulting films possess little or no continuity, are not perfectly exposed, and the composition is a bit off at times? An amateur sees more than the image on the screen—he re-lives that trip every time he projects the film. He and his family are pleasantly reminded of the fun they had, the pretty places visited and the wonderful people they met. Most amateur photographers are sentimentalists—they wish to preserve a record of their family and good times for nostalgic review in later years. Must all this be given up because the results are not professional—because the finished picture doesn't have the appearance of a FitzPatrick travelogue?

Baby taking his first faltering steps, Junior's college graduation, Sis's June wedding—even if they aren't faultlessly filmed—are worth all the feature films Hollywood turns out in a good year. Why condemn the amateur movie-maker for lacking the technical ability he is not desirous of possessing? If all he wishes is to record a personal family newsreel and bring back moving colorful souvenirs of his pleasant travels—for happy viewing when he returns to his humdrum workaday existence—why criticize his honest endeavors? Amateur movies should be filmed with the heart—not the brain. They should express the emotions of the movie-maker and imbue his audience with the wonderful time he had or express the way he felt when the film was exposed. The movie maker's family and his friends should understand this, overlook the technical shortcomings and see the picture in this light—they should not view it by the standards they employ to judge a professional movie.

As for shooting sequences: many amateurs can't afford to waste costly color film on a complete movie sequence whenever they wish to record an event or a bit of scenery. If all they can allow is just one shot—what's wrong with that? They can't grind film "ten to one" like the pros, and throw away ninety per cent of their footage, just to preserve continuity and make certain the picture will cut. Even if the amateur has unlimited film to shoot, he rarely possesses the time. A vacation trip usually is taken for other than photographic reasons and no pest is worse than the amateur movie fanatic who is constantly posing everyone or stopping a guided tour so that he can make movies of the proceedings. Of necessity, then, most amateur movies are made up of grab shots, not always expertly exposed under the best of conditions.

Amateurs are criticized constantly for refusing to use tripods and accused of being gadget collectors. On a trip, considering both the baggage problem and the time element, it usually is impossible to take along a tripod or find the time to set it up. Movie making on the run is not accomplished easily with a tripod. The best the amateur can do is use a tripod around home and teach himself to hand-hold his cine camera as steady as possible when filming "on the fly."

A home workshop hobbyist may purchase every machine under the sun and no one blames him, but let an amateur cameraman buy a fancy chromium-plated accessory and he is accused of grand larceny. An amateur photographer takes

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

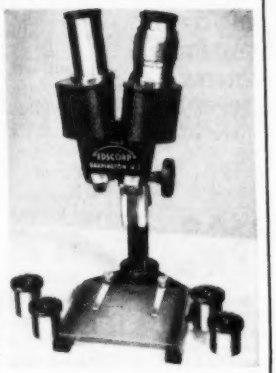
FINE IMPORTED INSTRUMENT NOW AVAILABLE AT 50% SAVING

STEREO MICROSCOPE

GIVES YOU WIDE 3 DIMENSIONAL FIELD

•

Excellent Depth for Working Under Magnification!



ONLY $75.00 Pstpd.
$150.00 VALUE

WE'LL SHIP ON 10-DAY TRIAL

Now, for the first time—a fine, imported Binocular Microscope at a substantial saving. EDSCORP Stereo Microscope can be used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, dissecting, etc. Fixed 3 power objective with 3 pairs of matched eye pieces to give you powers of 15X, 30X, 45X. Rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary distance fixed at 62 mm. Instrument is removable from base for mounting on equipment, bench, or your own stand. Working distance—2¾". Adjustable for extra height. Fine hardwood case included. Recommended for lab, shop, factory or home use. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back.

Stock No. 70,011-P . . . . . $75.00 Postpaid
(It is understood Microscope can be returned within 10 days for full refund)

600 POWER IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

•

An unusual value worth up to $75.00. 2 eye-pieces, 8X and 15X — achromatic objective, 40X — rack and pinion focusing—square stage 3¾" x 3¼"—revolving disc-light mirror with slide clamps—overall height 11". Comes in sturdy, hardwood case. This microscope will take standard objectives and eyepieces, so you can build up power with additional accessories. (Write for Microscope Bulletin P.) Full money-back guarantee.

Stock No. 70,014P . . $37.50 Pstpd.

MICROSCOPE EYE-PIECES

Imported! Will fit any standard microscope. Value $5.00 to $25.00.

Stock No.	Power	Price
30,039-P	5X	$ 3.75 Pstpd.
30,040-P	8X	3.75 Pstpd.
30,041-P	10X	3.75 Pstpd.
30,042-P	12X	4.00 Pstpd.
30,043-P	15X	4.25 Pstpd.
30,044-P	20X (Compensating)	16.00 Pstpd.

MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVES

Imported! Achromatic! Will fit any standard microscope. Packed in convenient, screw-top plastic tube. Excep. value.

Stock No.	Power	Price
30,045-P	5X	$ 4.00 Pstpd.
30,046-P	10X	10.00 Pstpd.
30,047-P	20X	12.00 Pstpd.
30,048-P	40X	16.00 Pstpd.
30,049-P	60X	24.00 Pstpd.
30,050-P	100X (oil immersion)	32.00 Pstpd.
30,051-P	100X (oil immersion with Iris Diaph.)	60.00 Pstpd.

IMPORTED 20X TELESCOPE with TRIPOD

ONLY $12.95 Postpaid

Machined threaded fittings throughout. Weighs 7 ounces. 6¾" closed length, 11½" open length. Achromatic objective lens low reflection coated on inside. Makes excellent spotting scope. Swivel-head tripod is collapsible, 9" high.

Stock #50,007-P (with tripod) . . . . . **$12.95** Pstpd.
Stock #50,006-P (without tripod) . . . . . **$8.95** Pstpd.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the craters of the moon, the rings of Saturn and the moons of Jupiter! Thousands of amateurs have turned out beautiful instruments at a fraction of the cost of commercially built ones. You can do the same. No special skill required. Your telescope will be worth up to $600. Our kits include: PYREX MIRROR BLANK—PLATE GLASS TOOL—TEMPERED POLISHING PITCH—8 ASSORTED EXTRA FINE ABRASIVES—ALL IN SHAKER-TOP CONTAINERS (Rouge also included)—FIRST SURFACE MIRROR FOR DIAGONAL—LENSES FOR 1" F.L. EYEPIECE—MAGNIFYING LENS. Order Kit according to mirror dia. desired:

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

Imported 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd. A little gem, gives excellent sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Circ. stage, revolving disc-light mirror. 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

IMPORTED! 50 POWER POCKET MICROSCOPE

All Metal! Powerful!

ONLY $3.49 Postpaid

Polished Chrome — Diagonal Bottom!

Dozens of Fascinating Uses

Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. Polished chrome diagonal bottom concentrates light on subject. Here's the most compact, handy microscope ever offered at the price—a $7 value. Metal body has hard, gray finish. Instrument weighs approx. 2 ozs. 4⅜" long.

Stock No. 30,013-P . . . . . $3.49 Postpaid

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

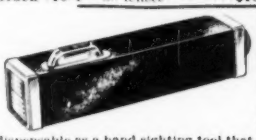
Stock No. 9022-P . . . . . only $1.00 Postpaid

BORESCOPE TYPE PRISM. Use to inspect interior of gun barrels, etc. 9/16" square x 1-11/16" long.
Stock No. 3204-P . . . . . $1.00 Postpaid

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME SIMPLE LENS KIT! SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

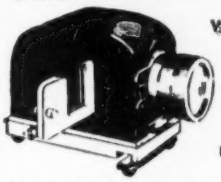


PHOTOGRAPHERS! A HANDY, USEFUL BARGAIN! HAND SIGHTING LEVEL

Accurately designed and calibrated. Indispensable as a hand sighting tool that projects a level line of sight. Can be adapted for photographic work. Also invaluable for laying out drains, ditches, foundations, gardens; for contour plowing and soil erosion work, wherever grades must be established or a level line is necessary over an appreciable distance. Easily carried in pocket—simple to use! Illustrated directions with each instrument. **Stock No. 105-P $2.50 Postpaid**

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm . . . . . **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼" . . . . . **3.35 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—**30c Postpaid**

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock No. 1103-P—3½" dia. ½" F.L. **$ .50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1086-P—1¾" dia. 3" F.L. **.25 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3½" F.L. **.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1077-P—2½" dia. 3" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L. **2.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L. **2.50 Pstpd.**

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

INDOOR
or OUTDOOR
WINTER
or SUMMER
you get better pictures
with
Tiffen® PHOTAR FILTERS

A complete selection of Coated and Non-Coated Filters for....

KODACHROME AND EKTACHROME FILMS			FOR ALL FILMS	BLACK & WHITE FILMS	ANSCO COLOR FILM
Haze #1	#85-B	#81-D	Portraits +1	Yellow 1	Conversion #10
Skylight #1-A	#81	#81-EF	Portraits +2	Yellow 2	Conversion #11
Haze #2-A	#81-A	#2-B Flash	Portraits +3	Red 1	Conversion #12
Blue #80	#81-B	#1-D Flash	Neutral Density 2x, 4x	Green 1	Ultra-Violet-15
Type A #85	#81-C	#2-D Flash	Centering Lens	Orange	Ultra-Violet-16
					Ultra-Violet-17

Complete instructions for use enclosed with each filter. All Black and White filters supplied in solid optical glass.

FREE—Write for new Tiffen Catalog

PHOTAR—The Unconditionally Guaranteed For Life Filter

Tiffen MARKETING CO.
617-621 SACKETT STREET, BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

Amazing new discovery for BETTER GLOSSY PRINTS

. . . no dry spots
. . . no dull edges
. . . more brilliance
. . . less curling

GLOSCO

ENDS FERROTYPE TROUBLES

Simple, no experience needed. Just mix Glosco powder with water and dip prints before ferrotyping. Keeps indefinitely. No offensive odor. Half gallon size package treats hundreds of prints.

Available at your favorite camera shop or photo dealer.

OSCO Chemical Co., Inc.
P. O. BOX 2157 ATLANTA, GA.

INSIST ON
Airequipt
ENLARGING EASELS
ACCURATE . . .
EASY TO USE
. . . STURDY

AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER . . . the ultimate in easels, for all sizes through 14 x 17. Direct reading calibrations, all steel construction. . . . . ONLY $17.06

AIREQUIPT 4-WAY . . . all steel fixed frame easel, for 8 x 10, 5 x 7, 4 x 5, 2½ x 3½. Accurate margins, skid-proof base. . . . . ONLY $8.07

Write For Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK

pride in his camera equipment, he is proud to possess as many fancy additions to his camera as he can afford—and a few that he can't. Why must he justify every dollar spent? The happiness he receives from mere possession should warrant their purchase.

Why judge the average amateur movie-maker with the advanced or semi-professional cameraman who enters contests, makes films for competitions and tries to emulate the Hollywood craftsmen? The advanced amateur is a special specie who devotes his entire spare time to making motion pictures—often with the expressed desire to enter the game professionally.

As an avowed movie-maker I protest the continuous lambasting given us by both pros and semi-pros, who take great delight in pointing out the shortcomings in our films. I honestly believe that home movies are a personal matter and that every amateur movie-maker has the right to use his camera as he sees fit. He should not be tied down by rigid rules created by a small group of pseudo-intellectual cine technicians who feel it their God-given duty to straighten out their less experienced fellow cameramen. I, like a lot of other amateur filmers, honestly try to make good movies but I'm not going to lose any sleep over a sequence that doesn't cut or worry about such subtle refinements as screen direction, when all I desire is to capture a few fleeting glimpses of my kids romping around the yard, or preserve a few interesting sights seen on a vacation trip.

I do not mean to belittle the serious amateur cinematographers, filming story pictures, who are trying their best to imitate professional technique and inject production quality in their movies. But, they, on the other hand, should not sneer, and look down their noses, at the rest of us movie-makers who ask nothing more than to be left to our own devices, to enjoy our chosen hobby in our own way. When George Eastman introduced 16-mm reversal motion pictures, and the first hand-cranked Model A Cine Kodak in 1923, he said, "Now movie-making is for the millions." Let's keep it that way, let's keep amateur movies a popular form of photography to be enjoyed by all regardless of their motives, their technical knowledge, or their disregard for professional standards.—

you . . . and your job . . .
will profit by

"PHOTOGRAPHY FOR SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY"

This important book can be yours for the asking

You owe it to your job—and yourself—to find out how much photography can do for **your** concern . . . or, how you can expand its present use in your company!

Today, in the U.S. alone, there are tens of thousands of photographic departments in offices, factories and laboratories of every size and every type.

"Photography For Science and Industry" supplies ideas for practical application of the newest camera techniques to such photographic problems as:

Photography in the Laboratory
- Photomicrography • Spectrography
- Oscillographic Recording • Etc.

Photography in Production
- Inspecting • Cataloging
- Analysis of Equipment • Recording Construction • Visual Education
- Time and Motion Studies • Etc.

Photography for Sales and Advertising
- Training Salesmen • Showing Merchandise • Comparison Tests
- Catalogs • Visual Selling of Merchandise • Etc.

Aerial Photography
- For choosing plant sites
- For progress reports of large installations • Etc.

And many other new and vital applications.

mail this coupon now

THE PRAKTICA COMPANY, INC.
Dept. P7, 48 W. 29 St., New York 1

Gentlemen:

Please send me my free copy of "Photography For Science and Industry".

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

praktiflex* FX

35-mm single lens reflex camera

The Praktiflex FX single-lens reflex design allows you to focus, compose and actually **preview** your picture **through the picture-taking lens!** Your camera dealer will be happy to demonstrate the Praktiflex FX. See him today! **The Praktica Company, Inc., 48 West 29th Street, New York 1, New York. Exclusive factory appointed representative for Sales and Service in the U.S.A. for the K.W. Optik Works, Germany.**

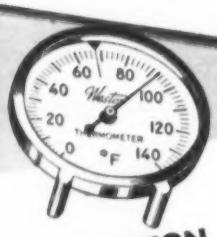
(*The new registered 1953 name for that fine Praktica FX camera)

Start right... finish right

with precise WESTON measurements!

WESTON Master II Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives you complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and prints. At all dealers.



WESTON Thermometers

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

A densitometer for exact processing control . . . in either black-and-white or color work. Ask your dealer for a demonstration, or write for complete information. 166

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

You've a Job to Do—NOW!

Remember way back in World War II, when camera clubs nation-wide were making servicemen's portraits to be sent to their families? This was a worthy thing, indeed. And now a repeat performance is needed because the presence of so many Americans in uniform is required in various parts of the world.

But you can't wait for somebody to call on you or lead you into this picture-taking activity. Rather, you must get *your* group going on it at once. I surmise that a majority of clubs are located somewhere near a military or naval base of some sort, where boys are being trained or are awaiting shipping orders. The kids don't know *you* or know where you are—you've got to seek them out and set up the deal.

Depending on local situations, you can make outdoor mug shots or set up a club portrait studio for fairly rapid sittings under controlled conditions. Important thing, of course, is to process the work quickly and get prints on their way to the men's homes.

Same sort of deal works well the other way, too—taking pictures of the men's families for mailing to those in uniform. As mentioned in this space, several movie clubs have done quite a job on this since the Commies asked for trouble in Korea. But as yet I've heard of no great number of intensive still-picture club operations along this line.

The routine is going to cost a little something, whether it's stills or movies, to be sent overseas or back home. So what? Skip the refreshments once in awhile; forego some club or individual expenditure which really isn't as vital as you may have thought. It won't break you and the gang to lay out a few dollars for film, paper, lamps, and mailing. It won't kill you to spend some time seeking picture subjects of the kind under discussion here. Any of you who have pulled guard duty or four-hour watches knows that it's a case of being stuck with it, Mac, and no home to go to for a lot of long nights. In that spot a picture sent or received can mean a lot.

What's holding you people? Start *your* club picture project for servicemen and their families right away!

Stereo Show Aids the Blind

Those who can never see were helped by some whose hobby is putting photography into three dimensions in order to see better recently. Occasion was *Chicago Stereo Club's* benefit showing of the Lighthouse stereo show at Chicago's Art Institute. An audience of 165 paid a dollar each to view this international stereo color slide exhibition, the entire proceeds going to the rehabilitation program of Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind. The club had guaranteed the charity $100, the additional $65 being just that much more to aid the sightless. Entries in the show were received from as far away as Switzerland this time.

Club Need Equipment? Try This

Photographic Guild of Detroit continues to get profit and pleasure from its unique series of "dinner-travelogs." Idea is that periodically some *Guild* member's set of travel slides is shown following dinner at another member's home. Those interested make reservations in advance, come to dinner, pay a modest fee for the meal and a raffle ticket, stay for the slide show.

When last heard from, the *Guild* had held three such gatherings, thereby raising enough money to purchase two slide projectors, a new screen, and a case to hold slide boxes, extension cords and other incidentals. Raffle drawing was to be held shortly after our deadline for this issue. Lucky winner will be entitled to a 16x20 oil painting of his or her favorite transparency or an oil portrait of himself.

Want more details? Write to Miss Audrey Gingrich, 706 Hazelwood Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

We Hear . . . That the editor of *Oklahoma Camera Club's* very readable "Hypo Check" is a busy housewife, Mrs. J. A. Bush. She handles this club chore between sessions of making beds, scrubbing the kitchen floor, dusting and cooking. A deep bow to you, Mrs. Bush!

On the subject of club bulletins, *Chicago Stereo Camera Club* now puts out a good one called "Stereo Flash," Lucille Kosinske, editor. You can write to Lucille at 555 Stratford Pl., Chicago 13, Ill. . . . And *Alameda Photographic Society's* "Cable Release" is greatly improved typographically. (Another lady, Adele Rowe, edits this one. Good going, Adele.)

Still on the subject of club papers, I see that the editor of one of them is having a little trouble with the use of the imperative. In a page and a half of a recent four-page issue, this boy used the word *shall* incorrectly no less than 12 times—a neat trick indeed. Samples: "The board of directors shall hold their meeting . . . 32 clubs shall be vying for honors . . . no competition shall be held this month . . . the club shall hold its dinner and party . . . fill in the number of guests you shall bring . . ." Gosh, mister, let's watch this, *shall* we? Remember, where there's a *will*. . . . Seriously, good writing is as important to a club bulletin as is any other factor.

Program idea: *Harrisburg* (Pa.) *Camera Club* comes up with a "What-is-it?" print contest. Entries are photographic oddities as unrecognizable as possible. Subject matter is fairly common material approached from an unusual viewpoint. Entries are hung during a meeting, and the print receiving the fewest correct identifications wins. (Think I saw such a show once—but it was a one-man deal by a Continental snapshooter, and was supposed to be Big Stuff.)—

Hollywood report

By Louis Hochman

Nature Goes Hollywood

Seems nature can't satisfy a Hollywood landscape artist. To pretty up a Nevada desert for the Technicolor cameras on 20th Century-Fox's *Gobi Outpost* location, crewmen sprayed the dusty sagebrush with green paint, toned the glaring white rocks down to a softer brown, and supplemented the natural rocks of the wasteland with a few of the papier-maché variety. The grandiose make-up job consumed 130 gallons of paint and thinner.

If a Body Meets a Body

In 20th's *Niagara*, cameraman Joseph MacDonald worked out a morbid lighting effect for a scene in which Marilyn Monroe visits a morgue to view a body. Although in Technicolor, the scene has a drab black-and-white quality with Marilyn contributing the only splash of color. MacDonald did this by having the set painted black and white and carefully lighting Marilyn to emphasize her radiant coloring.

With Marilyn at such close range, however, the corpse (Richard Allan) had difficulty staying dead and fluffed a take by panting visibly. He was promptly fitted with a chest plate—a concealed metallic strait jacket which covers his chest but leaves enough space for undetected breathing.

•

OOPS! In my December 1952 column covering Disney's True Life Adventure Series, I mistakenly mentioned that the Milottes carried, among other cameras, an "Aeroflex." I should'a said, "Arriflex," and I might have mentioned that the Arriflex, a 35-mm camera since 1938, is now being made in 16-mm size and that the Milottes got one of the first ones. Thank you, Kling Photo Corp., for catching the unintentional slip.—

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

THE THIEF—*United Artists*—Ray Milland, Martin Gabel, Rita Gam. Photography by Sam Leavitt, in black-and-white. Dialogueless picture shot in documentary fashion. Powerful photography and mood effects help tell story.

COME BACK LITTLE SHEBA—*Paramount*—Shirley Booth, Burt Lancaster, Terry Moore. Photography by James Wong Howe, in black-and-white. Dramatic low-key lighting and camera angles. Unusual treatment in scenes of domestic disorder.

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER—*20th Century-Fox*—Clifton Webb, Ruth Hussey, Debra Paget, Robert Wagner. Photography by Charles G. Clarke, in Technicolor. The story of band leader John Philips Sousa done in beautiful color. Pastel-like tones.

HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN—*Samuel Goldwyn Production* — Danny Kaye, Farley Granger, Jeanmaire. Photography by Harry Stradling in Technicolor. Beautiful color photography, particularly the dance sequences. Outstanding underwater ballet sequence.

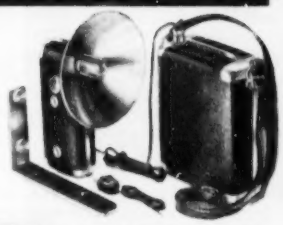
Sensational NEW

SUN ☼ LITE II

PORTABLE SPEED FLASH

actually masters distance!

FIRST WITH NATIONAL CARBON'S "SUPER CIRCUIT"



- **THIS NEW MIRACLE** of electronic-light engineering punches out greater light than any other speedflash on the market — spans twice the distance of others! See independent test results in chart below.
- **ONLY THE SUN*LITE II** utilizes the new Eveready high efficiency "Super Circuit". Economical because the exclusive "Power House" Power Pack with its exclusive voltage doubling feature cuts battery costs in half.
- **DRY BATTERY OPERATED** — No acids to spill, no water to watch, no worry over re-charging. The SUN*LITE II is always "up" on power, ready for quick shooting. Re-cycling is only 5 seconds . . . faster than you turn your film.
- **PAYS FOR ITSELF!** 10,000 flashes from one bulb . . . 1,000 flashes from its low-cost power battery — less than 1¢ per flash!

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED For 1 Full Year!

$79.50 SUN*LITE II

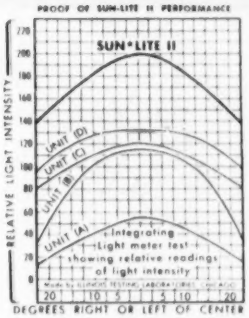
Complete with POWERHOUSE Power Pack, Flash Tube, Bracket and Cord, Batteries

SUN* LITE II **$62.50**

AC Unit Complete With Flash Tube, AC Adapter, Bracket and 15-foot Power Cord.

- **WEIGHS ONLY 5 POUNDS . . . COMPLETE!** No other is so compact, so remarkable in performance. Simple, foolproof operation.
- **USE ANY FILM:** Black & White Guide Number: 130 to 220 with normal development. Color Guide Number: 30-45, depending upon film, subject, and photographic conditions.

PROOF OF SUN-LITE II PERFORMANCE



See your dealer for FREE, Thrilling Demonstration!

HERSHEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3735 Field Building, Chicago 3, Illinois

BIG BUY FOR 8 & 16 MM MOVIE FANS

Now YOU Can Own A PRECISION

Elitar **Telephoto & Wide Angle Lens**

Reg. $30 Value 1½" f3.2 Tele **$12.95**

For those far-away shots you usually miss . . . or for real close-ups . . . or interior shots where you need a greater angle of view . . . here's a line of fine imported lenses, coated & fully corrected. Fits all popular 8mm & 16mm cameras. Compare with lenses costing twice as much. YOU'LL CHOOSE ELITAR!

Other ELITAR Tele & W. A. Lenses from $9.95 to $42.50

At Better Dealers Everywhere—Write for Circular P

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 28 W. 22 St., New York

KRYPTAR
A FAMOUS NAME IN FILM!

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' dble	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE !!!

(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

FAMOUS KRYPTAR ROLL FILM

Available in all standard sizes NOW!
127-120-620-116-616

Fine Grain film, 1953 Date, Fully Orthochromatic and of course, Fully Guaranteed. We've sold millions of rolls at this one low, low price.

$1.95 for 10 Rolls

20 rolls....$3.75 **50 rolls $8.75**

(shipping weight—10 rolls 1 lb.)

COLOR FILM POPULAR ROLL SIZES

In any of the 5 standard sizes shown above. Fresh date, Daylight Color film for All Cameras.

#120 & #620	#616 & #116
75¢	$1.00
6 for $4.25	6 for $5.75

(shipping weight—8 rolls 1 lb.)

35m/m COLOR FILM

1954 DATE DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

20 Exposure Cartridges

Here's our answer to the call to color for the Fall and Winter Picture shooting season. This color film is offered with processing included, available in one of the nation's most modern and up-to-date labs. Price includes the film, processing and mounting, and return to you.

$2.25 ea.

5 for $11.00

(shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

16mm More Movie Film Values

A fortunate purchase from U.S. Gov't. Surplus is your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

16mm Film	ea.	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	11.50	33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

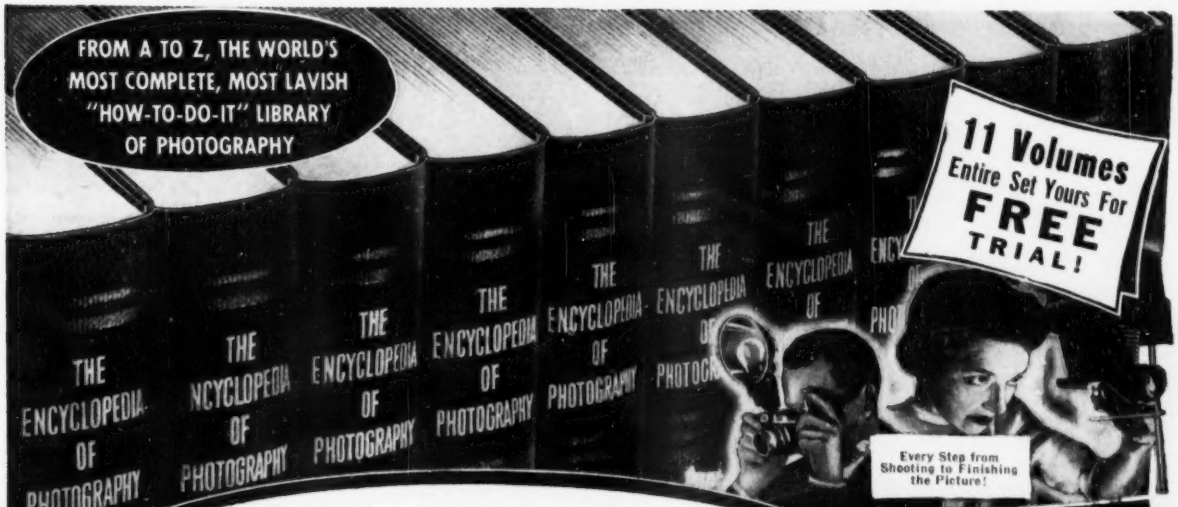
(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

KRYPTAR CO.

Dept. 3, 243 West 35th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

THE RULE often given to beginners in photography is "Keep the background simple and unobtrusive." This is good advice, but sometimes it can be disregarded with striking effect—as in this picture by Sweden's Kary H. Lasch, made on the steps of Stockholm's "Town Hall." Here the strong horizontal bars of the flight of stairs create a pattern that contrasts with and emphasizes the wistful figure of a little boy. Narrow vertical cropping eliminated all extraneous details. Lasch used a Rolleiflex loaded with Super-XX film. Exposure, by diffuse daylight, was 1/25 second at f/11. Occasionally make use of interesting and unusual backgrounds like this in your own shooting.—

LESSONS FROM PICTURES



Brand New—Covering Every Phase of Picture Making for Amateur and Professional!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Over 4,300 Big 7" x 10" Pages . . . Over 9,300 Pictures Including Full Color and Photogravure Plates!

Prepared by 250 Famous Picture Specialists

"Slugfest." Carl Thungaard of Acme used ringlights, slow shutter, to capture dramatic motion.

How to Make Glamour Shots, Summer and Winter, as in this fine example by Fritz Henle.

How to Shoot for Top Human Interest, as in this Eastman Kodatron lighted subject by Frank Bauman of Look.

AS NECESSARY as your camera and darkroom—this New, Revised, Enlarged Edition of the most comprehensive, up-to-date, How-to-Do-It Reference Encyclopedia and Self-Instruction Course in Photography ever published! It's greater than ever! So elaborate, so costly to produce, that we have to limit the size of each printing carefully! Whether you are beginner, advanced amateur or professional, you will find in these books the most up-to-date answers to your questions about all branches of photography—from the planning of pictures to finishing. They will show you how to get more perfect results from your camera and darkroom equipment; give you thousands of new ideas that will make your photography more PLEASURABLE and more PROFITABLE!

10,000 Items of Information Including Newest Equipment, Newest Methods, Newest Processes!

THINK of having at your instant command the help and advice of over 250 leading authorities such as Willard D. Morgan, John F. O'Reilly, Walt Disney, Paul Outerbridge, Margaret Bourke-White, Ansel Adams, H. R. Rockwell, Jr., Julien Bryan, Dmitri Kessel, scores of technicians and researchers from Eastman Kodak, Ansco, National Broadcasting, Leitz, Bell and Howell, Zeiss, Bausch and Lomb, General Electric! They have made every article easy to understand and have brought the entire Encyclopedia up to the minute!

Over 2,100 units of instruction cover the use of EVERY kind of camera, accessory and equipment! Still and Action Pictures, Black and White and Color Work, Silent and Sound Movies! The latest and best methods of lighting, exposure, development, printing, enlarging, finishing! Every division of photography such as Portraiture, Theatre Work, Press Pictures, Advertising, Nature, Wild Life, etc.!

Hundreds of up-to-date revisions throughout, PLUS an entirely NEW giant volume of 396 pages, and a completely revised index volume. Over 9,300 pictures contributed by over 1,500 photographers! Over 500 Full-Tone photogravure and FULL COLOR photographs! More than 1,000 graphic, instructive line drawings! Over 7,700 delicately etched 150-screen black and white halftones! All on finest quality coated paper to retain every fine detail of the originals. Bound in beautiful Emerald Green Morocco-Grained BUCKRAM—to withstand hard use! Ornamentation in GENUINE 23-KARAT GOLD.

Mail Coupon for FREE Trial!

Because this printing is limited, we can guarantee delivery only if your reservation is received promptly. We will ship these 11 magnificent volumes to you for a week's FREE enjoyment. If not delighted, just return it and owe us nothing. Otherwise remit amazingly low price in easy installments shown in coupon.

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 W. 47th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Here Is Just a Partial List of Over 2100 Units of PRACTICAL How-to-Do-It Instructions:

Action Subjects
Advertising Photography
Animal Photography
Art in Photography
Artificial Light
Bird Photography
Bromide Printing and Enlarging
Cameras and Accessories
Candid Photos
Careers in Photography
Cinematography 8mm and 16mm
Color Photography
Color Printing
Commercial Photography
Developers and Developing
Darkroom Built by Yourself
Electronic Flash Lighting
Enlarging
Exposure
Flashlight
Free-Lancing
High Speed Techniques
Infrared Photography
Kodachrome
Lighting
Landscapes
Law and the Photographer
Markets for Photographs
Medical Photos
Miniature Cameras
Newspaper Photography
Night Photography
Nude Photography
Photomontage
Polarized Light
Portraiture
Printing
Retouching
Rodeo Photography
Sports Photos
Stage Photography
Still Projection
Studio Arrangement
Table-Top Photos
Television
Toning Processes
Trick Photography
Visual Teaching
X-Ray Photos
and hundreds of other subjects covering every up-to-date development in photography

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.
37 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

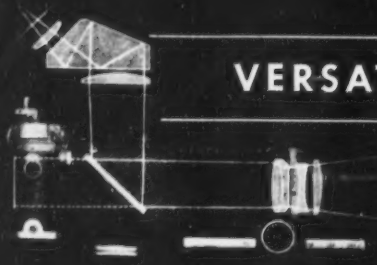
Please reserve for me, for a week's FREE enjoyment, a set of the new 11-volume ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY, in De Luxe Binding of genuine Emerald Green Morocco Grained BUCKRAM, embossed in 23-KARAT GOLD. Notify me when the books are ready to ship and I will send only $1 deposit. On receipt of it ship me the complete set prepaid for a week's free enjoyment. At the end of that time, I will either return the set and you will refund my $1; or I will keep the set and will start then to remit $5 each month until the low price of $55 plus postage is paid. (Cash-with-order Price only $50.)

Name 126

Address 713-A

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES ON 29-LB. SHIPMENT by enclosing $1 deposit with this coupon and we stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Same return privilege, refund guaranteed.



VERSATILITY

Transform your 35-mm. camera into a reflex

At last! Owners of 35-mm. cameras like the Leica, Reid, Canon, Gamma, Nicca and Tower 35 can enjoy the pleasure and ease of true reflex photography with a Novoflex reflex assembly. Two assemblies, varying only in viewfinder, are available. They consist of a coupled mirror-shutter release mechanism and ground glass viewfinder. Mounted between the camera body and lens, either assembly transforms the camera into a reflex miniature, permitting critical focusing, parallax-free viewing and exact framing of the actual picture area. You get the exact image you see. Model NOPRI (pictured above with additional bellows extension NOBAL) has a roof prism that permits viewing at a convenient 45° angle, and furnishes an upright image, sides unreversed and magnified 4x. Model NOSE has a vertical viewfinder. It provides an upright, brilliant, ground-glass image, laterally reversed and magnified 5x. Either assembly can be used with or without bellows. Both units are intended for telephotography, hyperclose-up-photography, copying, portraiture. Model NOPRI, $169.50; Model NOSE, $129.50; NOBAL, $39.50.

For complete information on Novoflex equipment write for booklet 3B-UP.

NOVOFLEX

A division of
CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY
50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PRECISION Photo

#1 SOURCE FOR PRAKTICA

AMERICA'S #1 CAMERA VALUE!!

Featuring the new **1953 FX Model**

PRISMFINDER $19.95

PRECISION PHOTO specializes in the famous PRAKTICA Camera...because we feel it's one of the world's finest, most versatile cameras ... and jammed-full with value!! Here's the only precision German camera, with a host of accessories, that can be afforded by everyone. Join the many thousands who are Praktica owners today!

A complete list and descriptive literature on the 1952 Praktica and also the 1953 model cameras and accessory now in your hands

Trades accepted, so write TODAY!

PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION
"The Praktica Specialists"
160 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

For PRECISION Cameras, Try PRECISION PHOTO!

USE YOUR BACK ISSUES of PHOTOGRAPHY

. . . Quickly . . . Easily

Make your back issues of PHOTOGRAPHY a ready-reference technical library . . . get the information you want *when* you want it, quickly and easily . . . with the aid of the complete annual index for 1952.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY . . . ONLY TEN CENTS

Send one dime for your copy, to cover the cost of handling to:

PHOTOGRAPHY

Index Dept.
64 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO 1, ILL.

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2C 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

35mm. POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES

from ANY size negative or photo
Individually Exposed By Photo Cell on Safety Film

5¢ per frame from complete 25mm roll. 10¢ mnt'd from neg. larger than 35mm. From photos 40¢ mnt'd or strip

25¢ FREE MAILER • DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

National PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 3 N. Y.

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

20th Detroit International Exhibition of Photography, Detroit Institute of Arts and the Photographic Salon Society of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Closes Feb. 20, 1953.
Entry fee $2 four prints and $1 four color slides allowed.
On exhibition at Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich., April 7 to 26, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Gregor S. Affleck, Pres., 6140 Charles St., Detroit 12, Mich.

40th Annual Pittsburgh International Salon of Photographic Art*, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Closes Feb. 25 (prints); March 4 (slides).
Entry fee $1; four prints or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Carnegie Institute Galleries of Fine Arts, Pittsburgh, Pa.
For information and entry blanks, write Walter F. Kneeland, 3658 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

9th San Francisco International Color Slide Exhibit*, The Photochrome Club, San Francisco, Calif.

Closes March 1, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at San Francisco Museum of Art, March 14 to 24, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Burton H. Ladensohn, Photochrome Club of San Francisco, P. O. Box 188, San Francisco 1, Calif.

1953 Solihull Easter Salon of Pictorial Photography*, Solihull, Birmingham, England.

Closes March 5, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Malvern Hall, Solihull, from April 11 to 18, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write C. D. Pain, Hon. Salon Secy., 71, Beaks Hill Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham, 30, England.

1953 Seattle International Exhibition of Photography*, Seattle Photographic Society, Seattle, Wash.

Closes March 9, 1953.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at The Seattle Art Museum April 8 to May 3, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Arthur Henning, 4516 East 60th St., Seattle, Wash.

2nd Exhibit of Wild Animals, New York State Museum, Albany, New York.

Closes March 10, 1953.
No entry fee, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum, April 1 to 30, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Schoonmaker, New York State Museum, Albany 1, N. Y.

4th International Color Slide Festival of Turin*, Societa Fotografica, Subalpina, Turin, Italy.

Closes March 15, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit in Hall of "La Stampa," Turin, May 1 to 15.
For information and entry blanks, write Dr. Renato Fioravanti, Societa Fotografica Subalpina, Via Bogino 25, Turin, Italy.

17th South African Salon of Photography*, The Johannesburg Photographic and Cine Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Closes March 15, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Johannesburg, during May through August, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Hon. Sec'y, South African Salon of Photography, P. O. Box 7924, Johannesburg, South Africa.

132 COLOR-LOADED FEATURE-PACKED PAGES!

Young MECHANIC

— SPRING —

FLYING FASTER THAN SOUND
How Chuck Yeager broke the sound barrier
SECRETS OF A SOAP-BOX CHAMP
Want to build a winner? Joe Lunn tells how he did
TV IS NOT NEW
It needed radio to open its eyes
H IS FOR HAVOC
The H bomb is man's most destructive weapon
A BOAT'S A BARREL OF FUN
Get in the swim with these easy plans
BUILD THIS CODE PRACTICE SET
And get set for loads of fun with a future
HOW TO PRINT AND DEVELOP FILM
A fascinating hobby that pays its own way
PILOT YOUR OWN SABRE JET
A gas powered model that's easy to build
FINDING YOUR SKI LEGS
First hints on an exciting sport
HOW TO USE NAILS AND SCREWS
The basis of all good building—models or mansions
CARDBOARD CRAFT—A HOBBY THAT COSTS YOU NOTHING
Gifts and gadgets that are fun to make
SOLDERING IS SIMPLE AS A B C
Learn the tricks of the "Tinker"—the man who mends
HOW TO BUILD A MODERN KNEE-HOLE DESK
A fine piece of furniture you'll be proud to own
MAKE MONEY FOR YOUR BAZAAR
Rib tickling photos to boost the take
BODY TIPS FOR HOT RODDERS
Want to chop a car body? Here's how
LIVE INDOORS WHEN YOU CAMP
Eight cozy shelters Nature helps you make

TROUBLE SHOOTING WITH ANDY HANDYMAN
What to do when you car won't start
TELL TALE SIGNS
How many kinds of helicopters can you spot?
WHAT DOES IT MEAN?
Words don't always mean what they say
SCIENCE SAYS SO
HEARD ABOUT THESE?
New products and services of interest

Young MECHANIC

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

- **Four-Color Illustration Throughout!**
- **Hobby Projects—Model Building!**
- **New Ideas—Mechanics—Handicraft "know-how"!**
- **Tips on Money-Saving Home Repairs!**
- **How to Make Spare-Time Cash!**
- **Automotives! Photography! Science! Leather-craft! Electronics! Wood-working! —dozens of other exciting subjects!—**

OUT FEBRUARY 6 At All Newsstands

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING Company: Publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine • PHOTOGRAPHY Annual • FLYING • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • MODERN BRIDE • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF DAVIS COMICS

THE WORLD'S FINEST LEATHER CAMERA BAGS AT BETTER CAMERA STORES

Perrin CALIFORNIA

The Story of CALIFORNIA SADDLE LEATHER*

California Saddle Leather is the loveliest and most durable of natural leathers. No sandpaper or paint is ever used to camouflage "nature's trademarks"—the tiny scars from insect bites and barbed wire scratches that reveal a steer's life story. In the same slow way that early Californians' magnificent saddles were tanned, each hide is cured two long months in oak bark "liquor" to give it characteristic strength and sheen. The golden oak russet, mirror-smooth finish, unique among natural leathers, darkens gracefully, growing ever more beautiful with age, like a Meerschaum pipe.

*Trade Mark J. B. Sale Co., Santa Cruz, Calif.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

J. B. Perrin & Co., Inc. | 8510 Warner Drive Culver City, Calif.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Training under G.I. Bill. $50 available. Living accommodations secured. Entrance date 1st Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR ROOM 143.
750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn.

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS . . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATment automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Rolt Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 EKTACHROME 1.00 PER ROLL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!

WALLET SIZE
2x ..... $.25 each 5 for 1.00 4x ..... .50 each 5 for 2.00
3x ..... .30 each 9 for 2.00 5x ..... .90 each 4 for 3.10
.45 each 6 for 2.00 8x ..... 1.70 each 3 for 4.60

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— • Any 12 wallet size 1.98

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

ON ALL ORDERS OF $15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES

6 FOR 1.00

48-HOUR SERVICE For COLOR PRINTS ON OUR PREMISES.
minimum order $1.00
(No C.O.D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Get Closer

(*Continued from page* 71)

lens, transferring it to the taking lens when you are ready for the exposure. It is also advisable to use a tripod or other firm support. No increase in exposure is necessary.

If you're not now using these simple lenses you're unnecessarily limiting the scope of your picture-taking activities. For your guidance the annual Directory Issue of PHOTOGRAPHY has a complete section on supplementary lenses.—

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page* 24)

source; (2) nonuniformities in response from one area to another of the cell, resulting in different readings at different illumination intensities; (3) the use of direct linear diaphragms which make it difficult to adjust the meter to the red-filter standard at high intensities where the aperture is small and its area is changing rapidly, and (4) movement of the instrument when the filter-shifting trigger is actuated. The paper goes on to describe a two-point meter utilizing red and blue filters which is claimed to negate all four of the aforementioned shortcomings. It is interesting to note that this work makes no reference to the green component of light upon which the controversial paper by Crandall, Freund, and Moen in the July 1950 issue of the *Journal of the SMPTE* was based—*Effects of Incorrect Color Temperature on Motion Picture Production.* (See also T&T, December 1950, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.)

Portable Tape Recorder. A deluxe all-battery powered tape recorder weighing less than 13 pounds, the "Cub Corder" is now being made and distributed by Ectro, Inc. of Delaware, Ohio—formerly Ciro Cameras, Inc. Both the motor and amplifier of the new unit are operated by a battery of non-spilling rechargeable wet cells and compact dry cells which have a capacity of 450 hours of recording and/or playback time. The instrument is always ready for instant use, being actuated by pressure on the handy microphone switch. Operating speeds of 7½ and 3¾ inches per second are provided, with a flat frequency response up to 6,000 cycles per second. The unit is housed in a tan leather-grained case equipped with a handle and a shoulder strap; price —$295, including microphone, case, and batteries. (The first completely portable unit of this type, the Magnemite, described in T&T for March 1952, featured a dry-battery operated amplifier and a spring-wound motor capable of running 15 minutes on a full winding.)

Special Speed Lens. The construction details of a versatile new taking lens of unprecedented speed, the Kodak *f*/0.75 Fluro Ektar (U.S. Patent 2,604,013 Aug. 8, 1951), are given in an appendix to the paper *X-ray Motion Picture Techniques*

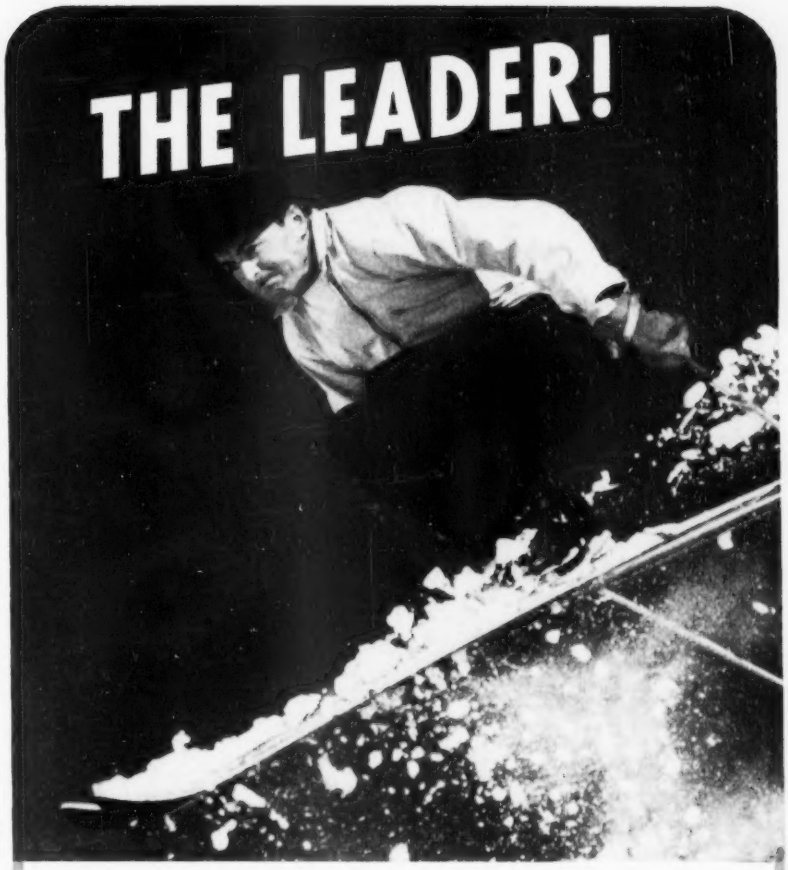
Employed in Medical Diagnosis and Research by S. A. Weinberg, J. S. Watson, Jr., and G. H. Ramsey in the October 1952 *Journal of the SMPTE*. According to the appendix, which was contributed by W. E. Schade of Kodak's Hawk-Eye Works, the principal purpose of the objective is 35-mm cinefluorography at a magnification of 1:16, yet applications to other fields are confidently expected on the basis of performance to date. The new system which has a focal length of 110 mm is comprised of seven glass elements, two of which are made of the high-index glasses recently developed by Kodak. Its design can be described either as a Cooke triplet with a telephoto system attached or as an extended modification of the Cooke triplet with a negative field-flattening element added near the focal plane. Spherical aberrations are said to have been reduced to an extreme minimum, along with astigmatism and field curvature while barrel distortion is negligible and longitudinal as well as lateral color corrections are fulfilled.

Odds & Ends. Last year, both Ansco and Kodak introduced plastic flash reflectors to the market—mainly in connection with popular flash-camera outfits. In addition to saving scarce aluminum, the use of plastic shells over which a metal surface is applied has led to a more durable product with superior reflectivity. Plastic reflectors can neither be bent out of shape nor dented, as is the case with all-metal reflectors that have been bumped or subjected to pressure.

. . . A recent release from du Pont reveals the fact that their "Freon-113" fluorinated hydrocarbon, a nonflammable liquid used as a coolant in refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, has proven to be an efficient photographic film cleaner. The liquid is faster drying and much less toxic than fluids now being used as cleaners in motion picture studios, and it has less tendency to cause color images to lose their saturation. Some film laboratories have found that adding a small amount of beeswax to "Freon-113" makes it possible to clean and lubricate film in a single operation.

. . . Klaus Karpf, proprietor of Linhof Camera Works, Munich (West Germany), the only Continental manufacturer of press-type cameras (Technika, etc.), reported at the end of a recent 5-week visit here that the factory is as much as 18 months behind on orders—this, despite a recent plant expansion that has expanded the working force to 800 people. Continuing demand of U.S. photographers for larger cameras was Mr. Karpf's reason for this prosperity.

. . . New Model "70" slide and film-strip projector by Beseler of Newark, N. J., is intended to service industrial accounts that have been swinging over into 70-mm microfilm for storing large X-ray records and other copy having fine detail. Either 127 or 135-mm lens is supplied along with 300-watt, T-10 lamp; price: $225 with 127-mm lens, $250 with 135-mm.—



Bright Star Photoflash Batteries are first in choice—first in sales!

A leader for more than 20 years, Bright Star Photoflash Batteries are first choice of news photographers, photo professionals, prize winning amateurs! They're especially made to give a brilliant even flash, instantaneously . . . always dependable. And Bright Star is backed by the 40-year reputation of America's leading maker of dependable quality batteries — for photoflash, radio and general use.

BRIGHT STAR

World's Largest Producers of Photoflash Batteries

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

SALTZMAN
THE ENLARGER BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED

Designed to keep abreast of the latest technical developments and produced by master craftsmen, Saltzman Enlargers embody all the most advanced features.

- Rigid cast iron base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable legs
- Convenient hand-wheel for accurate lens setting
- Protractor to record tilt of lens board
- Iris diaphragm lens holder
- Built-in adjustable masks
- All-metal mercury vapor lamp house

SEND FOR CATALOG A
48 Pages chock-full of Professional Photographic Equipment

DISTRIBUTOR FOR ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS
VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.
480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

"Wet Plate Charlie" they calls me

That dates me . . . but also assures you of getting the very best deals whether you Buy, Sell or Trade with

Charles Bass
President

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS
CAMERAS SINCE 1910

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

Now 25¢

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1 75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3 00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1 50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2 75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd) 120-620 - $1 00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 33-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

NEGA-FILE #34...THE CHOICE OF
TV Stations...Lecturers...Institutions and...Professional Photographers

When the ultimate in slide protection is wanted, people who know insist on the safety that only a sturdy Nega-File can offer. Its improved, all-wood construction makes it completely dent and bend proof and finding the "right" slide is a split second operation. All three slide savers are made of well seasoned, walnut finished hardwood and are equipped with strong, brass plated hardware. Tight-fitting lock corner joints provide extreme rigidity and air tightness guard against dust, dirt, dampness and quick changes of temperature. Exclusive Angle Groove filing feature gives you finger-tip reference to any slide for quick identification without complete removal from chest. Nega-Files are made for all standard size slides. Illustrated are three sizes of Portable Units for 2¼" x 4" slides.
No. 34-25 for 25 slides, $5.45; No. 34-50 for 50 slides, $8.75; No. 34-100 for 100 slides, $10.95.

Write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook today.
These are just three of many quality items manufactured by Nega-File and stocked by leading photo dealers everywhere.

THE NEGA-FILE CO.
NEGA FILE
EASTON, PENNA.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON PENNA

1952: Best of the New York Press

(*Continued from page* 50)

choose the final winners. Discussion of individual pictures increased, and on two occasions photographs already discarded were brought back under consideration—and scored.

An outstanding triumph was tallied by

Shocker by Osmund LeViness, the *Daily News*, shows shooting victim with bullet protruding from her breastbone a scant half-inch from jugular vein. Picture placed first in spot news and thereby won Joseph Medill Patterson Award.

the *Daily News* photographic staff in making a clean sweep of the spot news class. Number one winner in that class, Osmund LeViness (a past president of PPANY), automatically took the Joseph Medill Patterson Award—$500 in cash. The award was established this year in memory of the late publisher of the *Daily News*. By coincidence, Arthur Abfier of the *Mirror* staff also won a trophy established by his paper: it was the Izzy Kaplan Memorial Trophy, awarded to the first-prize winner in the sports class.

Winners in the eight classes are:

SPOT NEWS: 1. Osmund LeViness, *News;* 2. Fred Morgan, *News;* 3. Pat Candido, *News*. Honorable mention; Everett Breuer, *News*, and Gordon Rynders, *News*.

ANIMALS: 1. Irving Tuttle, *Newark* (N. J.) *Evening News;* Charles Carson, *Journal American;* 3. Arthur Sasse, International News Photos. Honorable mention: Arthur Sasse; and Nat Fein, *Herald-Tribune*.

SPORTS: 1. Arthur Abfier, *Mirror;* 2. Anthony Sande, United Press Newspictures; 3. Ernest Sisto, *Times*. Honorable mention: John Rooney, Associated Press, and Ernest Sisto.

GENERAL NEWS: 1. Dan McElleney, *Mirror;* 2. Phil Greitzer, *News;* 3. Ed Clarity, *News*. Honorable mention: William Finn, *Journal-American*, and Vincent Lopez, *Journal-American*.

PICTORIAL: 1. Patrick Burns, *Times;*

2. Meyer Liebowitz, *Times*; 3. John Rooney, Associated Press. Honorable mention: Morris Warman, *Herald Tribune*, and Andrew Lopez, United Press Newspictures.

FEATURE: 1. Vincent Lopez, *Journal-American*; 2. Morris Warman, *Herald Tribune*; 3. Arthur Abfier, *Mirror*. Honorable mention: David McLane, *News*, and Ed Clarity, *News*.

SPEEDLIGHT SPORTS: 1. Herbert Scharfman, International News Photos; 2. Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press; 3. Fred Morgan, *News*. Honorable mention: George Torrie, *News*, and Jack Frank, *Herald Tribune*.

PORTRAIT: 1. Bert Brandt, United Press Newspictures; 2. Sam Schulman, International News Photos; 3. Roger Higgins, *World-Telegram and Sun*. Honorable mention: Mathew Zimmerman, Associated Press, and John Lindsay, Associated Press.—

Nice Work If You Can Get It

(*Continued from page* 69)

many similar movies to follow. It contained the first natural-light night scenes ever recorded—on hypersensitized negative—and used hidden cameras to film candid shots.

Immediately after *Berlin* was released in America, the Eastman Kodak Company cabled him an offer to buy the patent rights for his "fast" film. His answer was that he had taken the hypersensitizing data from one of Kodak's own books! Freund received an Oscar in 1937 for filming *The Good Earth*. In addition to directing many pictures, he also pioneered the use of magnetic wire recording, and helped to develop the incident light exposure meter and the Spectra color temperature meter, through his organization, Photo Research Corporation. His latest triumph is the filming of Lucille Ball's *I Love Lucy* television show, which is establishing a new high in TV entertainment.

Already a legend in Hollywood and among all who appreciate great movie camera work is Gregg Toland, who died in 1948, having literally burned himself out at 44. His Horatio Alger rise to the top began at 15, when he arrived in the film capital without money, influence, or formal education, possessing only an intense desire to shoot movies. He began as a messenger on the old Fox lot, later became assistant to George Barnes, and went to Goldwyn with him. During his 22 years with Samuel Goldwyn he shot some of the finest pictures of all time: *Dead End*, *Intermezzo*, *The Best Years of Our Lives*, and *Wuthering Heights* (for which he won an Oscar in 1939). For director John Ford he photographed *The Grapes of Wrath* and *The Long Voyage Home*—the latter a cinematic masterpiece in which any single frame can be blown up into a salon print. Toland is best remembered, perhaps, for *Citizen Kane*, in which he introduced his then-revolutionary deep-focus technique. Orson Welles, realizing that great cinematography would enhance the story, gave Toland full rein

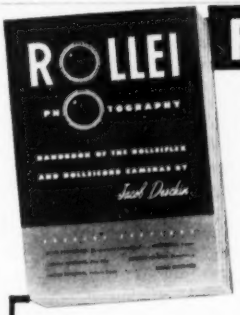
The **NIKON**

From sand to perfect lenses, from raw metals to finished precision instrument—Nikon cameras are painstakingly controlled to the last detail. Nippon Kogaku, manufacturer of Nikon and famous Nikkor lenses, is one of the few camera manufacturers in the world who produce their own optical glass, as well as all other parts. You couldn't get finer materials and craftsmanship than go into the Nikon—every step of the way. Proof is in the consistently outstanding photography achieved by Nikon owners, professional and amateur.

See your Nikon dealer today

NIKON Camera Company, Inc.

25 California Street • San Francisco 11, California



ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By **JACOB DESCHIN**. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by **Philippe Halsman** on Portraiture; **Arthur Rothstein**, on Picture Story; **Andreas Feininger** on City Life; **Fritz Henle** on Travel; **Joseph Breitenbach** on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "**The Rollei At Work.**" Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "**Candid Symposium**" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than **100** truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. **192** pages of real help and inspiration, all for.....**$5.00**

FROM YOUR DEALER, OR

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

PEERLESS

A GREAT PEERLESS FIRST!

We're sorry if you were inconvenienced by a delay in shipment. We have just received sufficient quantities of the Amazing Flashrite to guarantee immediate delivery!

NORWOOD

FLASHRITE

World's Only FLASH EXPOSURE METER

12.95 postpaid

Take the Guesswork out of FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY

The Norwood Flashrite determines the correct exposure for you to use—automatically — no matter what Film or Bulb combination you are using! Eliminates complicated methods of determining exposures. Simple setting of the dial . . . sight your subject and the perfect exposure is determined automatically. Nothing could be simpler or more accurate!

Guaranteed by both the manufacturer and Peerless!

PEERLESS CAMERA DEPT. P-3
415 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. C., N. Y.

Please send me.....Norwood Exposure Meters at $12.95 Each!
Enclosed find $.....in ☐ Check ☐ Money Order.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON AVE. at E 43rd St.
New York 17, N.Y. • MU 7-1000 • Opp. Grand Central Terminal

on the production, plus a full-frame credit title and $1,500 a week.

Toland's sensitive camera imparted a definite style, mood, and atmosphere to every picture he filmed. He rarely used the same technique twice, but each time devised lighting and camera work that aided in telling the story. His many innovations, both artistic and technical, will be remembered long after many a star has faded.

These four men — Bitzer, Rosher, Freund, and Toland—exemplify the genius and brilliant originality of top motion picture cameramen, qualities possessed by many others, like those whose pictures you see on page 67.

Here are more of the great names in Hollywood cinematography (to supplement the picture gallery of cameramen on page 65), and the pictures they're perhaps best known for: Lee Garmes, *Detective Story;* Alfred Gilks, *An American in Paris;* Bert Glennon, *Stagecoach;* Ernest Haller and Ray Rennahan, who collaborated on *Gone with the Wind;* Ray June; Hal Rosson, *The Asphalt Jungle;* William Mellor, *A Place in the Sun;* Joseph Walker, *Lost Horizon.* It is not surprising that a number of cameramen have become movie directors. Some of the best known of these are Rudy Maté, Ted Tetzlaff, George Stevens, Victor Fleming, Wesley Ruggles, Byron Haskins, and Ernest Schoedsack.

Of the two biggest advances in movie-making history—sound and color—it was sound that caused the greatest furore in Hollywood. When it was introduced in 1926, it turned the film town upside-down. Now, on the set, the sound man was king; his word was law. Cameramen had to make many concessions and sacrifices so that the movies could talk. The greatest loss was the camera's recently-discovered mobility; now, mounted inside the giant "ice-box" required to silence it, it could no longer roam freely about the set. But here, as in other crises, the seasoned cinematographer came through; he used many cameras, shooting the same scene, and put the film together in the cutting room. This required the employment of a small army of operating cameramen and assistants, most of whom were put out of work a few years later when sound-on-film movie making returned production to normal. It was not until very recently, when the need for television and 16-mm commercial cameramen increased, that these men found employment once again.

Sound removed the haphazard methods of the silent films. Everything had to be precisely controlled. "Control" was now the magic word; no more guessing on setups or rule-of-thumb developing of valuable film. Pictures were now shot "on paper" first; the story board came into existence, and the production designer took over. Decisions were made long before the camera was ready to roll.

Culver Service

Lady in transit: Dorothy DeVore does a boudoir scene in the wide-open spaces for an Al Christie comedy of the mid-twenties. Early cinematographers were as ingenious as today's!

The achievement of control can be attributed directly to Technicolor, which forced standardization of many photographic variables. Definite speed ratings of films were established, and exposure meter and viewing glasses were used to check and balance lighting.

While the present-day cameramen's lot has improved in many respects, the old freedom and recklessness are gone. Sound, plus the background process screen, have brought movie-making indoors. The old days of roaming the wide outdoors for thrills are gone, except for the privileged few. It is only recently, since the end of World War II, that frozen foreign funds and the shift to semi-documentary techniques have caused major studios to send camera crews across the world to film pictures like *The African Queen, Quo Vadis, Ivanhoe, King Solomon's Mines,* and *Roman Holiday.*

Where does cinematography go from here? The average age of Hollywood's first cameramen today is 59, while the operators average 50 years. Ten years will find the front ranks depleted by retirement and death. Will the movie colony's closely-guarded technical hierarchy thus destroy itself? The next decade will tell whether Hollywood's cinematography will continue to be what it unquestionably is today—the tops!—▶

contests and markets

CONTESTS

SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES announce the annual Scholastic-Ansco photography awards in black-and-white and color, open to all students in grades 7 through 12, regularly enrolled in public, private, or parochial schools in the United States and its possessions. Students living in certain regional areas must submit entries for preliminary judging in regional exhibitions. There are 15 classifications with prizes of $50, $25 and $15 for the first three awards in each classification. Awards for photographs taken on Ansco film are doubled. The basic prizes are also duplicated by Sylvania for photographs taken with Sylvania flashbulbs. Sylvania also offers a special award of three cases of flashbulbs. The Fred Archer School of Photography, Los Angeles, Calif., offers two scholarships; the Art Center School, Los Angeles, offers one scholarship. The national contest deadline is March 15, 1953. Copies of the rules booklet, which includes 39 regional areas, are available from Scholastic Magazines, 351 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

THE NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION announces the 1953 National High School Photographic Awards, open to all students attending any public, private, or parochial school regularly, from the ninth to the twelfth grades, inclusive. Classes of entry are: 1. Babies and children; 2. Young people and adults; 3. Scenes, and 4. Animal life. Students may enter any or all classes and submit as many pictures as they wish in each class. Only black-and-white, unretouched photographs from single negatives taken between May 1, 1952 and April 15, 1953 are eligible. Prints, which need not be developed or printed by the student, must be unmounted and, if enlarged, no larger than 7x7. No entry blanks are necessary. Name, address, school, grade, picture title, and class of entry must be written on the back of each picture. A total of $4,000 in cash prizes include a grand prize of $300 for the best picture in each of the four classes. Deadline is April 15, 1953. Entries should be mailed to: NSPA National High School Photographic Awards, 18 Journalism Bldg., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

THE NATIONAL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION and the ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA announce the tenth annual competition open to any photographer who is a member, regular or associate, of NPPA as well as nonmember press photographers. However, only plaques of award will be given non-members, while NPPA members will receive material prizes. Only photographs taken or initially published between March 1, 1952 and February 28, 1953 are eligible. The classes are: Picture Portfolio (newspaper); Picture Portfolio (magazine); Picture Story (newspaper); Picture Story (magazine); Spot News; Feature, Pictorial; Sports; Portraits and Personalities; Sequence Photographs (magic eye), and Color. The winners in the Picture Portfolios classes will be known respectively as "Newspaper Photographer of the Year" and "Magazine Photographer of the Year." A Portfolio should include pictures from at least four classes and should comprise not less than 10 nor more than 20 pictures. (A Picture Story entered as part of a Portfolio counts as one picture.) A special award will be given to the woman photographer whose Picture Portfolio is judged to be the best of all those entered by women photographers. After judging of the Portfolios, pictures within both newspaper and magazine classifications will be assigned to individual classes for judging.

The Picture Story will be judged as a unit and should consist of not more than eight pictures, executed in a single editorial idea or theme. If a contestant wishes to have one print from his Picture Story judged also in an individual class, he must provide a separate print marked for that class. The Picture Story differs from a Picture Sequence in that the latter comprises any picture or pictures made with a sequence camera. A frame from a sequence will not be eligible for judging in any other class. A sequence may also include up to eight

Here are achievements in design, which have been unequaled among the finest lenses in the world.

CANON lenses have been carefully calculated to meet the most exacting requirements of optical performance. And these standards have been maintained, in production by the most rigid quality controls known to optical science.

CANON lenses are made by the makers of the famous CANON IV 35mm camera, under one roof, and with the one aim: *to make the finest photographic equipment in the world.*

NONE FINER...
NONE BETTER...
than the

• Every lens is supplied with its own matching parallax-compensating viewfinder, and leather case for lens and finder.

• All glass-to-air element surfaces are hard coated.

• All lenses are calibrated in feet, and have clearly engraved depth-of-field scales.

• All lenses fit the CANON IV and Leica cameras, and automatically couple to their rangefinders.

Ask to see Canon Lenses at your Dealer.

Imported by
BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED
67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
351 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write for Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-5
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins June 1. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

TRIPODS A MUST FOR GOOD PICTURES

Avoid Pictures Like This

Hand held cameras cause film waste and disappointing pictures due to camera jar and poor composition.

You Can Take Pictures Like This

Cameras on tripods produce the best pictures—perfect focus, good composition and depth of field.

You need a Tripod—demand the Best—

BUY STAR-D

Model D-18

$15.40

STAR-D TRIPODS

Easy to Use
Steady in Action
Durable Construction
Guaranteed for Life

The MULTI-CAM Head

makes your STAR-D fit any size camera

sold by leading photo dealers

A Product of DAVIDSON MFG. CO. • 2223 Ramona Blvd. • West Covina, Calif.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.50
36 Enlargements

20 exp. 65c. • 36 exp. refill 60c. 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE

Dept. 28 Box 5449A Chicago 80, Ill.

Atkinson EXPERT ROLL and CUT SHEET PROCESSING for ANSCO, EKTACHROME, EKTACOLOR

CONSISTENT QUALITY
CAREFUL HANDLING
PROMPT SERVICE

The BEST costs you no more

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

NEW FOR ROLLEIFLEX OWNERS BUILT-IN DOUBLE EXPOSURE DEVICE

New and unique. A fool-proof installation. ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED to have no effect on the current operation of your camera. Simply twist the new knob, exactly like present spool knobs (see picture) and your camera CAN MAK DOUBLE EXPOSURES . . . twist it back, your Rollei operates automatically.

HERE ARE YOUR ADVANTAGES

• Deliberate double exposures possible . . . No film waste when flash misfires . . . Advance to 1/500 anytime . . . Release from 1/500 any time . . . Limber shutter in cold weather . . . Flash checks . . . Relieve shutter tension . . . QUICK, EFFICIENT SERVICE.

Send your camera in today—only 3 days in our possession!

$12.95

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PORTRAITS at HOME with ANY CAMERA with the HOME PORTRAIT METER

• For Box camera owners or professional
• Fast . . . in seconds
• Easy to do
• Accurate exposures
• Perfect lighting every time with Sylvania R34 Superflood or Flashbulbs

No guesswork. Meter is accompanied by a beautifully illustrated book containing every conceivable type of portrait. Pick out your choice and presto—you've duplicated it with your own subject! No placement of lighting or exposure problem.

Money Back Guarantee

$4.95

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH BUILT-IN FLASH

ONLY $6.50 to $12.50 depending on shutter

Special prices for some Rolleiflex and focal Plane Shutters.
• Unconditionally guaranteed
• Quick, Efficient Service
• Genuine A.S.A. Parts

Send your camera for free estimate. FREE—Write now for detailed circular on Flash Synch.

Eastern CAMERA EXCHANGE

66 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, N.Y.

EASTERN STORES IN LYNBROOK, HICKSVILLE, PORT WASHINGTON, LONG BEACH

pictures, mounted on no more than two 16x20 boards. Judges will also select one photograph or picture story that best represents photographic ingenuity or the taking of pictures under unusual difficulties for a special award.

At least 100 pictures, including all prize-winners, will be selected for inclusion in the annual book of the competition, "News Pictures of the Year." A selection of the top prize-winning pictures will also appear in the Britannica Book of the Year. The approximately 150 top entries will comprise the NPPA "National Exhibition of Honor" traveling show.

First prize in all classes will be a set of the Encyclopaedia Britannica as well as the second and third prize in the Spot News, Feature, and Pictorial and Sports classes. The Alan Graff award of $500 in cash will be given the "Newspaper Photographer of the Year." Prints should be mailed no later than February 28, 1953 to: Chairman, Press Photographers Competition, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MARKETS

LAKESIDE TELEVISION COMPANY is looking for 16-mm films, averaging 400 feet in length, dealing with animals, sports, customs, adventure, human interest, etc. The firm will help edit, add sound track and distribute to television stations, at no cost to the cinematographer. Direct inquiries only to Lakeside Television Company, 38 Central Park South, New York 19, N. Y. The firm assumes no responsibility for films sent without an indication of interest on its part.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for religious news photographs from all over the country. These should be sent by fastest mail immediately following a development. Also desired are photographs of holiday and seasonal scenes, children at play or prayer, Bible still lifes, Sunday school and inspirational subjects and church activities of wide interest. Glossy photographs, 8x10, are preferred. Openings are available in some areas for regular photographer correspondents. Payment is $5 on acceptance. Write Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.—

Powerful Developer

(*Continued from page* 44)

more actinic, the usual increase in effective film speed of about a full stop was obtained.

Enlargements made from 2¼x2¼ negatives were as small as five diameters and as great as 15. In most instances passable quality was achieved at ten diameters, but something between five and ten diameters is probably more reliable. The Super-XX roll-film negatives were noticeably less contrasty than the 4x5 Super Panchro-Press Type B sheet film negatives, and required only very little burning in of highlight areas.

Of the six domestic and foreign No. 120 roll film emulsions tested, only Super-XX gave us both speed and quality. The others fell into two general groupings as did those 4x5 and 35-mm films which we found impractical in SD-19a.

Films in the first group produced tremendous density, fogging, and grain when developed for the ten to fourteen minutes given Super-XX roll-film. When these roll films were given less development to reduce this atrocious fogging they just did not deliver any increases in effective film speed worth talking about.

Films in the second grouping produced clean, low-fog-level negatives even when pushed for greatly advanced immersion times, but did not deliver much more than about ASA 400 in the way of speed. Since this is already obtainable from developers like Promicrol, D-76, D76F and the like with finer grain and less contrast, they were dropped from our tests.

Seven different 35-mm emulsions were

tested. Best results were obtained with Kodak's Plus-X and Super-XX. With immersion times of nine to 11 minutes both delivered good quality at ASA 1,000 to ASA 1,600 in the same picture situations where ASA 2,000 and ASA 3,000 proved satisfactory for our $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ roll-film tests. At just about 12 minutes the fog starts to build up with both 35-mm emulsions. Although this fogging is somewhat less with 35-mm Plus-X, it is still objectionable. Even within our nine to 11 minute range of immersion times it is sometimes very difficult to ascertain where one frame begins and the other leaves off. This increased edge fogging—far worse than any experienced with 4x5 or $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$—is due to 35-mm's lower threshold to fog and should be ignored.

Plus-X and Super-XX 35-mm negatives were enlarged from nine to 12 diameters with acceptable results. Highlights were often very heavy as with the other film sizes examined, but again they were never unprintable. The amount of contrast obtained with both of these 35-mm films is in between that obtained with our acceptable 4x5 and $2^1/_4$x$2^1/_4$ emulsions. Here again the cold-light or diffusion style enlarger proved kinder to the negatives than the harsh straight-condenser system.

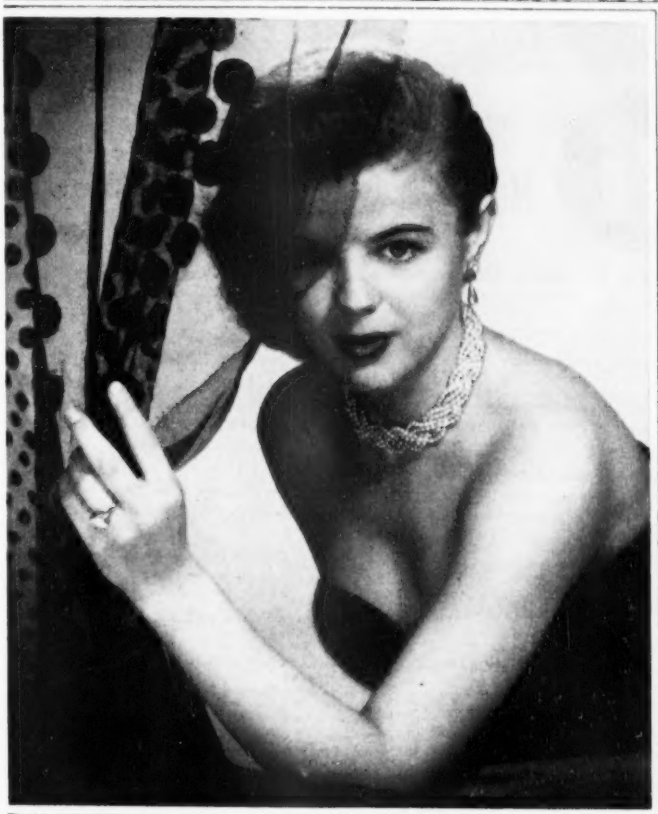
In some cases the greater contrast of 35-mm Plus-X—especially in the thinner regions of the negative—paid off in better prints. However, some excessively contrasty situations benefited considerably from the flatter rendition of 35-mm Super-XX. Which of these films is "better" or "faster" in SD-19a is a matter for personal interpretation.

Looking at negatives of any size developed in SD-19a can be a terrifying experience to the uninitiate. You've never seen grain on a negative until you use SD-19a! The peculiar thing is that SD-19a produces negatives that look grainier than the prints made from them. This is because SD-19a deposits what might be called a marginal density in areas that ordinarily would be recorded as clear gelatin. When enlarged, these negative areas reproduce just as if they had been clear gelatin, the frightening grain simply being obliterated. The immersion times we have indicated for the various films we found acceptable all produce negatives which, while on the grainy side, are not objectionably so. The main thing is: Don't judge SD-19a grain from the negative; make a print first.

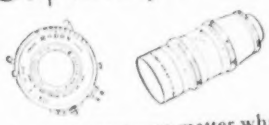
Although developing times may vary within a few minutes, and temperatures plus-or-minus two degrees from the norm of 68 F without noticeably affecting negative quality, some care should be taken to prepare Solution A as accurately as is possible. Too great an error in the concentration of either the hydrazine compound or the Anti-Fog #2 can lead to disaster.

For example, we attempted to adapt the SD-19a formula to the lower fog threshold of 35-mm film by increasing the amount of 0.2% solution of Anti-Fog #2 used in Solution A. This substance, whose chemical name is the mouth-filling 6-nitrobenzimidazole nitrate, acts to increase contrast in the shadow portions of

• ANOTHER WOLLENSAK *MASTERPIECE* PERFORMANCE •



The Ability of the Lens to Capture Your Skill



The heart of every camera—no matter what the price—is its lens. A fine lens must deliver sharpness from corner to corner as well as in the center of the film . . . high resolution without the sacrifice of contrast. You can be sure your skill is safeguarded, if your camera is Wollensak-equipped.

Prefer... the MASTERPIECE of Lenses

WOLLENSAK

OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

5 WAYS BETTER

Impartial, independent testing laboratories, comparing BFi No. 20 with the three other most widely sold flattening solutions, show:

BFi No. 20

makes prints lie *really* flat . . .

- in less time
- at less cost (more prints per gallon)
- and provides *better gloss*

In addition, BFi No. 20-treated prints *remain flexible* . . . no more cracking, crazing, chipping.

For use with *any* standard drying equipment. Will not corrode drum. Gallons, quarts, pints. Ask your dealer. Also ask about BFi No. 30, a most efficient hypo neutralizer.

BROWN - FORMAN INDUSTRIES

Division of

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 1080, Louisville 1, Kentucky

Portable Line Voltage Booster Model V-15 designed for both professional and amateur photographers where line voltage is below normal, provides full rated performance from any 110-volt device requiring 500—1500 watts.

Meter reads actual line and load voltage—switch increases 5 volts per step—can raise 85 volts to 120 volts with 1250 watt load.

Because of its portability the V-15 Booster is ideal for 8 or 16 mm motion picture equipment. It is perfect for maintaining line voltage during the processing of color prints.

The Model V-15 voltage Booster is 7⅜" high, 4⅞" deep and 5⅞" wide—weight approximately 10 pounds. *List price $59.50—For immediate delivery see your local photographic supply dealer.*

RADIO APPARATUS CORPORATION
55 N. New Jersey Street
Indianapolis, Indiana

the picture as well as to restrain the formation of fog all over the negative. With a trial increase of 25% we developed a roll of 35-mm Plus-X for 14 minutes, only to find that the fog was indescribably worse than before, and the negatives contained *less shadow detail* than identically exposed shots developed only 9½ minutes in the standard formula. Other attempts at altering the formula were similarly unrewarding and were abandoned quickly. Undoubtedly a qualified photochemist could adapt the formula to the special needs of many films which performed so miserably in SD-19a, but this proved beyond our capabilities.

Once mixed, the life of Solution A, or completely mixed SD-19a, can best be described as ephemeral. At room temperature it shows a loss in effective emulsion speed after about two hours. A Nikor tank of SD-19a left standing overnight, full to the brim and tightly capped, proved more than a full stop slower than when fully mixed. The best plan is to pour out the amount of 0.2% Anti-Fog

Formula for Kodak SD-19a

Solution A:	Avoirdupois, U. S. Liquid	Metric
0.2% solution Anti-Fog #2	2½ fl. oz.	20.0 cc
Hydrazine dihydrochloride*	96 grains	1.6 gm.
Water to make	4 fl. oz.	30.0 cc

Solution B: (available ready-mixed as Kodak D-19)		
Water (about 125 F)	64 fl. oz.	500.0 cc
Elon	128 grains	2.2 gm.
Sodium sulfite, desiccated	12 oz., 360 grs.	96.0 gm.
Hydroquinone	1 oz., 75 grs.	8.8 gm.
Sodium carbonate, desiccated	6 oz., 180 grs.	48.0 gm.
Potassium bromide	290 grains	5.0 gm.
Water to make	1 gallon	1.0 liter

To prepare the 0.2% solution of Anti-Fog No. 2, dissolve 30 grains of Anti-Fog No. 2 in one quart of hot water, or 2 grams in one liter.

To prepare a working solution of SD-19a, add one fluid ounce of Solution A to every quart of Solution B used, or 30 cc per liter.

Kodak D-19 has excellent keeping properties if kept stoppered tightly in brown bottles, as does the 0.2% solution of Anti-Fog No. 2. HOWEVER, once the hydrazine has been added to the Anti-Fog to make Solution A, the life of the mixture is not much greater than two hours.

The following procedure is recommended:

1. Bring Solution B to working temperature of 68-72 F.
2. Measure required solution of Anti-Fog solution and hydrazine.
3. At the very last moment, dissolve the hydrazine in the Anti-Fog solution, add water required, and combine with Solution B.

*Hydrazine is available in New York City from Kodak Professional Store, 1 West 39th St. Users outside New York can ask their local dealers to obtain it from Organic Chemicals Division, Distillation Products Industries, Rochester 3, N. Y. The Kodak product is referred to as Organic Chemical No. 1117. Hydrazine is also available from Eimer & Amend Division, Fisher Scientific Company, 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.

WARNING: Hydrazine dihydrochloride is toxic, and has a dehydrating effect on hands and skin. It should be handled with great care.

PRIMOFLEX

JAPAN'S NEWEST

Twin-lens Reflex
for 2¼" x 2¼" roll

TYPE II

KONIRAPID shutter: 1 to 1/500 sec. J. SIMLAR lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

TYPE IB

RECTUS shutter: 1 to 1/200 sec. & B. TOKO lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

J. OSAWA & CO., LTD.

5 GINZA NISHI 2-CHOME, TOKYO

SPECIAL
35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x/3¼" Color Prints .20
3X—3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 ea. 1.75
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed
35mm 36 Exp... Mounted $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

"The School of Personalized Instruction"
G. I. APPROVED

Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: ● PORTRAIT ● COMMERCIAL ● AIR BRUSH ● NATURAL COLOR ● OIL COLORING ● CAMERA REPAIR ● FLEXICHROME ● LEGAL & POLICE ● SALON (NUDE) ● Many Others. Co-ed . . . Day-Eve. . . . Housing Accommodations . . . Air-Conditioned . . . Free national placement service. Write Dept. P.

225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550

FOTO FANS THE WORLD OVER USE
FEDCO
MADE IN U.S.A.
TANKS & DRYERS
FEDCO PRODUCTS ● NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

#2 and add the hydrazine dihydrochloride to the Anti-Fog #2 at the last moment, along with the amount of water needed to make up Solution A.

Because there is always the possibility that the green Wratten #3 inspection safelight for panchromatic materials may contribute some fogging, none of the negatives developed for this article were inspected. One roll of 35-mm shot for another purpose and developed in SD-19a was inspected, however. Although I have inspected everything I have shot over the past few years, it was found almost impossible to "read" the SD-19a negatives due to the strange way in which this surface fog shows up under the green safelight illumination. The best technique would appear to be the use of time and temperature based upon your own personal tests.

SD-19a must never be poured through the top of a daylight roll-film developing tank, as uneven developing will almost always result, along with streaking. To prevent this, fill your tank before turning out the lights to load the film onto the reel, and plunge the loaded reel quickly into the developer with a brief but vigorous initial agitation. Hangers for sheet film should likewise be immersed rapidly into the developer and agitated forcefully during the first few seconds of development.

Aside from these relatively minor considerations no special techniques are required with SD-19a development. Any standard rinse or stop bath—in all but one of our tests, plain water was used—and any regular fixing solution can be employed.

For the professional, SD-19a is a last resort. Jacob Loffman, the veteran PIX photographer, described it as being "a one solution developer and intensifier." The available-light crowd will still continue to process films in D-23, D-76, Promicrol and such, when they can shoot comfortably at ratings of about ASA 160 to ASA 400. While these popular standbys won't catch SD-19a's dust, they're much finer-grained. But when these soups don't give enough speed to stop action, to achieve great depth of field with small apertures, or even to make pictures, SD-19a can be counted upon for at least two—and in many cases three or four—stops more than any of the others can give you.

Ralph Baum sees SD-19a's greatest contribution in the 4x5 and 2¼x2¼ film sizes where lenses are generally much slower than those available for 35-mm. He says: "Photographers who believe that getting a slightly grainy picture is better than getting no picture at all, as well as those who feel that the constant use of flash produces static pictures, should consider SD-19a a reliable emergency procedure."

For the amateur, of course, SD-19a can be much more than an "emergency" developer. If he does not insist on very big enlargements, and if he is not a fanatical grain-hater, this formula can help to put his f/4.5 or f/6.3 lens into the class of high-priced f/2's, and permit him to make the kind of pictures he'd only dreamed of being able to get before.—

Teammates

FOR PERFECT EXPOSURE AROUND THE CLOCK AND AROUND THE YEAR

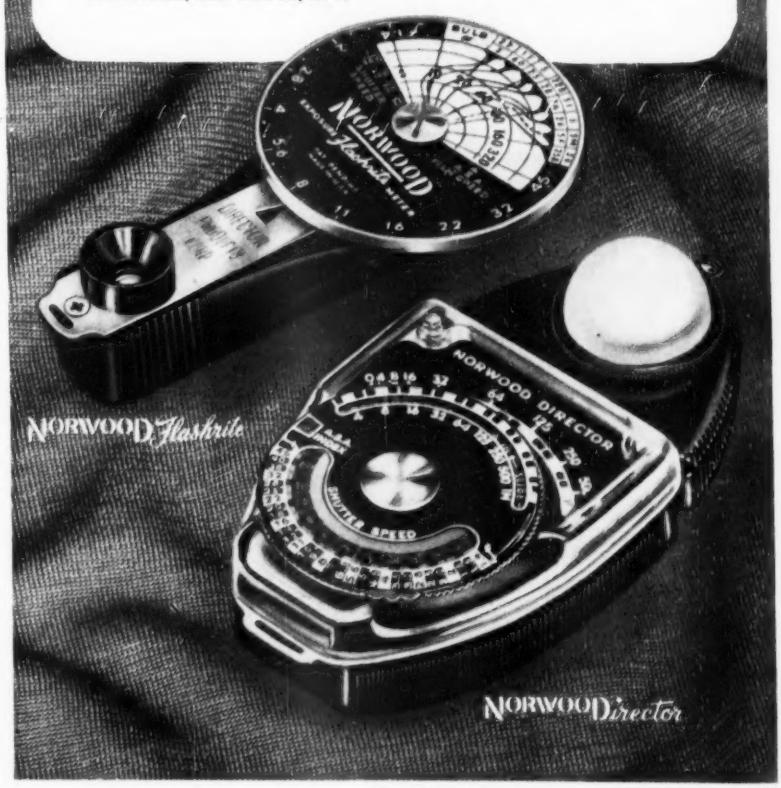
NORWOOD Director INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

It's always a pleasure to use a superior product and the Norwood Director is far superior to any other exposure meter made. It's far simpler, far more accurate and far more sensitive. It's the only true incident light exposure meter. Strong statements? Well you can't properly measure incident light without a "Photosphere" light collector and that's an exclusive Norwood Director patent! All we ask is that you find a Norwood Director owner among your friends and ask about the kind of black and white or color pictures he gets with his Norwood Director. If you'll do this, we know you'll switch to "the meter the best photographers use"—The Norwood Director. It's the only exposure meter that does the job! The price including Photogrid and Photodisk is $32.95.

NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER Flashrite "the World's Only Automatic Exposure Meter for Flash"

Here is the only instrument in the world designed to give you the correct exposure for your flash pictures.—A high quality exposure meter made to the rigid standards of the Norwood Director, the Flashrite makes perfect flash pictures possible everytime. Imagine—the Flashrite is a fully automatic exposure meter for flash photography. Just set the Flashrite for the film and bulb in use. Turn the computer until the subject is in focus in the Flashrite window and read the proper camera settings from the easy-to-read dial. No more guide numbers—no mathematical calculations—no guesswork and best of all, insured perfect flash pictures with no effort on your part. It's all yours for only $12.95 the full price of the Norwood Flashrite.

To save time, film and flashbulbs — to get more out of your camera — to really enjoy photography by eliminating all disappointments caused by faulty exposure buy the Norwood Team-Mates. You'll find them at your favorite photo store. Write for literature to Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.



ENLARGE *with* ACCURACY

$11.24

With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart

Enlarge without test strips, guess-work, waste. Accurate to one-sixth of a stop!! Used by leading laboratories for color. Perfect for black and white.

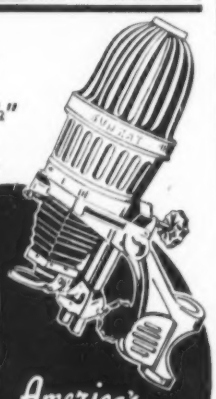
tells you

- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative is over or under developed!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

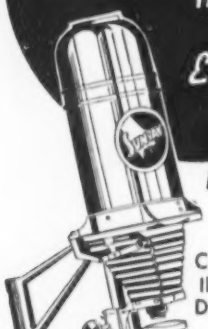
110-125 Volts AC-DC.

Arnold Model "D"
2¼" x 3¼"
Complete with 3½" F 4:5 Ilex lens, Iris diaphragm.
$79.50



SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy



Mastercraft "23"
2¼" x 3¼"
Complete With f 6:3 Ilex lens, Iris Diaphragm **$42.50**

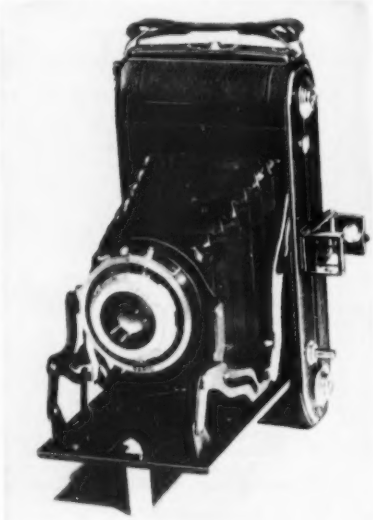
Other Models up to 4x5 . . . At Your Dealer or write for Descriptive Literature

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. INC. 303 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

trade notes and news

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY.

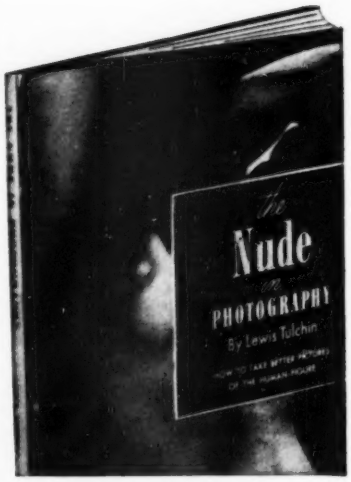
EDINEX FLASH FOLDING CAMERA, in 2¼x3¼ size, is announced by Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y., exclusive factory representatives in the United States. It takes eight pictures 2¼x2¼ on 120 film, has an Edinar *f*/6.3 hard-coated anastigmat lens, fully color-corrected. Shutter speeds range from 1/25 to 1/200 sec with built-in synchronization;



variable micrometer focusing is attained from 3 feet to infinity; diaphragm and shutter controls are visible from above; camera also has body shutter release, automatic self-erecting bed, two internally fitted tripod sockets and self-erecting viewfinder. The Edinex, of all-metal construction, weighs 21 ounces, is finished in chrome and Morocco leather. A flashgun is available in chrome, will take screw-base or bayonet-base bulbs. Camera is priced at $29.95; flashgun $6.25; leather holster case $5.50. For further information, write Camera Specialty Company.

NEAR-FOCUSING DEVICE, called the Auxiliary Reproduction device, which can be used with all Leica camera bodies and all 50-mm Leica lenses set at infinity, is made available by E. Leitz, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. The accessory (called BOOWU in terse Leitz terminology) is designed to make it easier to take close-ups of manuscripts, pages from books, reference materials, flowers, and other small objects. Simple to adjust, it consists of three intermediate extension adapters and four extendable metal rods. Each tube is designed for a specific area coverage. User simply chooses desired intermediate adapter, screws the four rods into it, and pulls out the rods to length required to frame the area. The device is compact—can be carried in a brief case or accessory bag. It is priced at $24.

NEW CANON 35-mm CAMERA, the IV-S2, is announced by the import agent, Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y., and 351 California St., San Francisco 4, California, to supersede the Canon IV, introduced to the American market in 1952. The Canon IV-S2 retains all features of the Model IV and adds full synchronization with zero-delay speed flash as well as expendable flashbulbs. List price of the IV-S2 with Serenar 50-mm coated *f*/1.8 lens is $295; with the Serenar 50-mm coated f/3.5 lens, price is $250.50. Owners of Canon IV cameras, who have registered them, may have these cameras converted to the new IV-S2 specifications, *without charge*, by for-



The NUDE IN PHOTOGRAPHY is a new, beautiful achievement. Here is a gallery of magnificent photographs chosen from 800,000 negatives. Photographs that convey the serenity and harmony, the rich, unfolding grace of the human body. Pictures and text create a delightful and easy-to-follow instruction manual; covers the subject from lighting and composition to the finished negative. Beautiful half-tone reproductions on heavy, fine-coated paper; handsome cloth binding, size 8½" x 11". Order this NEW De Luxe Edition today. 10-day Money-Back Guarantee.

Send only $5.00 (we pay postage) to

GRAYSON PUBLISHING CORP.
381 Fourth Ave. Dept. P-2 New York 16

new photo fun!
take . . .

No special film or camera needed! Equip your camera with Stereo-Tach and take 3-dimensional pictures in full color or black and white. Stereo photography is easy with Stereo-Tach.

OUTFIT #101. To make stereo-slides with 35 MM camera. Includes slide viewer $17.70
OUTFIT #404 same as outfit #101 but includes battery lighted viewer $22.50
OUTFIT #100. To make stereo prints with 35 MM or larger cameras. Includes print viewer $16.25
OUTFIT #100-PL. To make stereo prints with Polaroid camera. Includes print viewer $16.25

Buy at Your Dealer or write...

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
Dept. P, 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky.

USE YOUR BACK ISSUES OF PHOTOGRAPHY

. . . Quickly . . . Easily

Make your back issues of PHOTOGRAPHY a ready-reference technical library . . . get the information you want when you want it, quickly and easily . . . with the aid of the complete annual index for 1952.

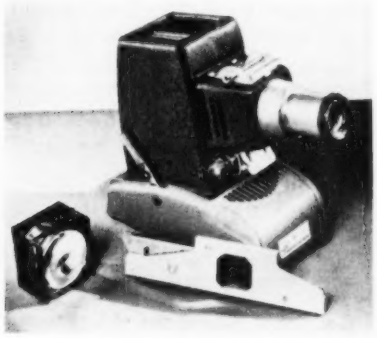
SEND FOR YOURS TODAY . . . ONLY TEN CENTS

Send one dime for your copy, to cover the cost of handling to:

PHOTOGRAPHY
Index Dept.
64 East Lake Street Chicago 1, Ill.

warding them to International Camera Corp., 850 West Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LOWER PRICE, improved condensing system, and autofocus slide changer are announced by the American Optical Company's instrument division, Chelsea, Mass., for their MC-300 tri-purpose slide and filmstrip pro-



jector. The new spherical design condensing system places more light on the screen than did previous models; the autofocus changer has a rapid push-through action and correctly places each slide, regardless of mount, in the focal plane. Basic structural and optical merits of the 300-watt MC-300 have been retained in the new model. Price has been cut from $108 to $92, carrying case extra.

TWO PEANUT-SIZE FLASHBULBS, under the trade name Amplex-Norelco "My-T-Myte," are currently being marketed in the United States by the Amplex Corporation, 111 Water St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. The new lamp, originally developed in Europe by Philips Industries, is offered in two sizes—

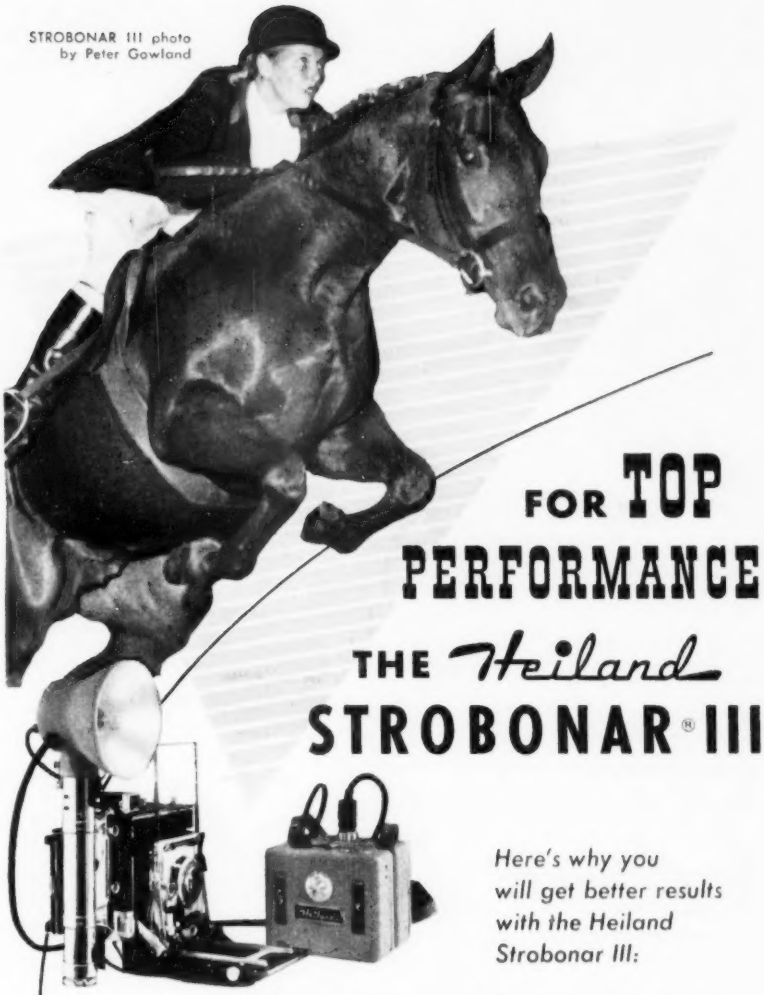
the PF3 (6,000 lumen seconds) listing at 11 cents each, and the PF4 (11,000 lumen seconds) listing at 12½ cents. The hydronalium wire-filled bulbs fit bayonet-type sockets and standard reflectors without need for adapters; they come in a handy 12-bulb package.

Supplementing the My-T-Myte midgets, Amplex is simultaneously placing on the market a full line of standard Amplex photoflash bulbs ranging through the usual sizes.

NEW TRIPOD, the U.P. Handi-Tripod, designed for rugged use is offered by the Uricheck Photo Co., 951 Burton St., Freeland, Pa. It is of iron and wood construction, painted red and gray, and extends to 36 inches. It is on sale in camera stores or can be purchased direct from Uricheck. Price is $5.85.

SOUNDSTRIPE PRICE REDUCTION from 3½ cents to 2½ cents per film foot is announced by Bell & Howell Company, 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill. Soundstripe is the company's method of applying to film a strip of magnetic material on which voice and music may be recorded in a magnetic recording projector. Balance striping, at no extra cost, will be applied to the film edge opposite the magnetic stripe to balance its thickness. Minimum charge for Soundstripe also has been reduced from $10.50 for 300 feet to $5 for 200 feet or less.

DOUBLE-EXPOSURE DEVICE for Automatic Rolleiflex cameras allows the user to make deliberate double exposures, makes possible limbering up of shutter in cold weather, release of shutter tension when camera is not in use, and eliminates film waste when flashbulb misfires. Such an installation is offered by any Eastern Camera


STROBONAR III photo by Peter Gowland

FOR TOP PERFORMANCE

THE Heiland STROBONAR® III

Here's why you will get better results with the Heiland Strobonar III:

In this unit the high-speed, motion-stopping characteristics of electronic flash are combined with a powerful, penetrating light producing magnificent detail. This allows you enlargements of many diameters while retaining the sharpness of your negative. Fast cycling time permits rapid operation — assuring you more shots of never-to-be repeated action. For the greatest thrill in picture taking, try the Strobonar III on these next action shots. Ask your Heiland dealer for a free demonstration.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. FIFTH AVE. DENVER, COLORADO

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta • *In Canada:* Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC masters

The New Photographic Tools that destroy Surface Static Electricity

- For cleaning slides before printing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

The POLONIUM Strip does the trick

Amateur 1" Size **$4.95**

Professional 3" Size **$12.50**

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

the one Flashgun you never leave at home

JEN

B-C POCKET FLASH

it actually fits in your pocket

Professional quality at a price to fit your pocketbook. All metal construction. Custom fitted for every camera. Chrome brass reflector, aluminum carrying case and battery.

only **$14.95**

At your dealer or write for booklet A-2

Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Exchange store, in Hempstead, Lynbrook, Long Beach, Port Washington, or Hicksville—all in New York. Cameras may be brought in, or mailed. Address of the Hempstead headquarters store is 66 West Columbia St. Price is $12.95; the installation takes three days.

ALL-METAL TRIPOD, the light-weight Graphic Jr., especially designed for use with the Graflex "22" and other smaller cameras, has been released by Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y. The new unit weighs 3 lbs., 10 ounces, has maximum extension of 56 inches, collapses to 25½ inches, and has built-in pan-tilt head. Price is $19.95.

SPEEDLIGHT UNIT that can be adapted to dry cell, wet cell, or a-c house current has been designed at Speedlight Center, 128 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y. The basic unit, called the Swifty, has no power source in itself, but is used in conjunction with one of the battery packs or the a-c box. The Swifty, resembling the Mighty Midget but weighing less because it does not need the Midget's condenser and rectifier build-up system, has a rapid build-up—three seconds

when used with two 225-volt dry cells in leather case; less than eight seconds with wet-cell pack. The dry-cell pack has a life of 3,000 flashes; the wet-cell pack, which has its own built-in recharger, will need recharging after each 250 to 300 flashes. The one-pound accessory a-c box permits unlimited shooting with the power cord plugged into house current. The Swifty mounts on the conventional press bracket at the side of the camera, or can be mounted onto the bottom tripod screw by means of a bracket which comes with each unit. Swifty sells for $59.95 without pack or accessories; the dry-cell pack lists at $19.95; the wet-cell pack with recharger is $49.95, and the a-c box $15.95.

IMPROVED MODELS of the single lens reflex camera, the New Alpa, are announced by Karl Heitz, Inc., New York City. The three models have been designated 4, 5, and 7. The compact, lightweight (22 ounces) camera is made of high strength metal alloy, with satin chrome finish and scuffproof covering. Model 7 offers a brilliant ground-glass image plus a single-window coupled rangefinder and multifocal "sports type" viewfinder. Models 5 and 7 have a built-in prism which re-inverts the picture correctly left to right. Film transport, cocking, frame-

counting, and shutter speed settings are done with one knob, facilitating fast sequence shots. Shutter release button has been shifted from the top to the front, eliminating possible camera shake during exposure. The reflex mirror flips up without vibration at the instant the shutter opens. Twelve lenses—from 38-mm to 2,000-mm are available, including the new Kern Switar

THRU THE LENS TOURS

Arranged by photographers to suit the specialized interests of photographers, offer you in 1953 the ultimate in photographic travel and adventure—off-the-beaten path tours, conducted by noted photographers to

MEXICO, HAWAII, NAVAJO-LAND
THE CANADIAN ROCKIES, ALASKA
EUROPE and AROUND THE WORLD

also

A series of hiking and riding tours of California's High Sierra.

For detailed information:

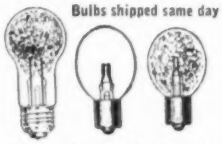
TRAVELWORLD, INC.
5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
(Member American Society of Travel Agents)

FLASHBULBS

Your choice: General Electric • Sylvania • Westinghouse

Bulbs shipped same day order is received.

We pay postage.



30% DISCOUNT

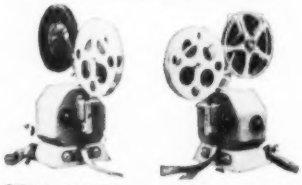
#5 or Press 25 (120 bulbs)	$10.92
SM or SF (120 bulbs)	11.76
#11 or Press 40 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#6 or FP-26 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#5B or Press 25B (120 bulbs)	14.28

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Just let us know what item you desire and a list of the equipment you want to trade. We will immediately quote our surprise allowance.

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
7810 — 13TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

CINE 16MM PRINTERS



Silent: $69.50 **Sound: $99.50**

Make copies of your favorite films in either sound or silent 16MM pictures. The printer is designed to make contact prints. The lights are separately controled with 10 light densities.

UHLER CINE MACHINE COMPANY
15778 Wyoming Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.
Phone: University 1-4663

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

Apochromat 50-mm f/1.8. Price of the Alpa 4 Reflex, with the 50-mm f/1.8 Apochromat is $369; the Alpa 5 Prism Reflex, with same lens, sells for $439; and the Alpa 7 Prism Reflex with rangefinder, multifocal viewfinder, and same lens lists at $479—each including F.E.T. Prices with other lenses are proportionately less. For brochure, see your dealer or write to Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

IMPROVED FILM SPLICING CEMENT, Craig Safety Film Cement, is offered by The Kalart Co., Inc., of Plainville, Conn. The new cement, known as Formula No. 7, splices film having any type of base including the newer base materials such as triacetate. The new formula is fast drying, does not deteriorate or spoil when left uncovered, and it is easier to clean excess cement from splicer and film. It is neither caustic nor corrosive and, although inflammable, its lower flash point lessens fire danger. It is available in one-ounce bottles at photographic dealers; price is 40 cents.

PLASTIC CASE for filters and metal attachments is introduced by EdnaLite Optical Co., Inc., Peekskill, N. Y. Known as the Universal Karry-Kase, the case is saddle-stitched and separates and holds filters in a cushioned position. There are compartments for lens shade, retaining ring, or other attachments. Four sizes are available—Series I at $2; Series V at $2.25; Series VI at $2.50, and Series VII at $3.25. Complete information is available from the manufacturer.

LEICA AND CONTAX camera owners now have available the Nokton f/1.5 lens, 50-mm focal length, to fit their cameras. Made by Voigtlander, the Nokton f/1.5 is a seven-element anastigmat lens, hard-coated, in handsomely-finished mount, with click stops. Full speed of the lens may be used—even at maximum aperture, pictures are sharp from edge to edge, the distributor reports. It is priced at $185, and packaged in a protective, transparent plastic case. See it at your dealer or write to the American distributor, Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER, the New Sherwood Table Model Humidifier, is being produced by The Abbeon Supply Co., 179-23 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica 32, N. Y., with the interests of the darkroom laboratory worker in mind. The unit, of heavy gauge aluminum, is finished in green enamel, and requires no installation—being simply plugged into an electric outlet. It uses no steam or heat and draws electric power equivalent to that of a 30-watt bulb. A humidifier of this size will take care of one, two, or three rooms. It vaporizes moisture at the rate of better than one pint an hour. Price is $59.50. Literature and further information can be obtained by writing to the manufacturer.

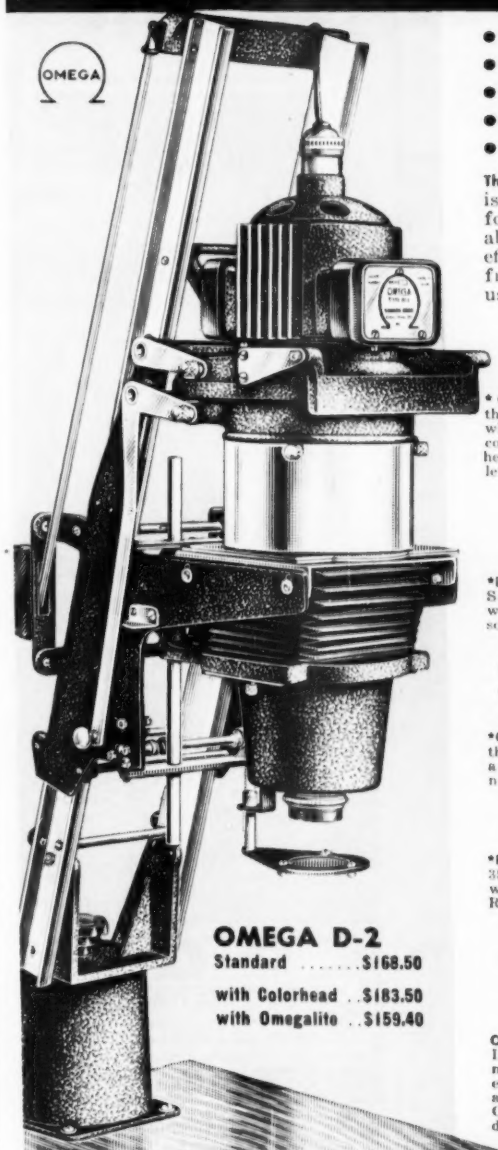
PENTAX SPORTSFINDER, a new accessory for the Iloca Stereo II, is announced by the United States distributor, Ercona Camera Corp., 527 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. The finder, of the folding, open-frame type, features a built-in spirit level to insure horizontal alignment; it slips onto the accessory clip and has its own clip to accommodate additional accessories. All metal in construction and finished in chrome, the Pentax Sportsfinder retails for $7.50. It is made by Iloca Camera Works of Hamburg, Germany (Western Zone).

EMDE ALUMINUM MASK Stereomounts are introduced by Emde Products, 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. The new mounts consist of three parts—the self-aligning and locking aluminum mask, one-piece aluminum frame, and micro glass protective covers. Film is merely slipped under aligning-locking nibs, top of mask folded over, placed between glass, and slipped into frame. Masks are made in three accepted film spacings and stereo window sizes, for either viewing or projection: normal, medium, and close-up. They are packaged in boxes of 20 at $3.50; boxes of 100 at $16.50. See your dealer for further details, or write direct to Emde Products.

NEWS NOTES: Steiner Associates, South Baker Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y., offers a new photographic reference guide, the Photo Fact File, which contains 100 indexed cards compiled to include data on every popular aspect of photography including portraiture, color, formulas, kinks, depth of field, and flash. All are cross-indexed and housed in a desk-size filing box. Additional supplementary cards are issued regularly. Price is $4.50 postpaid from Steiner, or it may be purchased at your dealer's.

A new, non-inflammable, non-toxic solvent formulation is now being used in all its anti-static film cleaners (ECCO No. 1341, No. 1500, and Photo-Sweep), according to Electro-Chemical Products Corp., 60 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.

OMEGA accessories add extra value to your Omega **D-2!**



- speed
- color
- portraits
- salon prints
- copies

The OMEGA D-2 ENLARGER is precision engineered for complete dependability, versatility and efficiency for negatives from 35mm. to 4 x 5" using 2" to 6⅜" lens!

• **COLOR WORK** is easy with the Colorhead Attachment which permits insertion of color correction filters and heat-absorbing glass between lens and condensers.

•**DIFFUSE DETAIL** with the Soft-Focus Attachment which promotes richer and softer portraits.

•**COPY WORK** is simple with the Copy Attachment which accepts standard 4 x 5" negative holders.

•**FASTER ENLARGING** for 35mm. negatives is yours with the precision-made Rapid-Shift Filmholder.

OMEGALITE Fluorescent Light Source . . . recommended for finest diffusion enlarging, portraits, etc. and is interchangeable with Omega D-2 standard condenser head.

SEPARATE $42.75

OMEGA D-2
Standard $168.50
with Colorhead ..$183.50
with Omegalite ..$159.40

VALUABLE BOOKLET—FREE

Mail coupon for your copy of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

Dept. P. 3-53
SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

Please send my FREE copy of "The 3 Basic Points of Print Quality."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Any picture is just a snapshot until it's enlarged!

the photographic market place

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

---

now title movies in SECONDS*

Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background; on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

TITLING MADE EASY

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. At leading dealers everywhere $2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland, Dept. P-5, Chicago 9, Ill.

CAMABELT

Pats. Pend.

ONLY 3.75

(Belt only) the need for bulky, heavy gadget bags . . . ideal for comfortably carrying all the small accessories you generally need . . . such as FILTERS, METERS, RANGEFINDER, SELF TIMER, EXTRA LENSES and all other accessories in cases with strap-loops.

Finally eliminates

SPECIFY BELT SIZE 30 to 40
No C.O.D.'s Please!
Send CHECK or M.O. (Prepaid)

Genuine top-grain cowhide . . . attractive gleaming buckle. When used under jacket, hides accessories completely, and is more comfortable than a heavy gadget bag weighting down your shoulder.

Milton R. MASON
P.O. Box 1, Stuyvesant Sta., New York 9, N.Y.

LOOK!

A MILLION THRILLS!
High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Guaranteed Savings
Compare Before You Buy!

33 Models $9.95 UP

BUSHNELL Binoculars

Dept. R-63, 41 E. Green
Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

HEADQUARTERS FOR
Japanese Cameras

	NEW	USED
Nikon with Nikkor, f.1.4	$349.00	$249.00
Canon with Serenar, f.1.8	295.00	235.00
Konica I, f.2.8	99.50	80.00
28mm Serenar, f.3.5	177.85	140.00
35mm Serenar, f.3.5	145.25	115.00
35mm Nikkor, f.3.5	89.50	60.00
35mm Serenar, f.3.2	125.65	100.00
50mm Nikkor, f.1.4	198.00	110.00
85mm Nikkor, f.2	175.50	120.00
85mm Serenar, f.2	187.00	150.00
90mm Sun, f.4	59.95	47.50
100mm Serenar, f.4	108.00	85.00
135mm Serenar, f.4	122.25	95.00
135mm Sun, f.3.8	59.95	47.50
135mm Nikkor, f.4	145.00	99.00

Other lenses and all accessories available.

WRITE FOR LIST . . . IMPORT HEADQUARTERS
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

Greatest Stereo Viewer Value!
the GRANDVIEW

SHOWS STEREO PICTURES AT THEIR LIFE-LIKE BEST

A scientifically designed precision viewer that collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparencies. Image always in focus . . . even with eyeglasses. ***Money-back guarantee of satisfaction . . . you must be pleased.***

PATENTED

PRICE $2.98

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c
2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-33, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

ELEVATING ACTION!

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
2 SECTIONS $16.95
3 SECTION MODEL $19.95

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE **TESTRITE INST. CO.** INC. NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Watch These Pages Every Month

for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment, Supplies and Service

---

35mm FINEST DEVELOPING

in Kodak F.G. Microdol and enlarged to 3¼x4½. Negatives are coated with an anti-static solution to repel dust and printed on one of 3 grades of contrast paper to correct for over- and under-exposed negatives. Prints are treated in BFI solution to prevent fading. **20 Exp. Roll, $1.00. 36 Exp. Roll, $1.50.** Send your rolls with remittance now or write for free mailers. **10% Off to Servicemen.**

BELL'S PHOTOLAB BOX 163 LEVITTOWN, N. Y.
"Famous for Quality Since 1940"

LOOK!

at this method of getting complete photo info

FREE
✓ Send your name to HABER & FINK, Dept. M
✓ Receive information on all equipment
✓ Receive H&F PHOTO FAN ✓ Receive free information on special equipment or supplies you request

HABER & FINK, INC. 12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
***WRITE FOR** free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

SAVE MONEY ON FILM! . . . 1954 Date

Kodachrome—EK Orig. Pack	B&W-ASA 50-Pan Reversal
8mm roll, 25' dble. $3.20	Super Six—Get One FREE!
8mm mag. 25' 3.80	8mm roll, 25' dble. $1.00
16mm roll, 50' . . . 8.50	16mm roll, 100' . . . 2.50
16mm mag. 50' . . . 9.80	16mm mag. 50' . . . 1.75
35mm K135-20 exp. . . . 2.95	16mm mag. EK Super-X, 50' 2.00

35mm Ektachrome type $1.50
35mm Kodachrome reloads—20 exp.—$1.95
ALL FILM GUARANTEED and INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING!
35mm Ansco Color Reloads-tung. or daylight—$1.00—processing extra. Please include postage.

AWON FILMS, Dept. P2, 1148 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

$3.00 POSTPAID

Fits lenses to 1¾" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
Try ENLARG-O-ARM for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. $2.00 ppd. Money back guarantee on both. Free Literature. Dept. I.
(Also professional sizes available)

H. L. Instrument Co 313 W. Valley San Gabriel, Calif.

2¼ x 3¼ — 10 for $2

COLOR PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS	
35mm mounted	.95	2¼x3¼	.25 ea
35mm not mounted		3x4½	.40
Bantam, 620	.75	4x5	.50
DUPLICATING		5x7	.95
35mm, 2¼x2¼	.60	8x10	1.95
2¼x3¼	.90		

Quantity Inquiries Invited. **ARCY PHOTO SERVICE**
Box 501-P, Englewood, N. J.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll . . . $1.40 . . . 5 Rolls . . . $6.75
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. . . . Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN U.S. FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 173 New York 16

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

SAVE MONEY

SAVE TIME — MAKE YOUR OWN FRAMES EASILY—ACCURATELY

The sturdy Belruss Corner Clamp enables even amateurs to make PERFECT right-angle corners for Frames, Cabinets, etc. YOU can't fail. Ideal for Photographers and Artists. Saves time . . . saves Dollars . . . every craftsman needs one.

YANKEE BARGAIN Box of 40 asstd. springs for minor repairs. Postpaid. $1

Postpaid ONLY $2.45

Eagle Products BOX 84A, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

SAVE 60%

FILM REELS AND CANS

16 MM x 400' Steel Reel or Can	$ .30
16 MM x 800' Steel Reel or Can	.85
16 MM x 1200' Steel Reel or Can	1.10
16 MM x 1600' Steel Reel	1.25
8 MM x 200' Plastic Can or Reel	.25
8 MM x 400' Steel Reel	.30
35 MM x 1000' Steel Can	1.00

WAR SURPLUS FILM

16 MM x 100' Super XX	1.25
16 MM x 50' Mag-Process Incl.	2.50
35 MM x 100' Dupont #1-2-3	1.25

OUTDATED BUT GUARANTEED
MINIMUM ORDER $2.00

SEMLER'S ASSOCIATED PHOTO
11818 VENTURA BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4½	60c	4x5	75c	5x7	$1.25
3 x3	40c					8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-3

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country. Equally SUPERIOR results in COLOR FILM processing, especially Ansco Color.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	1.25	2.50

COLOR FILM.....$1.00 per roll

35mm size are mounted free. 120, 620 in sleeves. Save TIME and COD charges—remit with order. Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

INVENTORY SALE

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

Outstanding Camera Specials

Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar, Case, L.N.	$ 89.50
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, ctd., Case, L.N.	89.50
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar, Case, L.N.	149.50
Bolsey B2, f3.5, Case, L.N.	44.50
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, Case, L.N.	149.50
Mansfield 8mm Editor Complete Viewer, Rewinds, Splicer, Board. Reg. $29.50. Special	15.95

KODAK FILM

(Slightly Outdated)

35mm Plus X 20 exp., 3 for	$1.95
35 mm Plus X 36 exp., 3 for	2.50

Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
130 East 34th St. Dept. 173 New York 16

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA

2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings.
Your first order will convince you our work and prices will mean more color for you. From any size trans. Min. order $1.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
DYE-TRANSFER, Professional Quality, 5x7—$2.00, Duplicates $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1937

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm--$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you matter and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

$10.95 (with cord!)

IMPROVED **Sims** FLASH UNIT

Series E, Model Ic

For modern, synchronized cameras, such as Retina, Contessa, Ikonta, Super Ikonta, Karomat and others. Series E, Models II & III for Leica and Contax, only, $9.95 plus cord!

SIMS FLASH UNIT MODEL D-2, $17.50 for all non-synchronized Leica cameras.

Order from this ad or write for FREE FOLDER. INSIST on SIMS FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION!

SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc.

Are you an advanced amateur on a limited budget? If so, this Studio Camera stand is for you. Build it yourself for less than $15.00 from readily available material with a minimum of tools. It compares with the finest stand on the market today. Write now for easy-to-understand plans and instructions. Only $1.98. Check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s accepted.

SARGENT PHOTO SERVICE
Box 301 Washington, Penna.

10 COLOR SLIDES GLACIER NATIONAL PARK $1

Ten magnificent views of superb mountain scenery in colors.
A terrific bargain set at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

WHOLESALE ONLY!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS
#5 Per Case $10.40 #11 Per Case $12.00

40% OFF IN 25-CASE LOTS

Cameras, Film, Chemicals, Studio Supplies and Premium Merchandise. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only—no post cards; stating type of business for Gamerman's 1953 Merchandise Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-23
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 20 exp. only ..... 90c — **1.25**

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 12 exp. roll 50c 16 exp. roll 65c — **35c**

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-V STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS $4.50 Each

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
5 x 7	$1.00
5 x 7 from 35mm only	85c
8 x 10	$2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C. O. D.

Color Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

35mm SLIDE **TITLES** in COLOR
set of FOUR **$1.50**

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

FREE BARGAIN LIST

1001 ITEMS TO CLOSE OUT
From Bankrupt Stores
Auctions • 33⅓-70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
Guaranteed—Free Trial
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N.Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES
16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name
U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A Picture Agency Devoted Exclusively to

SELLING YOUR PICTURES

To a Demanding World Market

We offer professional guidance and helpful direction plus picture assignments to those who qualify.

WE NEED PICTURES!

BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOR FOR COVERS CALENDARS ADVERTISING PROMOTION

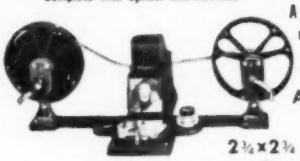
Write for Information

C. P. I.

Box 362 Dept. P Carlsbad, California

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95

All metal

2¼ x 2¼ sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

ENLARGING PAPERS

"Tonex" Velvet Grain, Lustre, BW (Similar to Opal and Warmtone). Guaranteed—Fresh.

	25's	100's	250's
8 x 10	$1.35	$4.50	$9.50

GEVAERT 16MM. FILM
FRESH—GUARANTEED—100 FT.

Regular Price $7.36

Ultrapan (100 Weston) / Superpan (25 Weston) / Micropan (12 Weston) — Only $2.95 Incl. Processing

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

Order by Mail Now & Save!

DUMONTS 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 173 New York 16

FILMS DEVELOPED
AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.

Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
15 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Color Prints		Color Film Processing	
2¼ x 3¼	$ .50	Ansco or Ektachrome	
3¼ x 4	.85	35 mm 20 ex Mtd.	$1.15
4 x 5	1.00	120-620-820	1.00
5 x 7	1.75	Sheet film	25c up
8 x 10	3.00	35 mm duplicates	25c

Special—Color Prints

2¼ x 3¼ (from same transparency) 12 for $3.60
3¼ x 4 (from same transparency) 12 for 6.00

Save C.O.D. charges—Remit with order

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ 25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40¢	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60¢	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (In Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

Professional Results at Amateur Prices

★ FOTOLARGER

16 STAR FEATURES for uniformly brilliant prints

Neg. size 35mm to 4"x5"
Available in model 100D

All models are unconditionally guaranteed

Model D 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ $28.50

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC.
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

PORTER Now Afford Complete "FILM PROTECTION"

BINDERS
Self-Sealing

FAST • STURDY
INEXPENSIVE
WRITE FOR
FREE
SAMPLE
Stating film size and giving your Dealer's name and address.

INSERT FILM—SEAL—SHOW

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.75, if with Acetate protectors $2.75.

2¼x2¼ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1¾, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.10, if with acetate protectors $3.45.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1¾ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or if with acetate protectors $2.50.

STEREO Realist or Busch Vera. 1/16" thick, 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.30. 1/8" thick, 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.80.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-3, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 819 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE
★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:

MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. BT 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

EKTACHROME & ANSCO
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
24 HOUR SERVICE
TOP QUALITY

Include Return Postage
120 & 620 Roll $1.00
35mm. roll $.60, Mtd. 1.25
Sheet film through 5x7, 6 or less 20¢

Axel Bahnsen Color Lab.
107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close ups of flowers, insects, table tops, printing at any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.

OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

35 MM *Developing*

BEAUTIFUL PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

8 Exp. Roll developed and 8 beautiful prints 30c

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4¼, 30 exp. glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c.

WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!

MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 21, WISCONSIN

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

CAMERA TOTIN' MADE EASY!

with Canvas Covered Sponge-Rubber Pad 9½ by 5" as used in movie studios. Other sizes on request $1.50

CAM-PAD
P.O. Box 12353, Dept. P
Los Angeles 64, California

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-87, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores $3.50

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film • Pinpoint spiral focus • Greater magnification.

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.

Chromat-O-Scope 426 S. Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

RELOAD YOUR OWN...!

NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X

27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50

New! **ANSCO 35mm COLOR**

8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH

NOTCHED & TONGUED **BULK FILM $8.49**

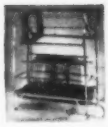
DAYLIGHT A.S.A. 12 TUNGSTEN

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!

1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!



This Month ONLY

Universal Cine Titler for all 8-16mm cameras. Shipping wt. 4 lbs. Regular $5.95. This Month Only Special... $3.99 You Save $1.96

Processing Outfit Only $19.95

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8-8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only **$19.95** f.o.b. Chicago.

Superior Reversal Chemicals include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon, **$2.90.** ½ gal. set (for Morse tank), **$1.80.** Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Ask for FREE Manual for Home Movie Makers!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 3-P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

PRE INVENTORY CLEARANCE

USED CAMERAS

1 YR. GUARANTEE • 5 YR. SERVICE

Leica IIIC, Summitar 50mm f.2	$140.50	Contax II A, Sonnar f.1.5	$290.50
Leica IIIC, Summarit 50mm f.1.5	240.50	Exakta VX, Biotar 58mm f.2	240.50
Leica IIIF, Summitar 50mm f.2	230.50	Auto Rolleiflex, Tessar f.3.5	120.50
Leica IIIF, Summarit 50mm f.1.5	330.50	Contax S, Biotar 58mm f.2	140.50
Contax II, Sonnar 50mm f.2	110.50	Praktica, Biotar 58mm f.2	99.50
Contax II, Sonnar 50mm f.1.5	140.50	Retina II, Xenon 50mm f.2	89.50
Contax III, Sonnar 50mm f.2.5	120.50	Polaroid Land Camera	94.50
Contax III, Sonnar f.1.5	190.50	Stereo Realist Camera	99.50
Contax IIA, Sonnar 50mm f.2	199.50	Busch Verascope Stereo Camera	189.50
Contax IIA, Sonnar 50mm f.1.5	240.50	Primar Reflex, Tessar f.2.8	89.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar f.2	240.50	Linhof 4x5 Press, Xenar 150mm f.4.5	179.50

Lenses and accessories at bargain prices.

WRITE FOR LIST . . . IMPORT HEADQUARTERS

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10	120 & 620 Rolls	1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.30
4 x 5	.50		.35
5 x 7	.85		.40
8 x 10	1.50		.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM

ONLY **1.50**

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES BARRE PENNA.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEWEST

POLAROID

with f/4.5 Raptar in 1/400 Rapax, Coupled Rangefinder & new Combination Viewfinder... $249.50

Pathfinder Model 110 ALSO Model 95..... $89.75

STEREO REALIST with EKTAR f/2.8..... $222.75
Also with f/3.5 lenses..... $159.00

ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
TRADES ACCEPTED
We prepay shipments

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.

NOTE: 20% EXCISE TAX must be added to price of black and white reloads.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

WALLET SIZE **COLOR PRINTS 15¢**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25cea.

4" x 5"—50c
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4¼ 45c
5 x 7 $1.00
8 x 10 2.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., L. A. 36

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—**25¢** (only **20¢** each for any 10)
3 x 3 **40¢** 4 x 5 **50¢**
5 x 7 **$1.00** 8 x 10 **$2.00**

120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—**90¢.** Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. P P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

FREE CATALOG

72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS
• ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll .50c 16 Exp. Roll .65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼ x 4½ $1.50; 20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

35MM. B. & W. Reloads.....60c

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer

MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 98-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

SNAP-LOK FOR FAST ACTION!

SNAP-LOK Handles All Cameras, Large or Small: Home Movie, Folding Camera or Press Camera.
SNAP-LOK is an amazingly simple solution to the old photographic problem of unscrewing the camera from the tripod in a hurry.
$2.45 each F.O.B. your door, extra plugs 50c. C.O.D. or Money Order.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
A & L MFG. CO.
1120 So. Doheny Drive Los Angeles, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS, RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be May. Copy must be in our hands before Feb. 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

DON'T buy until you get our price on any Brand-New Still or Movie Equipment—also Home Appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

LEICA III F, F1.5 Summarit. Case $370. Contax II A, F2 Sonnar. Case $335. Both Perfect. Unused. Anthony Ranieri, 1381 54th St., Sacramento, Calif.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624-P East 20th St., N. Y. C. 9.

BRAND New Serenar Lenses, 35mm, $75. 135mm $75. Wyker, 425 East 86th St., New York 28.

LATEST Craig Projector-editor combinations, complete . . . 8mm, $48.97, 16mm, $58.97. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P3, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CAMERA Value-Feature-packed quality Japanese copy of famous reflex camera. New Ricoh-Flex, f3.5 coated lenses, internal flash, eveready case. Regularly $50.45 Now Only $42.50 (add tax in Ohio) fully guaranteed. Flash unit, $8.00. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

TRIPODS—Famous new Star D-3 extension tripod, $15.40 value, only $11.95 while small supply lasts. Ohio residents add tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

COMPLETE Equipment, Photographic Studio, including 8x10 enlarger. Details write Rosecrans, 34 Sound View Ave., East Northport, N. Y.

KODAK 620 Tourist II, Camera & case, f4.5 lens, flash & close-up attachment, 20 Sylvania bulbs, three film, one year old, perfect condition. $72.00. Mrs. Arne Stafne, Bucyrus, N. Dak.

GRAPHIC "O" F6.3, Good Condition, $20.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

4x4 Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, $69.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

7" F2.5 Ektar, coated for kine, perfect, $149.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

35mm Contaflex, F2 Sonnar, coated, case, excellent, $175.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

SUPER Ikonta C, F3.5, Synchro-Compur, case, as new, $89.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

CONTAX-S wide angle, 4CM F4.5 Tessar, New $69.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

NO Cash with your order. Will ship C.O.D. Express Inspection allowed, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-c, ctd F2 Summitar, like new $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

M-X Automatic Rolleiflex, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, case, used, spotless $295.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

M-X Automatic Rolleiflex, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, case, used, Spotless $215.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

M-X Automatic Rolleiflex, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, used, spotless $180.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, pre-set, used, spotless $200.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, coated F2 Xenon, used, spotless $200.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, pre-set, used, spotless $215.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, T-coated F2 Biotar, pre-set, used, spotless $275.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KORELLE II, F2.8 Tessar, like new $110.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MASTER Reflex, coated F3.5 Primotar, spotless $125.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRIMAR-Reflex, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, sync, spotless $135.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, Coated F2.8 Tessar, spotless $400.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, absolute latest, spotless $175.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, absolute latest, M-X, feet, spotless $120.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, absolute latest, M-X, feet, spotless $135.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD III, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless $110.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANSCO Reflex, absolute latest, sync, case, spotless $115.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX II-a, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, case, spotless $110.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX III, F2.8 Tessar, case, spotless $155.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, absolute latest, M-X, feet, spotless $150.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, absolute latest, M-X, feet, spotless $225.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, 2¼ x 3¼ and 4 x 5, new models in stock, trades invited. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO Visitors, stop in and browse. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realists, Revere Stereo, Viewmaster Personal Stereo, in stock, new used, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

USED Speed Graphics, let us know your requirements, we'll let you know what we have along that line. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F2 Sonnar, Opton, feet case, spotless $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $335.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated F2 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $355.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated, F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $395.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F1.5 coated Summarex for Leica, lenshood, chrome, feet, spotless $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F2 coated Nikkor for Leica, lenshood, case, chrome, feet, spotless $140.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F2 coated Serenar for Leica, chrome, feet, spotless $95.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW 90mm f4 coated Sun lenses/Leica, $39.95. 85mm f1.5 coated chrome Summarex, immaculate, $295.00. 135mm coated Serenar, $69.00. Leica Cameras, Lenses—all models, all combinations—new & used! Contax Headquarters: Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $149.50. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, $188.00. Contax III, f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $224.00. Contax IIA, f2 T-coated Sonnar, $258.00. Contax IIA, f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $316.00. 50mm f2.8 & f3.5 Tessars, $29.95. 85mm f2 Sonnar, T-coated, $148.50. 135mm f4 T-coated Sonnar, $119.50. 180mm f2.8 Sonnar, $196.50. 180mm f2.8 Sonnar/Flectoscope, $374.50. Contax Panflex, $89.50. Nikon camera, latest, f1.4 Nikkor, $234.00. 85mm f2 Nikkor, $114.00. Kine Exakta V, f2 Biotar, $165.00. Kine Exakta VX, f2.8 preset tessar, spotless, $218.00 Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon spotless, $198.00 B&H Foton, 4 inch telephoto, finder, accessories, $595.00. Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Tessar, $72.00. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.8 Tessar, $46.00. Rolleicord III, f3.5 Triotar, spotless, $96.50. Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, excellent, $139.50. Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar, $169.50. Korelle Reflex II, f3.5 Radionar, $49.50. New Master Reflex, f3.5 Primotar, $149.00. Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, immaculate, $389.50. 135mm Ektar/Hasselblad telephoto $219.50. Ciroxflex, Rapax Ektalite, $55.00. 3¼x4¼ Linhof Technika III, 150mm f3.5 Xenar, rangefinder, $199.50. 4x5 Linhof Super Technica, 150mm f4.5 Xenar, latest, solenoid, special Graflok back, $289.50. 4x5 Polaroid back, immaculate, $58.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

GOLDE 2x2 Numanumatic projector, 300w w/blower, ut used, $43.95. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P2A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

AURICON 16mm sound unit, complete with Auricon cine-voice and amplifier, 1952 model, three lens turret, portable battery-converter, 1", f1.9, Kodak Ektar 1mm f2.5, Wollensak Raptar 3" f2.5. This unit has had 800' of film run through it, and is in excellent condition. Worth $1150.00; will sacrifice for $550.00 to first reply. Write Joseph L. Hobilt, Box 87, Atlanta, Illinois.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No money down. Up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3C, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Leica 250, Graphics, Beardoffs, Contaflexes, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

PACEMAKER Speed Graphics, urgently needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROWN Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leicas lenses, Urgently needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH Immediately for: Bantam Special, Contax, Contessa, Hasselblad, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex, (Pacemaker and Crown) Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas, send in, or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WE Pay More for Imported and Domestic Cameras, Lenses, Projectors, Accessories. New or Used. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43 St., N. Y. 17.

IMMEDIATE air-mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PREMIUM prices for fine equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FASTEST with the mostest! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WRITE for our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

REPUTATION for highest cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FAIR dealings only! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DON'T sell until you have our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WANTED! Interval Timer & Release for Cine-Kodak Special. Description and price first letter. Box 433 % Photography.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding, Baby, All Occasion)! Free wholesale literature. Photofilco, 131 West 42nd, New York.

35 DIFFERENT slide mount openings, assorted or your choice, 54, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817P Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

FLASH Bulb Bargain—Stock up and save. Case lots, immediate shipment, postpaid. 120 bulbs to case. #5, Press 25, $11.41; SM, SF, $12.21; #11, #0, Press 40, $13.03. Ohio residents add tax. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

PHOTO Frames—Walnut, Mahogany, Ash. Sample 3 x 4 Easel Framette, Folder 25c. Fotofram, Dept. P 3, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

SAVE on photo mailers. Free list. Mercury, 9800 Oglesby, Chicago 17, Ill.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS, Doubleweight, Top Quality, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 75c; Quantity Discounts. New Negatives, 50c. Marvel Photo, 1544 Seabury Place, Bronx 60, N. Y.

CUSTOM Quality Enlarging. Four 5x7 or three 8x10 for $1.00. Box 896, Main P. O., Los Angeles, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 45c. Oil coloring, retouching, etc. Prompt service. Evertone Photo Service, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movieframe enlargements, 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprints. Introductory offer 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print. 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

35mm-36exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

2x2 Slides—kodachrome of black and white—made from your positive transparency of picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy. Semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 921, Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

RELOADS fresh Ansco Color, 20 exposure, $1.00. 5 rolls, $4.75, 10 rolls, $9.00. J-son Film Co., Dept. P, Box 16365, Vine Station, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

FREE Movies. Thousands of subjects, Interesting, Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory only 50c. National Cine, 50 Dayton Ave., Toms River, N. J.

BIGGEST Bargains at Blackhawk! Headquarters for used films—16mm. sound prints often available at $3.98 a reel; 16mm. silent $2.98; 8mm., $1.98. Tremendous stock of used features, comedies, cartoons, sports, travels, musicals. 100' 16mm. used Panoram musicals, six for $4.99. Big savings on new 16mm.-8mm. subjects. Lowest prices on reels, cans, editors, splicers, supplies. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors—often available at $129.95. Whatever it is, Blackhawk almost always has the biggest selection at the lowest price. Get Blackhawk's big free monthly catalog. Blackhawk Films Inc., 1020 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA in color, 8mm, 16mm, literature 10c. Pacific Films, Box 16402, Hollywood 38, Calif.

SOUND 16mm Army-Navy Training Films incomplete. Assorted. No list of titles. New low prices. 400 ft., $1.49, 800 ft., $2.75, 1200 ft., $4.25. Cine Laboratory, P. O. Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

IMPERIAL offers lowest prices, largest selection! Clearance Brand New Sound & Silent Films! Latest Releases. Free catalogs! Largest selection used soundies now 6 for $5.00. Boxed and Spooled. Trade your old films for New Films, or for projectors, screens, editors, cameras, etc., at amazing allowances! Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

WE Have It! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strip. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P, Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to
PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.
Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 75c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6202, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2253, Chicago 14, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P3, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN Camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR Sale profitable While-you-wait photo business. Unusual method. Florida winter, mountains summer. Amateur couple instructed. Box 432 % Photography.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-3, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

STEREO

RARE Stereo (realist) slide and listings $.35. Also 2x2s. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WE Specialize in Stereo Cameras and Equipment. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43rd St., N. Y. 17.

COLOR SLIDES

SCENICS—sets of 8 $1.95—free catalog—Mars, 143-19 Rockaway, Jamaica 36, N. Y.—Sample 35c.

INDEPENDENCE Hall, Liberty Bell, etc. Philadelphia Kodachromes, 6 for $2.00. Philly-Photos, Box 6221, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

COLORSLIDES from any size colorprint 50c. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome, New York 52.

EXCLUSIVE quality interiors of historic buildings, museums, caves. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

SEE the world in gorgeous Ansco color. Take a trip and see these countries! U.S.A., France, Spain, Egypt, Portugal, Switzerland, England, Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland, Turkey, Greece, Japan, Mexico, Israel, Hawaii, Guam, Ireland. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available, write us direct. National Pictureslide Co., 134 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 1.

HUMOROUS Color Slides, 2x2, for Parties and Home projection. Something different. Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog. Universal Slide Company, Box 629B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FALLS & Gorge of Genesee, 2x2 Kodachrome. Sample 50c, 6—$2.50. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WHILE you relax in your armchair, you can take a trip through the Panama Canal with Meston's 35 mm. natural color slides. Request from your dealer a free list of Meston's large selection of 35 mm. slides priced at only $1.95 per set of eight, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

NEW YORK City Hobbispots—Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning R1, N. Y.

SPAIN, France, Italy, Greece, India and Bali. Highest Quality Color Slides. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

SLIDES of the East, Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

MEXICO, Banff, Jasper slides on approval. Other Western National Parks also on approval. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

CURACAO, Florida. Sample 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 Southwest 35th Ave., Miami, Florida.

EUROPEAN slides on approval. Genuine 2x2 Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally-known photographer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Countries include England, Scotland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Egypt, Holy Land, Middle East, India, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland. Also gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides of Western United States, our National Parks, Canada, Mexico, South America, Hawaii, and Japan. Most complete selection of quality World slides to be found anywhere. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

STOP searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 763, Chicago 90, Ill.

WE Have It! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strip. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P, Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western Wonderland. Unequalled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and text) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 957, Chicago 7, Ill.

CAMERA REPAIRS

GUARANTEED repairs at fair prices. Fully insured. Free estimates. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

INTERNAL sychronization for Leica, contax, Canon and other cameras with focal plane shutter . . . $14.95. 2 year guarantee. Grand Central Camera, 1 E. 43 St., N. Y. 17.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

CANON Cameras, all models serviced by skilled technicians. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Hex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNUSUAL Book Bargains, Arts, Stories, Novelties, Illustrated Booklets 10 $1.00. Catalogs 10c. Arkay, Box 2052-PH, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

ADULT books. Illustrated comic booklets. 12 for $1.00. List included. Wineholdt, Woodbine, Pa.

GENUINE oil painting. Portraits or scenery, beautifully painted from your color slide or print. Write Arteraft Studio, East Peoria, Ill.

KOREAN human interest photos. Six 3½x5 prints, $1.00. 15 different, $2.00. Guaranteed. Oakley & Wootten Studio, Gallatin, Tenn.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2254, Chicago 14, Ill.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Illinois.

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalog, 25c. Matthews, 1474-A6 Broadway, New York City 36.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

AMAZING adult book bargains. Send dime. Peter Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

WIDE Shoes for Men! E to EEEE only. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Hitchcock Shoes, Hingham 2152, Mass.

LOOK for Write Shoppers Monthly Special—Brand New G.E. Meters, Mascot $10.75; D. W. 68 $14.60; P.R.I. $19.95. Special Cash Price. Enclose 35c Handling. Write Shoppers, P.O. Box 4, New York 57, N. Y.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 20 for $1.00. All different. Free gift with each order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

USE YOUR BACK ISSUES of PHOTOGRAPHY

. . . Quickly . . . Easily

Make your back issues of PHOTOGRAPHY a ready-reference technical library . . . get the information you want *when* you want it, quickly and easily . . . with the aid of the complete annual index for 1952.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY . . . ONLY TEN CENTS

Send one dime for your copy, to cover the cost of handling to:

PHOTOGRAPHY

Index Dept.

64 EAST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO 1, ILL.

index of advertisers

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A & L Mfg. Company	129
Acme Color Photo Lab.	127
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	100
Advertising Displays, Inc.	122
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	104
American School of Photography	78
Ansco	Second Cover
Arcy Photo Service	126
Arrow Camera Exchange	126
Art Center School, The	117
Astra Photo Products	90
Atkinson Laboratory	118
Atlas Photo Sales Company	84
Awon Films	126
Bahnsen Color Lab., Axel	128
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Limited	117
Bass Inc., Alfred	88
Bass Camera Co.	114
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	88
Bell's Photolab	126
Bell & Howell	92
Berdnt-Bach, Inc.	96
Better Pictures	127
Bob's Camera Exch.	127
Bolsey Corporation of America	110
Bright Star	113
Brooks Cameras	83
Brooks Institute of Photography	133
Brown-Forman Industries	120
Burleigh Brooks Company	31
Bushnell Binoculars	126
C. P. I.	128
Calichrome	127
Cam-Pad	128
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	115
Camera Specialty	110
Camera Utilities, Inc.	86
Canyon Color Co.	129
Capital Camera Inc.	117
Castle Films	98
Central Camera Co.	110
Chinacolor Laboratories	114
Chromat-O-Scope	128
Clingtite	126
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	134
Colonial Laboratories	127
Colorfax Laboratories	126
Color Pictures Inc.	128
Color TV Film Labs.	120
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	129
Customcraft	129
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	99
Davidson Mfg. Co.	118
Delta Photo Supply	89
Director Products Corp.	25, 121
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	11
Dumont's 34th Street Camera Exchange	126, 127, 128
Duro-Tone Labs.	127
Eagle Products	127
Eastern Camera Exchange	118
Eastern Photo Labs.	129
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 73, 74, 75, 76
Edmund Scientific Corp.	103
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	124
Eight-Sixteen Films	97
Enteco Industries, Inc.	8
Envoy Photo	128
Ercona Camera Corp.	23
Exakta Camera Company	33
FR Corporation, The	18
Fedco Products	120
Federal Instrument Corp.	110
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	20
Five Star Photo Labs.	129
Freestyle Sales Co.	22
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	82
Gamerman's Wholesale	127
General Camera Co., The	85
General Electric Co.	Third Cover, 78
Germain School of Photography	120
GoldE	77
Graflex, Inc.	26, 27
Grand Central Camera	126, 129
Graphic Photo Service	129
Grayson Publishing Corp.	122
H. L. Instrument Co.	126
Haber & Fink Inc.	126
Heiland	123
Heitz, Karl, Inc.	80
Hershey Manufacturing Co.	107
International Sales Co.	129
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	107
Jeanneret, Roland	88
Jen Products Sales Co.	124
Kalart Co., Inc., The	30
Kelsey Presses	112
Kine Camera Co.	133
Kinnard Co.	122
Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc.	87
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	3
Konica Camera Co.	102
Kryptar Co.	108
Lisco Products Co.	100
Los Angeles Molded Products Co.	126
Mail-Bag Film Service	118
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	24
Marshall Art Studios	128
Mason, Milton R.	126
Mel's Photo	129
Micro Record Corp.	128
Minicam Photo Labs.	128
Minifilm Camera Corporation	15

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
National Educational Alliance, Inc.	109
National Photo Labs.	110
Nega-File Co., The	114
New York Institute of Photography	28, 29
Nikon Camera Co.	115
Nuclear Products Co.	124
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	86, 35
Opti-Tek	128
Osec Chemical Co., Inc.	104
Osawa & Co., Ltd., J.	120
Pacific Coast Film Co.	129
Paillard Products, Inc.	101
Palley Supply Co.	133
Panoram Film Labs.	112
Peerless Camera Stores	116, 79
Pellegrini, Tullio	78
Penn Camera	91
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	112
Photofit Album Co.	126
Pictorial Frames	128
Polaroid Corp.	7
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	128
Praco Photo Products Co., Inc.	14
Praktica Company, Inc., The	105
Precision Photo	110
Radio Appartaus Corporation	120
Ray-Vogue	112
Reliant Photo Service	124
Revere Camera Company	19
Robin, Joseph	127
Rochester Photo Color	128
Saltzman Inc., J. G.	114
Sargent Photo Service	127
Schoen Products Co.	128
Semler's Associated Photo	127
Shostal Press Agency, The	128
Shull-Meyer Co.	127
Simert Co.	127
Simmon Bros., Inc.	125
Slide Co.	127
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	100
Spiratone, Inc.	81
Sterling-Howard	5
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	122
Sunset Color Lab.	127
Superior Bulk Film Co.	129
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	16, 17
Television Workshop	117
Testrite Instrument Co. Inc.	126, 128
Three Dimension Co.	10
Tiffen Marketing	104
Title-Craft	126
Title Slides	127
Travel World, Inc.	124
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	127
Uhler Cine Machine Company	124
Valu-Color	126
Vivi Color Labs.	129
Washington Color Photo	128
Westen's	12, 13
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	6
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	106
White Company, David	9
Willoughbys	32
Wollensak Optical Company	119
Zeiss Inc., Carl	21

learn to earn at BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

...study PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students.

ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-
Journalism

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

LEGAL-INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write TODAY for outline of courses and complete illustrated information

DEPT. 3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

SAVE UP TO 60%

10 DAY FREE TRIAL · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CAMERA-FLASH BARGAIN
ANSCO SPEEDEX with FLASHGUN . . .

NOW Only 36.95
INCLUDING 7.50 IMPORTED FLASHGUN

The famous Ansco SPEEDEX camera plus a fine, imported German Flashgun at the price of the camera alone. Camera has a color corrected Agfa f4.5 Agnar Anastigmat, coated lens. Has a Vario, flash-synch., 1/200 shutter. Eye-level view finder. Focus from 3 ft. to infinity. Swing-out film loading spool. Rigid self-erecting front. Takes 2-1/4x2-1/4" pictures on 120 film. The regular price of camera alone is $36.50.

Genuine Leather Carrying Case, 2.50 value—ONLY $5.95 extra

IMPORTED GERMAN FLASHGUN

Has a one-piece, machined body, and integral 5" polished reflector. All Chrome finish. Has fitting to slip-on to accessory mount on camera and a screw-on type bracket mount. Takes two batteries and uses "peanut" bulbs. Regular price $7.50—Palley Special Price ONLY . . . 5.95

SPECIAL WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The "Gun Camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Electrically operated. Ideal for amateur or the professional movie maker. Has a 1-3/8" (35 mm) lens with a built-in exposure guide and shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS—16, 32, & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman (50 ft.) magazines. Comes complete with ZOOM view finder and battery box. Requires no winding—operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary dry cell batteries carried in case that clips to belt. Takes excellent Black & White or Full Color. A complete unit except for film and batteries.

4.95 COMPLETE

CONVERTED MODEL—Rebuilt with a special "C" mount adapter which will fit any STANDARD 16mm Movie Lens. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type available. 59.95

FILM (50 ft.) B&W—$3.00 . . . Set of Batteries—$1.79

230 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of ITEMS! Fully ILLUSTRATED! Crammed with Palley War Surplus—Factory Closeouts and General Merchandise Bargains. Send 25¢ to cover our cost of handling and mailing.

ORDER FROM THIS AD. 50% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. P.O.'s accepted from well rated Dun & Bradstreet firms. Pay by M.O. or check.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 EAST VERNON AVENUE DEPT. F-3 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

SUBJECT UNLIMITED

EYE-LEVEL PRISM FINDER AVAILABLE

1953
PRAKTICA fx

PRAKTICA fx — a truly versatile camera, offers you unlimited picture possibilities. Because of its many available accessories, including the eye-level prism viewfinder, the PRAKTICA fx in your hands, serves a multitude of purposes. Ranging from the meticulous demands of macrophotography, extreme close-ups and portrait, to the no less exacting demands of the sport action shot, the PRAKTICA fx always comes through with flying colors. Your dealer will be glad to demonstrate this popular precision camera . . . or write for a free descriptive folder.

AUTHORIZED SALES AND SERVICE AGENCY
KINE CAMERA CO., 11 West 20th St., New York 11

Abe Cohen's Exchange

GREAT CAMERA SALE

PRICES SLASHED ON HUNDREDS OF CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ACCESSORIES

Thousands of others in stock. Write if the item you want. Trades are our specialty!

Sale! BRAND NEW Imported

BOWER X

2¼x3¼ Roll Film Camera
Takes 8—2¼ x 3¼ pictures or 16—1¾ x 2¼ pictures on 620 film
With coated Schneider 4.5 lens, Vario synchro shutter, speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th ..... Reg. $34.50 SALE $25.75
With Prontor S shutter, eight speeds from 1 second to 1/250th, built-in self timer 43.00 32.25
LEATHER EVEREADY CASE 5.20
FLASH GUN 4.80

Save $70.00 on BRAND NEW Late Model

35mm PRAKTICA

Single Lens Reflex Camera
List $199.50
SALE $129.50
Includes Leather Eveready Case

- Coated Zeiss Biotar F2
- Built-in flash
- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds to 1/500th

Save $240.50—Latest Model

CONTAX D

with Eye Level Focusing
List $460.00
SPECIAL $219.50 (used but like new)

- F2 coated Biotar lens
- Eyelevel viewfinder
- Pre-Set diaphragm
- Built-in flash
- Focal Plane shutter
- Self timer

This is improved model of Contax S. Has built-in flash conveniently located on top of camera. Improved shutter.
EVEREADY LEATHER CASE—$10.00

SAVE ON BRAND NEW LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR PRAKTICA, CONTAX S or D

	SALE
Set of 3 extension tubes. Reg. 15.00	$8.95
Microscope adapter. Reg. 19.50	12.50
*Bellowscope close up focusing device. Reg. 44.50	24.75
40mm Steinheil F3.5 coated lens	New 42.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 coated lens	L.N. 29.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2 coated (Pre-Set)	L.N. 95.00
85mm Steinheil F2.8 coated	New 56.50
90mm Sun F4 coated	New 39.50
105mm Origin F4.5 coated	New 42.50
105mm Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated	New 64.50
115mm Albinar F4.5 coated lens	New 49.50
135mm Sun F3.8 coated lens	New 49.50
135mm Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated lens	New 67.50
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar F4.5 ctd. lens	New 84.50
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 ctd. lens	New 94.50

*Available for Kine Exakta at same price
many others at similar reductions

35mm FAMOUS MAKE Imported German Camera
special $29.95

- Coated Steinheil F2.8 lens
- Vario synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th
- Automatic film transport
- Satin chrome and leather finish

Leather eveready case $8.00
Flash gun 5.40

STAR D Multicam TRIPODS

Made of aluminum and chrome plated steel. 3 section pan head. Fits all 8 and 16mm cameras, 35mm and press cameras up to 5x7.
Reg. $15.40
SALE $11.95

ALL ITEMS SOLD F.O.B. N. Y. ADD APPROXIMATE POSTAGE. WE WILL REFUND OVERAGE

TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR THE NEW

REVERE 33

3-Dimension Stereo Camera
With Matching F3.5 Coated Wollensack Lenses
Your old equipment will bring top prices toward the purchase of this newest product of the Revere family.
only $174.50
Has built-in coupled rangefinder, internal flash synchronization, also allows Single-frame 35mm exposures.

Save $51.50 on Like New 2¼ x 3¼

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

With T coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 Lens

- Compur Rapid MX Full Synchro Shutter
- coupled range finder
- 8 or 16 pictures on roll

IF NEW $186.00 A NEW LOW PRICE $134.50
EVEREADY LEATHER CASE $8.50

While They Last!!!
Save $76.50 on Like New Late Model

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B

Takes 11 2¼x2¼ pictures on 120 film
SALE $159.50

If New $236.00

- Coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens
- Compur rapid flash synchro shutter

Eveready Leather Case $9.50

SAVE $71.00 on NEW

75mm SCHNEIDER TELE XENAR F3.8 COATED TELEPHOTO LENS

for Robot Cameras. Price includes mask.
Reg. $110.50 SALE $39.50

SPECIAL!! BRAND NEW 75mm

VOIGTLANDER COLOR SKOPAR F3.5, COATED LENS IN COMPUR SHUTTER

For 2¼x2¼ cameras or for enlarging
Reg. about $35.00 ONLY $15.00

- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th
- Focusing mount down to 3.5 feet

LEICA SALE

These are only a few of the many Leica cameras and accessories available at tremendous reductions. Write if the item you want is not listed.

Save $153.00 on Like New

LEICA IIIC

formerly $362.50
SALE $209.50

- With Coated Summitar F2 lens
- Coupled rangefinder
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th
- Leather Eveready Case

Only $94.50 for BRAND NEW REGISTERED

LEICA IIIF CAMERA

Latest model with built-in flash synchronization at all speeds.

**And your Leica IIIC body. Subject to our inspection.*

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE LEICA

	Regular	SALE
Sims D2 flash gun for Leica IIIC or earlier models (new)	$ 28.50	$ 11.95
Sims IF gun for Leica IIIF with flash cord (new)	Special	12.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 coated wide angle (L.N.)	102.00	69.50
90mm Elmar F4 coated Telephoto lens, chrome (L.N.)	117.20	72.50
90mm Sun F4 coated Telephoto (new)	59.95	44.50
135mm Tele Elmar F3.8 coated Telephoto (new)	66.95	49.95
135mm Hektor F4.5 coated lightweight chrome (L.N.)	150.00	109.50

many others at similar reductions

Save $189.50 on Latest Model

CONTAX IIA

Reg. $444.00 ONLY $254.50 (like new)

- Coated Zeiss Sonnar Opton F2 lens
- Built-in flash
- coupled range finder
- LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $10.00

Many other Contax cameras and lenses in stock

Save $27 on used 35mm

ARGUS C3 CAMERA, CASE AND FLASH GUN

with
- Coated F3.5 lens
- Coupled rangefinder

Reg. $69.50 only $42.50

SAVE $175.00 on Versatile 2¼ x 3¼

KODAK MEDALIST I

(latest model)

Reg. $262.50 A NEW LOW PRICE $87.50 (Used but like new)

- Coated Ektar F3.5 lens
- Supermatic shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/400th
- Built in flash
- Coupled range finder
- Leather case

KODAK MEDALIST II, (latest model) with built-in flash, case, very good condition, formerly $304.75 ..... special $159.50

Limited quantities, subject to prior sale.

SAVE $118.00 — Only 5

35mm KODAK RETINA II

Sale $79.50
Formerly $197.50 (used—exc. cond.)
Coated Ektar F2 lens, compur rapid shutter, coupled rangefinder—with case.

Save $15.55! Demonstrators!

GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Blower-Cooled
- 300 Watt Bulb
- 5" ctd. F3.5 lens

List $58.50!
SALE $42.95

Save $27.00! While they last!

Reg. $86.50
SALE $59.50 (demonstrator)

GOLDE REFLEX SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 2¼x2¼ and 2x2 slides
Complete with 300 watt Lamp and Deluxe Case.

KOMINE TILTOP only $1.50

KOMINE PANHEAD $1.95

Imported

PRAEZISA RANGEFINDER
quality rangefinder that gives you accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity
only $3.95

For Added Photo Fun

FRAMEX II
a sturdy delayed action timer as well as a shutter with time exposures from ½ second to 11 seconds.
only $3.95

KOBAL SELFTIMER for Leica ONLY 2.95
Model available to fit other cameras at this same low price

SAVE 20% — BRAND NEW GRAPHIC—GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES

	2¼"x3¼"	3¼"x4¼"	4"x5"
Graphic film holders (double)	$ 3.05	$ 3.15	$ 3.24
Graflex film holders (double)	3.75	4.08	4.36
Grafmatic film holders (Graflok)	11.88		17.56
Grafmatic film holders (Graflex)	11.88		18.80
Film Pack Adapter (for Graphic or Graflex)	5.48	6.10	6.92
*Roll holders (Graflok or Graflex)	15.15	17.20	17.20
Graflok back (less viewing hood)	11.16	17.16	17.56
Graflok back (with viewing hood for old model	16.08	22.12	22.84
Graflarger back (converts Graphic or Graflex into an enlarger) 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 size, specify	28.00	28.00	28.00
Stand for use with Graflarger	14.00	14.00	14.00
Graflok Dividing back (two on 4x5)			22.00
Polaroid Land back (fits 4x5 Graflok back)			62.50

*All roll holders use 120 film and are available in 2¼x3¼ or 2¼x2¼ picture size — specify size you want.
Similar reduction on other accessories. Write, giving requirements.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SAVE ⅓ on NEW 45" x 60" DALITE DeLUXE CHALLENGER BEADED SCREEN (with tripod)
Reg. $37.40 WHILE THEY LAST $24.95
Only 24 screens are available at this low, low price, so order today. Others available at similar reductions.

Daylight color film: 1/10 sec. at f/16

RALPH H. ANDERSON, VETERAN YOSEMITE PARK PHOTOGRAPHER, OFFERS SOME VALUABLE EXPOSURE SUGGESTIONS . . .

"How to combine sunlight, snow and color"

"This type scene is exceedingly difficult to capture on film! Slight over exposure of the shadows will wash out the detail of glistening highlights. Under-exposure will give purple snow and hopeless black shadows. Hence in taking meter readings, give particular weight to the middle tone values.

"Under such exacting conditions, the trident analyzer of the General Electric PR-1 will help you capture the full-range of color tones in all their glorious, sparkling beauty."

The superb G-E PR-1 Meter gives you precise, accurate exposure readings, incident or reflected light. And it's so easy to use . . . just press, set and read. Ideal for color, black and white, movies or stills. See the "Meter with a Memory" at your dealer's today . . . **$29.25***

General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York **Fair traded*

PR-1 EXPOSURE METER, with exclusive "trident analyzer" for easier scanning, readily solves critical exposure problems, assures better shots.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-115

Kodak Color Materials Give You Complete

Command of Color

Whatever you ask of photographic color—Kodak color materials put you in command.

Do you need 2 x 2 slides, for projection at home, club, or school? Choose Kodachrome Film, 828 or 135.

Do you need larger transparencies, for direct viewing, projection, print-making? Choose Kodak Ektachrome Film, in sheets or 620 and 120 rolls.

Do you need color negatives and prints? Pick Kodacolor Film. Color enlargements, made for you by Kodak? Then choose any of these films, 35mm up to 4 x 5.

Do you wish to process your own? Choose Kodak Ektachrome Film. (Many fine commercial laboratories also process Ektachrome.) Do you want Kodak to do your processing? Choose Kodachrome or Kodacolor Film.

Do you require a daylight film, or an artificial light film? Kodak color films offer you *both* types.

Do you seek accurate adjustment of light quality and color balance in varying situations . . . or a change of balance for creative effect? Let Kodak Color Compensating and Light Balancing Filters work for you, providing the control you need.

Do you want to make superb color enlargements? Let the Kodak Dye Transfer Process, with its easy control of contrast and color balance, give you unsurpassed quality in this field.

Do you want complete freedom in creating color prints from any original—black-and-white or color? The exciting Kodak Flexichrome Process is your choice.

And guidance? Let Kodak's famed Color Handbook, and Color Data Books, show you the way.

Choose Kodak color, whatever your need, and you're in command.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK